



FEET OF FINES
FOR THE COUNTY OF YORK.

31-56 Henry III.

THE YORKSHIRE
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1863.

INCORPORATED 1893.

RECORD SERIES.

VOL. LXXXII

FOR THE YEAR 1932.

FEET OF FINES
FOR THE
COUNTY OF YORK,

From 1246 to 1272.

EDITED BY
COLONEL JOHN PARKER, C.B., F.S.A.

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY.

1932.

MADE AND PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
BY JOHN WHITEHEAD AND SON LIMITED, LEEDS.

INTRODUCTION.

THE following pages contain abstracts of the Yorkshire Fines for the later years (1246–1272) of the reign of King Henry III, the earlier part of which is covered by Vols. lxii and lxvii of this Record Series. This final instalment comprises 638 Fines of the Yorkshire section (Cases 264–6, Files 41–54) and 23 others that refer to Yorkshire from the series dealing with Divers, Unknown and Various, Counties. It may be that some items connected with Yorkshire have found their way into the files of other counties—just as we come across an Oxfordshire Fine (No. 1636) in File 49; but a special hunt for such strays would scarcely repay the labour involved. A careful note should be made of any such that may be traced.

During the period covered by this volume there were six visits of the King's Justices to Yorkshire:—

(i) Roger of Thirkleby and his fellows, who commenced their Eyre at York in April, 1246, proceeded to Lancaster in October and thence to Appleby. They were again at York for a few days until November 18th, after which they left for the Midlands. The work done during this brief visit is entered on Assize Roll 1045.

(ii) Five years later, 30 September 1251, the Bishop of Carlisle and his fellow Justices-in-Eyre came to York to take common pleas, which occupied their time until 10 February 1251–2. Their proceedings are recorded on A.R. 1046, an excellent roll containing 77 membranes; while on A.R. 1047 are entered the numerous amercements and fees collected during their visit.

(iii) After completing the business of the Eyre in Leicestershire, two of these Justices, Thirkleby and Hilton, went back to York in September 1252 to take outstanding Assizes, a task which they finished on September 17th. Their doings are entered on A.R. 1048, which will be found printed in volume xlv of this Record Series.

(iv) In September 1258, the Chief Justice, Bygod, took assizes and pleas of the Crown, etc., at Malton, as also at Scarborough and

Beverley, a record of which is preserved in A.R. 1049, also printed in Vol. xlv: but there remain no feet of the Fines made during this visit.

(v) It was not until after more than nine years had elapsed that, in January 1267–8, the Justices-in-Eyre under Gilbert of Preston came to York, to tackle an accumulation of business that occupied them until 26 July 1269. A.R. 1050—a fine roll of 93 membranes—contains a record of the civil causes taken before them, while the Crown cases are entered on A.R. 1051.

(vi) The proceedings of an Eyre in Yorkshire in the summer of 1271 are recorded in A.R. 1052; but no feet of the Fines made during this visit to York are now extant, though a few (1856–8) remain that were made before the Justices on their arrival at Lincoln, November 18th.

It is evident that a considerable proportion of the feet of Fines levied before the Justices Itinerant in Yorkshire during the period under review has disappeared. Those that remain are distributed as follows:—

Eyre of 1246	–	–	4	Eyre of 1251–2	–	–	–	222
Eyre of 1252	–	–	9	Eyre of 1258	–	–	–	<i>nil</i>
Eyre of 1267–9	–	–	167	Eyre of 1271	–	–	–	<i>nil</i>

Of the 661 feet that survive, only 402 were of Fines levied within the county; the remainder being made at Westminster or elsewhere. Details afforded by A.R. 1047 indicate that leave to concord was given and paid for in 252 instances during the Eyre of 1251–2. Of these no fewer than 222 survive. *O si sic omnes!*

Although it is becoming more evident that a Fine is looked upon merely as an easy method of placing on record some family settlement, a gift—under conditions—to a religious body or a simple sale of land, etc., it still figures as the final arrangement of some serious dispute. There are cases (1371, 1414, 1540) in which the Archbishop intervenes to bring this about. In several instances (1502, 1772) a suit has reached the election of recognitors to take a Grand Assize, or even the appointment of champions for a duel (1744), before the parties come to terms. A suit between William of Lascelles and the Abbot of S. Mary of York had reached the *duellum* stage before terms were agreed and even then the Abbot failed to carry out his bargain. William then passed on his claim by gift to the Abbot of Meaux, who succeeded in obtaining even better terms (1560). We have several other instances of failure to carry out obligations. The Abbot of Fountains is three years in

arrear with his rent due to Walter of Rudham (1590); the Abbot undertakes more regular payments and has to give 40*li.* for damages. The Abbot of Eggleston, who has declined to do knight's service for the Manor of Kilvington (1377), agrees not only to perform such service but also to find nine canons to celebrate for the souls of Philip of the Leye, his ancestors and heirs, for ever. Customs and services are the subject of many of these Fines; and in most cases the deforciant obtains some relief. Ralph of Lek, from whom the Abbot of Byland has demanded suit at his court of Sutton every three weeks (1698), agrees to do suit three times a year only and on special occasions. Adam of Ellerton, sued by the Prioress of Ellerton for homage and services, agrees to do homage and relief and to pay 13*d.* yearly for fine of wapentake and county court, etc. (1772); but he resists her further claim that he should ride with her whenever she would go out and go on messages for her; nor will he provide the Prioress and her nuns and household with a feast at his house yearly. The last named service seems inconsistent with the life of a nunnery, yet the Prioress claims it as customary and her due.

It is remarkable how frequently a Manor figures as the subject of these Fines. There is no suggestion that each of the hundred named had full manorial rights, with court and court-roll: the greater part were probably only "estates"—townships held by a single owner. They arose under the system of sub-infeudation that developed so rapidly as time went on and the lords transferred their burdens, but not their privileges, to their under-tenants. There are Fines as to the Advowsons of 47 churches, indicating how large a proportion are being acquired by Religious Houses. Henry of Vernoyll conveys the Advowson of Brayton to the Abbot of Selby in exchange for an estate at Pollington (1662); the Abbot has yet to settle with William of Lascelles, who puts in his claim. A dispute between the Abbot of Meaux and the Prior of Watton as to the Advowson of Hutton-Cranswick (1455) is of interest. Hutton-Cranswick is given to the Prior and Skerne is taken from it and allotted to the Abbot: the Archbishop is present and decides that each shall be a mother church. Thus Skerne became a Parish. The grant of an Advowson is often associated with stringent conditions. Avise Marmion gives to Easby Abbey a moiety of the Advowson of Manfield church on the understanding that she shall have the next presentation (1408); and the Abbot undertakes that two of his Canons shall celebrate divine service (as detailed) at the

altar of S. Nicholas at Manfield for Avice, her ancestors and her heirs, for ever. If the Abbot fails to carry out the conditions, Avice may distrain upon his chattels—sheep excepted—at Easby until he completes his undertaking.

Of a different type is the Fine (A31) under which David the Lardiner, by desire of the King, remits to the Mayor and citizens of York his right to take certain tolls and fees within the city. The enquiry into these duties, taken by order of the King in January 1251-2, is entered on the Assize Roll and given in the notes (p. 192). They must have been a heavy and irritating burden on the citizens and the cost of their release was only 20 marks.

It has been found difficult to identify some of the places named in these Fines, particularly when they are outside Yorkshire. In some cases we are misled by the fact that all the counties concerned are not entered on the foot. A. 29, for example, which is marked "*Lincoln, York*," refers mainly to two places—*Barkston* and *Plungar*—in Leicestershire.

Within the county—apart from villages that have disappeared in the Humber or the North Sea—several of the place-names are obsolete. For instance, we find mention of Kirkby-Crandale, Buterwyk-in-Crandale, Multhorp-in-Cranedale, indicating that Cranedale is the valley running across the wapentake of Buckrose from Butterwick through Mowthorpe to the Derwent. A trace of the name survives in Kirkby-Grindalyth. *Munkay* (Munekeheth) in Bramham, where the Prioress of S. Clement's, York, held an estate in right of which she claimed common of pasture in Thorner, has vanished from the map—merged, since the Dissolution, in the commons of Barwick-in-Elmet. One can only guess at the whereabouts of such places as *Sothsaker*, *Bernaldcuton*, *Fulmos*. Okelberdeby—for Uggelbarnby—may be added to forms of similar type recorded by Dr. A. H. Smith in his valuable work on North Riding Place-names (Eng. Place-name Soc., v, 121). The variant Eselingwauld (Easingwold) differs primarily from those already noted (*ibid.*, 24). Some of our Yorkshire names were evidently a puzzle to the clerk to the Justices. The gentleman who came from Skutterskelfe and acted as attorney for several parties appears as Scuersclef, Scurscal, Scurescalf, Scutherescalf and Scutherskel—none of which can be taken seriously as an early form of the name. Ildolveston in Holderness (1536) has been happily contracted to Hilston; as has Hextoldisham (A25) to Hexham. It may be noted that in 1249 (1275) Nidderdale was

styled Netherdale. The similarity of the river-name would no doubt influence the change and Niddersdale occurs in 1316 (Feudal Aids, vi, 181): but Netherdale still survives and is given as an alternative to Nidderdale on Teesdale's Map of Yorkshire, 1828. *Keiveringthorp* (1756) is a mis-reading for *Kener-ingthorp* (Kennythorpe) which appears as *Kenerthorp* in Feudal Aids 1284-5. This is an example of the intrusive "ing," as in *Wulsinden* (Wilsden), which time has eliminated. It also exemplifies the ease with which one can trip over a letter when deciphering documents of this date.

It is some recompense for the labour entailed to know that, in completing a third volume of the Fines for the reign of Henry III, I have been able considerably to reduce one of the gaps to which reference was made in the Introduction to Vol. lxii. The years of the first two Edwards have yet to be tackled to fill this earlier gap; for the later—1378 to 1485—the material is almost ready for the Press. My present task would not be complete did I not record my gratitude to the many kind friends to whom I am indebted for help and advice.

JOHN PARKER.

Browsholme,

27 September 1932.

CORRIGENDUM.

Page 42, Note, line 15. For *tanant* read *tenant*.

FEET OF FINES FOR THE COUNTY OF YORK

DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY III, 1216–1272.

PART III.

18 Nov. Fines made at York, on the Octave of S. Martin, 31 Henry III,
1246 before Roger of Thurkelby [Thurgelby], Gilbert of Preston,
Master Simon of Wauton, John of Cobbeham [Cobham], Justices
in Eyre, and other lieges of the Lord King there then present.

MCCXLII.—Between William, Abbot of Furneys, by John of Kancefeud his attorney, plaintiff, and William Greyndorge, impedient: as to 6 carucates of land in Wynterburn.¹

The right of the Abbot and his church of Furneys, as of the gift to his predecessors and church from the ancestors of William, whose heir he is, which gift William confirms; as in demesnes, woods, plains, meadows, pastures, waters, ways, paths, moors, marshes, turbaries, etc., by the bounds following, to wit:—beginning from Fretheburghestanes as far as an old dyke that goes south and from that dyke to the next sike to the south and thence to the path that leads from Fretheburghestanes towards Eston; and from that path to the valley that is between Erneshou and Ernesclyve and descends through the meadow to the water of Wynterburn; and thence, going up the said water, as far as Synnygesdal and from Synnygesdal as far as Estonetern; and thence to Landemodesgile and so to the sike on the west side of Akerbothine and thence to Kempeleye; and from Kempeleye up through Stangile and from Stangile as far as Stanhou over High and Middle Wytes; and from Stanhou over Wytes, by the brow (*cilium*) of Wytes, as far as the head of Uluesgile; and so through Uluesgil as the sike goes down into Langile and thence to Spottesdal and from Spottesdal as far as the said Fretheburghestanes. William also grants to the Abbot and his said church 1 carucate, 3 bovates and 27 acres, of land, 2 tofts and 2 crofts, in Flasceby; to wit:—11 acres of land in 2 cultures called Langelandes of Thornhouset; 1 acre under Ernesclyve with a piece of land of the width of that acre lying next it to the west; 2 acres of land lying next Langelandes to the north; 11 acres of land lying in the 2 cultures called Langelandes

¹ At York, November 1246, William Grayndorge gives 20s. for leave to concord with the Abbot of Furneys in a plea of warranty of charter; surety, the Abbot. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 53.) See *Furness Coucher Book* (Chetham Soc. N.S. Vol. 76, p. 434).

of Thornhoset; 2 acres of land lying next the said cultures to the north; a carucate of land, called Hetuneholm; 2 bovates of land nearer the carucate of Hugh son of William, lying everywhere to the sun, with the toft and croft to the said 2 bovates belonging; a bovat of land lying everywhere next the said 2 bovates to the sun with the toft and croft thereto belonging; and all the land within (*infra*) the bounds underwritten, to wit:—between Estonebergh and the land that William son of John gave to the Abbot's predecessors on Brokholeclyf and in length as much as the arable land extends to the south and thence across as far as into Estonebek; and likewise all the land that lies in breadth from Crosflat to the land that the said William son of John in the first instance gave to the Abbot's predecessors and thence to Estonebergh, and, in length, extends to the wendal on Brocholeclyf; with all the wendal as far as Estonebergh and so between Estonebergh and Brokholeclyf as far as Estonebek.

William also grants, so far as he can, that the Abbot and his successors may have common of pasture for their cattle of all kinds in Flasceby; and likewise their reasonable estover in his wood of Flasceby, for husbote, haybote and burning, so much as pertains to the lands and holdings of the Abbot and his successors in Wynterburne and Flasceby. To hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign quit of all secular service and demand for ever. So that it may be lawful for the Abbot, his successors and the Monks and Brethren of the said church and all their men, with all their cattle etc., to have free entry, transit and egress, over the lands of William and his heirs without let or gainsay, without damage to William and his heirs in their corn, meadows and enclosures, for ever. Warranty. The Abbot receives William and his heirs into all benefactions and prayers hereafter to be done in his church aforesaid for ever. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 1.*]

MCCXLIII.—Between Walter, Abbot of Roche (Rupe), plaintiff, and Adam of Holtal and Deonis his wife, impedients: as to 6 acres of land in Hawrth.¹

The right of the Abbot and his church of Roche, as of the gift of Adam and Deonis. To hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Abbot receives Adam and Deonis and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 2.*]

MCCXLIV.—Between Stephen of Watham, plaintiff, and Maud daughter of Richard Kele of Skakelthorp and Agnes her sister, impedients: as to 2 bovates of land and a messuage in Skakelthorp.

The right of Stephen, as of the gift of Maud and Agnes: to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee, doing all services due. Warranty. Stephen gives 8 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 3.*]

¹ At York, November 1246, Adam of Holthale gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with the Abbot of Rupe in a plea of warranty of charter; surety, the Abbot. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 51*d.*)

MCCXLV.—Between Brother Robert of Saunford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by Brother Hugh son of Alan his attorney, plaintiff; and Robert of Wyrkel and Isabel his wife, impedients: as to the homage and service of Elias of Whitchurch (*de Albo Monasterio*) and his heirs for the entire holding that Elias of Whitchurch father of the said Elias, his heir, held of Robert and Isabel in Siclinghal on the day of his death.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the said Order, as of the gift of Robert and Isabel: to hold to the Master, his successors and the said Brethren, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Master receives Robert and Isabel and her heirs into all benefactions and prayers hereafter to be done in the House of the said Order for ever. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 4.*]

20 Jan. 1246-7 Fines made at Layercestre on the Octave of S. Hilary, 31 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCXLVI.—Between Maurice, Abbot of Kyrkestal, by Brother Adam, his Monk, his attorney, plaintiff; and Alexander of Scales (*de Sculariis*) and Alice his wife, impedients: as to 5½ acres of meadow in Folifayt.¹

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of Alan of Folifayt father of Alice, his heir, confirmed by Alexander and Alice: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Abbot gives 16 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 6.*]

MCCXLVII.—Between William of Giveldal, Chaplain, plaintiff; and Alan son of Stephen, deforciant: as to 2 bovates of land and 2 tofts in Bubbewith.²

The right of William: to hold to him and his heirs, of Alan and his heirs; paying yearly a penny, at Christmas, for all service, suit, custom and demand. Warranty. William gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 7.*]

21 April 1247 At Warwik, 3 weeks from Easter, 31 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCXLVIII.—Between Ralph son of Hugh, claimant; and Maurice, Abbot of Kyrkestal, whom Jordan of Byngel has called to warrant, warranting: as to 2 bovates of land in Creskeld.

Quitclaim by Ralph to the Abbot, his successors and church. The Abbot gives 20s. sterling. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 9.*]

¹ There is no reference to Folifayt nor to these donors in the *Kirkstall Coucher Book*, now existing. (Thoresby Soc., VIII.)

² At York, 18 November 1246, William of Giveldal, Chaplain, appears against Alan son of Stephen of Killum in a plea that he hold to a covenant made between them as to 2 bovates of land and 2 tofts in Bubbewith. Alan comes not etc.: attached etc. to be at Leycestre on the Octave of S. Hilary etc. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 55.)

27 May 1247 At Oxford, on the Morrow of Holy Trinity, 31 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCXLIX.—Between Geoffrey of Uppeshal, claimant; and Richard, Master of Alverton Hospital, tenant: as to the Advowson of the church of Thorneton-le-Street (*in Strata*).

The right of the Master and Brethren of the Hospital. The Master gives 100 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 8.*]

9 June 1247 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of Holy Trinity, 31 Henry III, before Henry of Bath (*de Bathonia*), Alan of Wadsand, William of Wilton, Justices.

MCCL.—Between Richard son of Richard Maunsell, by Adam le Noreys his attorney, plaintiff; and Richard Maunsell, deforciant: as to the Manors of Brudeford and Naburn.

Richard Maunsell gives to Richard son of Richard the Manor of Naburn: to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee, by the services due. Richard son of Richard acquits Richard Maunsell of 100*li.* sterling, in Judaism. The Manor of Brudeford shall remain to Richard Maunsell: to hold for his life of the chief lords of the fee, by the services due. But Richard Maunsell shall hereafter neither give, sell, pledge nor in any way alienate, any part of the said Manor nor make waste nor ruin: by which the less the said Manor may revert whole to Richard son of Richard and his heirs after the death of Richard Maunsell. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 10.*]

2 Aug. 1247 At Hocham, on the Morrow of S. Peter *ad Vincula*, 31 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Master Simon of Wauton, John of Cobbeham, Justices in Eyre.

MCCLI.—Between Robert son of Daniel, plaintiff; and William of Wymundethorp, impedient: as to the Manor of Wymundethorp and 10 bovates 1 acre of land in Lokenton.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of William. Robert grants the Manor to William, to hold for his life, of Robert and his heirs; paying yearly a penny, at Easter, for all services etc. Warranty. Robert and his heirs shall hold the land in Lokenton of the chief lords of the fee, quit of William and his heirs for ever, doing all services due. After the death of William, the said Manor shall revert to Robert and his heirs, quit of the heirs of William: to hold, together with the said land, of the chief lords as aforesaid, by the services due. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 5.*]

18 Nov. 1247 At Hunteton, on the Octave of S. Martin, 32 Henry III, before Henry of Bath, Alan of Wadsand, William of Wilton, Reginald of Cobbeham, Justices in Eyre.

MCCLII.—Between Julian daughter of Richard of Norfolk, plaintiff; and Richard of Norfolk and Alice his wife, impedients: as to half a carucate of land and 3 messuages in Fletham.

The right of Julian, together with the entire meadow of Steynhowenhes, as of the gift of Richard and Alice: to hold to Julian and her heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; paying yearly a penny, at Christmas, for all services etc. They also grant, so far as they may, that Julian and her heirs may have reasonable estovers for burning and fencing in their woods; and pasture for 4 oxen everywhere therein without let of them and the heirs of Alice. Warranty. Julian gives a sor sparrowhawk. [Case 264, File 41, No. 17.]

MCCLIII.—Between Agnes daughter of Richard of Norfolk, plaintiff; and Richard of Norfolk and Alice his wife, impedients: as to half a carucate of land and 3 messuages in Fletham.

The right of Agnes, together with an acre of meadow lying between the meadow of the Nuns of Marrig next Bernardeacres to the south and the road (*chiminum*) that leads to Alverton to the north, as of the gift of Richard and Alice: to hold to Agnes and her heirs, of Richard, Alice and her heirs; paying yearly a penny, at Christmas, for all services etc. They also grant, so far as they may, that Agnes and her heirs may have reasonable estovers for burning and fencing in their woods; and pasture for 4 oxen everywhere therein, without let of them and the heirs of Alice. Warranty. Agnes gives a sor sparrowhawk. [Case 264, File 41, No. 18.]

25 Nov. 1247. At Huntendon, on the Quinzaine of S. Martin, 32 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCLIV.—Between Geoffrey, Prior of Elreton, by Brother Hugh of Wytheton, his Canon, his attorney, plaintiff; and Alan of Nevill and Johan his wife, impedients: as to half a carucate of land in Howm.

The right of the Prior and his church of Elreton, as of the gift of Alan and Johan: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Johan; doing on their behalf to the chief lords of the fee the forinsec service due. Warranty. The Prior gives 20s. sterling. [Case 264, File 41, No. 19.]

3 Feb. 1247-8. At Lichefeld, on the Morrow of Purification B.M., 32 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Master Simon of Wauton, John of Cobbehams, Justices in Eyre.

MCCLV.—Between Thomas of Arches, claimant; and Peter of Brus, tenant: as to $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Walton.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Peter, whom Thomas Fayrfax has called to warrant, warranting: as to 9 bovates of land there.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Peter, whom Roger of Brus has called to warrant, warranting: as to a carucate of land there.

The right of Peter. Thomas also grants to Peter a toft in that vill, which William of Leventon once held; and quitclaims to Peter and his heirs all right in all other lands and tenements that are of Peter's fee in that vill. Peter gives 70 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 20.*]

26 April 1248 At Hertford, on the Morrow of the Close of Easter, 32 Henry III, before Henry of Bath, Alan of Wadsand, William of Wilton, Reginald of Cobeham, William the Bretun, Justices in Eyre.

MCCLVI.—Between Alexander son of Robert, claimant; and Jordan son of Gilbert of Hamton, tenant: as to 60 acres of land in Stubhum.

Quitclaim by Alexander to Jordan and his heirs. Jordan grants to Alexander a messuage in the same vill: to hold to him and his heirs, of Jordan and his heirs; paying yearly a penny, at Easter, for all services etc. Warranty. Jordan gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 15.*]

MCCLVII.—Between Thomas son of Godefrid, plaintiff; and Thomas son of Robert, deforciant: as to 2 bovates of land in Harpham.

The right of Thomas son of Robert: to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due. Further, Thomas son of Godefrid quitclaims all right in all other lands held by Thomas son of Robert in that vill at date of this concord. Thomas son of Robert grants to Thomas son of Godefrid that bovat of the said land which lies everywhere to the sun: to hold to him and his heirs, of Thomas son of Robert and his heirs; paying yearly 6*d.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 16.*]

3 May 1248 At Gloucester, on the Quinzaine of Easter, 32 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Master Simon of Wauton, John of Cobbeham, Justices in Eyre.

MCCLVIII.—Between John of Ouchwrd, plaintiff; and Benedict of Kirkeby and Dionise his wife, impedients: as to a carucate of land in Ouchewrthe.

The right of John, as of the gift of Benedict and Dionise: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Dionise; doing on their behalf to the chief lords of the fee all services due. Warranty. John gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 12.*]

MCCLIX.—Between Henry, Abbot of Bella Landa, by William of Stokesle his attorney, plaintiff; and Nicholas Ward: as to the Abbot's wood in Wulsinden alleged to have been destroyed by Nicholas.

Nicholas admits that the wood is the right of the Abbot and his church of Bella Landa. He also grants to the Abbot and his church the homage and service of Godefrid of Wulsinden and Thomas of Treppelandes and their heirs for the tenements formerly

held by them of Nicholas in Wulsinden. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 14.*]

10 May 1248 At Gloucester, 3 weeks from Easter, 32 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCLX.—Between Thomas of Arches, claimant; and Otto son of Thomas of Wadewurth, tenant: as to a carucate of land in Eston and in Acton.

The right of Otto; save a culture of the said land, called Goscelineruding, which he grants to Thomas. He also grants that, without let or gainsay of him and his heirs, Thomas and his heirs may enclose their parks in Eston with dyke or hedge, as Thomas was enclosing and beginning to enclose them at date of this concord; and may fence them at will, Otto and his heirs having no claim in those parks. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 13.*]

15 June 1248 At Bermundese, on the Morrow of Holy Trinity, 32 Henry III, before Henry of Bath, Alan of Wadsand, William of Wilton, Reginald of Cobeham, William the Bretun, Justices in Eyre.

MCCLXI.—Between Philip of the Legh, claimant; and Jordan of Bukethorp, tenant: as to 2 carucates of land in Gripethorp.

The right of Philip. Philip gives 20 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 11.*]

8 July 1248 At Rading on the Quinzaine of S. John Baptist, 32 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Master Simon of Wauton, John of Cobbeham, Justices in Eyre.

MCCLXII.—Between Henry, Abbot of Bellalanda, by Brother Adam his Monk, his attorney, plaintiff; and Bernard of Areynes, deforciant: as to half a carucate of land in Gildusdale.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Bellanda: to hold to him, his successors and church, of Bernard and his heirs, in frankalmoign quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Abbot receives Bernard and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 21.*]

3 Nov. 1248 At Lewes, on the Morrow of Souls, 33 Henry III, before Henry of Bath, Alan of Wasand, William of Wilton, Reginald of Cobeham, William the Breton, Justices in Eyre.

MCCLXIII.—Between Peter of Maulay (*Malo Lacu*), by Thomas of Beverlay his attorney, claimant; and Walter of Coupland, tenant: as to 2 tofts and 4 bovates of land in Lokinton.

The right of Peter. Peter grants the tofts and land to Walter: to hold to him and his heirs, of Peter and his heirs; paying yearly a mark of silver, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all service. Warranty. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 22.*]

20 Jan. 1248-9 At Wygorn, on the Octave of Hilary, 33 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Master Simon of Wauton, John of Cobbeham, Justices in Eyre.

MCCLXIV.—Between Nichole of Saint Mary, by Thomas of Boulton her attorney, claimant; and Hugh of Crigleston, tenant: as to a moiety of a fourth part of the Manor of Wambwell, save a third part of the said moiety.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Hugh, whom Avice who was wife of Robert of Crigleston has called to warrant, warranting: as to a third part of a moiety of a fourth part of the said Manor.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Hugh, whom John, Prior of Park, has called to warrant, warranting: as to 2 messuages and 1 bovat of land in Wambwell.

The right of Nichole. Nichole grants to Hugh the capital messuage and the southern moiety of the said moiety of a fourth part of the said Manor; save a toft, once held by Henry son of Roger, which shall remain to Nichole and her heirs: to hold to Hugh and his heirs, of Nichole and her heirs; rendering yearly a pound of pepper, at Christmas, and doing forinsec service. She also grants that all the lands and holdings that she claimed against the said Avice shall, after the death of Avice, be halved between her and Hugh and their heirs. Warranty. She also, at Hugh's request, quitclaims to the Prior, his successors and church, all right in the 2 messuages and land claimed against the Prior. At Hugh's request she grants to Robert of Crepping all the said holdings which shall remain to Hugh by this Fine; and also the homage and whole service of Hugh and his heirs for the said holdings: to hold to Robert and his heirs, of her and her heirs; doing the forinsec service due. Warranty.

[*Endorsed*] And Adam of Crigleston and William of Crigleston put in their claim. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 27.*]

27 Jan. 1248-9 At Wygorn, on the Quinzaine of S. Hilary, 33 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCLXV.—Between John of Knapton, by William of Stokele his attorney, claimant; and Walter the Burgevun, by John son of Walter his attorney, tenant: as to 4 bovates of land (save a toft, 4 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow) in Knapeton.

The right of John. John grants the land to Walter: to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee, doing all services due. Walter gives 100s. sterling. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 28.*]

MCCLXVI.—Between John of Knapton, by William of Stokesle his attorney, claimant; and Eudo of Colevill, by William of Stodde his attorney, tenant: as to 15 bovates of land in Knapton.

The right of John. John grants the land to Eudo: to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due. Eudo gives 30 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 29.*]

MCCLXVII.—Between John of Knapton, by William of Stokele his attorney, claimant; and William, Prior of Malton, by Brother Luke, his Canon, his attorney, tenant: as to a bovate of land and 50 acres of meadow in Knapton.

Quitclaim by John to the Prior, his successors and church. The Prior receives John and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 4I, No. 30.*]

27 Jan. 1248-9 At Winton, on the same day, before Henry of Bath, Alan of Wad-sand, William of Wilton, Reginald of Cobeham, William the Breton, Justices in Eyre.

MCCLXVIII.—Between Robert of Willy, plaintiff; and Simon of Eltoft, by Eustace son of Osbert of Ludham his attorney, deforciant: as to customs and services demanded from Simon for freehold held by him of Robert in Eltoft:—to find one man for 3 days each Autumn to cut Robert's corn, Robert providing food (*ad cybum ipsius Roberti*); to find for him yearly 2 ploughings (*araturas*) with his team (*caruca*) and then to receive 2 pence; to find one man, without food, to repair the dam of Robert's mill of Thorner when need arises; and, when it should be necessary to carry loads (*moles*) to that mill, to find a man and an ox.

Simon undertakes that he and his heirs will pay yearly to Robert and his heirs 4s. 6d., at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and do the forinsec service due; and do suit at that mill, giving for their multure the 20th measure as toll for the said holding. Quitclaim by Robert as to all other customs and services demanded from Simon. [*Case 264, File 4I, No. 24.*]

MCCLXIX.—Between Ingram, Prior of Newburgh, by William of Foxoles his attorney, claimant; and John son of John the Breton, tenant: as to a mill in Thresk.

The right of the Prior and his church of Newburgh (*Novo Burgo*). The Prior undertakes henceforth to pay yearly to John and his heirs 5 marks of silver, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas; with power, in default of payment, to distrain on the chattels in the mill and on his other lands and holdings in that vill. [*Case 264, File 4I, No. 25.*]

25 April 1249 At Winton, 3 weeks from Easter, 33 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCLXX.—Between William of Lindeleg, by Richard of Swinton his attorney, plaintiff; and Hugh of Horsford, Emma his wife, Hugh Alain of Roudon and Cristian his wife, by Hervey of Wakefeud their attorney, impedients: as to 3 carucates of land in Lindeleg.

The right of William: to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee, doing all services due. Quitclaim by impedients for themselves and the heirs of Emma and Cristian. William gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 4I, No. 26.*]

2 May 1249 At Lanceveton, one Month from Easter, 33 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, John of Cobbeham, Justices in Eyre.

MCCLXXI.—Between John son of Richard of Cave, claimant; and Alexander of Santon, whom Peter son of Alexander has called to warrant, by Ernald the clerk of Cave, his attorney, warranting: as to 2 bovates of land (save a toft and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow) in Suthcave.

And between the same, plaintiff; and the same Alexander, whom William, Master of S. Leonard's of York, has called to warrant, warranting: as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow there.

Quitclaim by John to Alexander and his heirs. Alexander grants to John a bovat of land and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in that vill; to wit, the bovat once held by Adam Griffin and the $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres that Roger of Ayvill once held, lying on Mikeldeyl: to hold to John and his heirs, of Alexander and his heirs; paying yearly *1d.*, at Easter, for all services, suits of court, wards, reliefs etc. Alexander and his heirs, by reason of such service, may not hereafter demand any custody or relief from the heirs of John, save only that same service yearly. Warranty. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 23.*]

13 Oct. 1249 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Michael, 33 Henry III, before Henry of Bath, Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, John of Cobbeham, Alan of Wassand, William of Wylton, Justices.

MCCLXXII.—Between Walter of Thurkelby, plaintiff; and William of Oketon and Margaret his wife, impedients: as to 2 bovates of land and 1 toft in Oketon.

The right of Walter, as of the gift of William and Margaret: to hold to Walter and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due. Walter gives 100s. sterling. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 31.*]

13 Oct. 1249 At Westminster, the same day, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, John of Cobbeham, Alan of Wassand, William of Wylton, Justices.

MCCLXXIII.—Between Walter of Thurkelby, plaintiff; and Thomas Arkel and Cristian his wife, impedients: as to 2 bovates of land and 1 toft in Oketon.

The right of Walter, as of the gift of Thomas and Cristian: to hold to Walter and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due. Walter gives 100s. sterling. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 35.*]

20 Oct. 1249 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Michael, 33 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MCCLXXIV.—Between Thomas, Prior of Bridlington, by Brother Peter of Claypol, his Canon, his attorney, plaintiff; and Brother

Robert of Sandford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, deforciant: as to the Advowson of Beford church.¹

The Prior grants that after the death of William of Calverle, who was admitted to that church on the presentation of the Prior, the Master, his successors and the Brethren of the said Order, shall present their clerk to the same church, without gainsay or let of the Prior and his successors: and, after the death of the clerk so presented, the Prior and his successors shall present to the same—saving to either party the ancient dues and pensions from the said church: and thus the said Master and Prior shall present their clerks alternately to that church for ever. [Case 264, *File* 41, No. 32.]

MCCLXXV.—Between Henry, Abbot of Bella Land, plaintiff; and Roger of Mubray, deforciant: as to the forest of Middelesmor in Netherdale.²

The right of the Abbot, as well below ground as above, as of the gift to the Abbot's predecessors of William of Mubray father of Roger, his heir: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Roger and his heirs for ever. The Abbot and his successors may assart in the forest and plough and build wheresoever they please. Saving to Roger and his heirs the wild beasts taken in the forest, so that they may hunt therein all sorts of wild beasts to be taken there, in whatever way they please; and may have one forester only in the forest to take charge of the hunting together with the Abbot's forester. And the Abbot and his successors shall hunt (*facient venari*) in the forest when and how they please for the taking of all sorts of wild beasts: and no one shall meddle with the hunting in the said forest, as forester, save the foresters of Roger and the Abbot. Should the Abbot's dogs pursue any beast beyond the bounds of Middelesmor forest into the forest of Roger and his heirs, it shall be permitted that the Abbot call back the dogs by voice or horn as far as the bounds of his forest of Middelesmor. Further Roger admits that all the land and wood, below ground and above, in Netherdale within the bounds underwritten is the right of the Abbot and his church: to wit, as Hyrefeldbek comes from the bounds of Craven and falls into Nyd and so up through the mid stream of Nyd as far as the water of the great Stanes (*magne stanes*) and so by the water of Stenes as far as the bounds of Craven; and thence by the bounds of Craven as far as the bounds of Hyrefeldbek: as that which the Abbot's predecessors had of the gift of Roger of Mubray grandfather of Roger, his heir. Within these bounds the Abbot may build, assart and plough, without let of Roger and his heirs; nor shall Roger and his heirs retain any thing for themselves within the said bounds save wild beasts and birds which they may otherwise take; and all things

¹ See Lancaster's *Chartulary of Bridlington Priory*, p. 324.

² At Westminster, 6 October 1249, the Abbot of Beyland gives 40s. for leave to concord with Roger of Moubray in a plea of covenant. Let them have a cyrograph etc. (Curia Regis Roll 135, m. 2.)

else—in land and water, wood and plain, meadow and pasture, roads and paths, under ground and above, with all easements and liberties, the Abbot, his successors and church, shall have and hold in frankalmoign, to do there whatsoever they please for ever. Further Roger grants that the Abbot and his successors shall have fit and sufficient ways in and out for them and their men, cattle, packhorses and carts, through the land and forest of Kyrkeby as far as Netherdale, in ways and paths as far as their own places, without gainsay and let of Roger and his heirs. Warranty. Note that the foresters of Roger and his heirs shall not come nor return to the places of the Abbot and his successors, save only to a certain house assigned to them outside the Abbot's grange of Rammesgil; and they shall demand nothing of the Brethren there staying, save what should be freely given them. The Abbot undertakes that he, his successors and church, will henceforth find for Roger and his heirs, whenever they come to hunt in Netherdale forest, decent lodgings at the said grange of Rammegile for their entertainment so long as they stay there to hunt; and 5 cartloads of hay only yearly: but so that they shall demand from the Abbot, his successors and the lay-brethren there dwelling, nothing beyond what they are willing freely to give. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 33.*]

MCCLXXVI.—Between Stephen son of Laurence, claimant; and Brother Robert of Sanford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by Elias of the Bruere his attorney, tenant: as to a messuage in Tresk.

Quitclaim by Stephen to the Master, his successors and the Brethren of the Order, of all right in the said messuage. The Master receives Stephen and his heirs into all benefactions and prayers hereafter to be done in the House of the Temple for ever.

[*Endorsed*] Master Stephen of Egglesfeud and the Prior of Gyseborne put in their claim. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 34.*]

20 Jan. 1249-50 At Westminster on the Octave of S. Hilary, 34 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, John of Gatesden, Gilbert of Preston, John of Cobbehame, Alan of Wassand, William of Wylton, Justices.

MCCLXXVII.—Between Brother Robert of Saunford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by Elyas of Nuyns his attorney, plaintiff; and Geoffrey Malekake, impediēt: as to 13 bovates of land in Oketon.¹

The right of the Master. The Master gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 38.*]

27 Jan. 1249-50 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Hilary, 34 Henry III, before the same Justices.

¹ At Westminster, 20 January 1249-50, Geoffrey Malikak gives 20s. for leave to concord with the Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England in a plea of warranty of charter: cyrograph etc. (*Curia Regis Roll 137, m. 2d.*)

MCCLXXVIII.—Between John of Ask, plaintiff; and Robert of Arundel and Alice his wife, impedients: as to 4 bovates, 12 acres of land in Geyteneby.

The right of John, as of the gift of Robert and Alice: to hold to him and the heirs of his body, of them and the heirs of Alice; doing forinsec service only. Warranty. Should John die without heir of his body, the land to revert to Robert and Alice and her heirs, quit of the heirs of John. John gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 39.*]

MCCLXXIX.—Between Roger son of Robert of Castelford, claimant; and Ranulf Tyrel and Alice his wife, tenants: as to 5 bovates 25½ acres of land in Mara.¹

The right of Roger. Roger grants the land to Ranulf and Alice: to hold, of him and his heirs, during the life of Alice; doing all services due. Warranty. On the death of Alice, the land to revert to Roger and his heirs, quit of Ranulf and his heirs; save 2 bovates, one called Crosflat and the other Halekstrete, which shall remain to Ranulf: to hold to him and his heirs, of Roger and his heirs, for ever; paying yearly 40*d.*, at Whitsuntide and Michaelmas, for all service etc. Warranty. Further, Roger gives 40*s.* sterling. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 40.*]

MCCLXXX.—Between Julian who was wife of Henry son of Roald, claimant; and Robert Grosseteste, tenant: as to a third part of 5 messuages and 8 bovates of land in Caldewell.

And between the same, claimant; and Gerard of Boghes, tenant: as to a third part of 2 messuages and 4 bovates of land in that vill.²

Quitclaim by Julian, to them and their heirs, of all her right in the said thirds in name of dower. Robert undertakes that he and his heirs will pay her yearly 2½ marks of silver, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, at Ingelby; and, similarly, Gerard and his heirs, 18*s.* sterling, at the same terms: with power to distrain, in default of payment, on their chattels in those lands. On the death of Julian, Robert and Gerard and their heirs to be quit of such payments. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 41.*]

1 May 1250 At Lincoln, 5 weeks from Easter, 34 Henry III, before Henry of Bath, John of Gatesden, Gilbert of Preston, Master Simon of Wauton, William of Wilton, Justices in Eyre.

¹ At Westminster, 13 October 1249, Roger son of Robert of Castelford claims against Ranulph Tyrel and Alice his wife 5 bovates 25½ acres of land in Mar, by writ of entry. And Ranulph and Alice come and ask a view. Adjourned to the Quinzaine of S. Hilary, and meanwhile etc. (*Curia Regis Roll 135, m. 8.*) On which day, Roger son of Robert gives 20*s.* for leave to concord with Ranulph Tyrel and Alice his wife in a plea of land; surety, the said Ranulph: cyrograph etc. (*Ibid.* 137, *m. 8.*)

² At Westminster, 20 January 1249–50, Robert Grossetest gives 10*s.* for leave to concord with Julian who was wife of Henry son of Roald in a plea of dower; surety, Gerard of Bowes. And Gerard gives 10*s.* for leave to concord with the same as to the same: cyrograph etc. (*Curia Regis Roll 137, m. 3.*)

MCCLXXXI.—Between Adam, Abbot of Kyrkestal, plaintiff; and Odo, Prior of Haverholm, deforciant: as to 2 carucates of land and a mill in Kyghelaye and a carucate of land in Horsford; the Abbot complaining that, through the Prior's neglect, services etc., have been demanded from him contrary to Fine made between them at York.¹

The right of the Abbot and his church of Kyrkestal: to hold to him, his successors and church, of the Prior, his successors and church of Haverholm; paying yearly 4*li.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, at Haverholm; and doing for the land and mill in Kighlaye the forinsec service for 2 carucates of land, of which 16 carucates make a Knight's fee; and for the land in Horsford the forinsec service for 1 carucate of land, of which 14 carucates make a Knight's fee—for all service, suits, customs, homages, reliefs and other demands, to the said lands belonging. The Prior also gives the Abbot 8 marks of silver for his damages. Warranty. The Prior, his successors and church, will acquit the Abbot, his successors and church, against the chief lords of that fee for all services to the said holdings belonging. Saving also to the Abbot and his successors all other articles contained in the former cyrograph made between them—of which articles there is no mention in this cyrograph. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 44.*]

29 May 1250 At Lincoln, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, 34 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCLXXXII.—Between John of Foshide, plaintiff; and Geoffrey son of Geoffrey Cook (*le Keu*) and Petronel his wife, impedients: as to a third part of a messuage and 9½ acres of land in Wakefeud.

The right of John, as of the gift of Geoffrey and Petronel: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Petronel; paying yearly a halfpenny, at Easter, for all services due to them; and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. John gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 42.*]

MCCLXXXIII.—Between John Clavel, plaintiff; and William Pille, impedient: as to a toft and 2 acres of land in Tykehull.

The right of John, as of the gift of William: to hold to him and his heirs, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 8*d.* at 4 terms—Nativity S. John Baptist, Michaelmas, Christmas and Easter—for all service. Warranty. John gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 41, No. 43.*]

13 Oct. 1250 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Michael, 34 Henry III, before Gilbert of Preston, John of Cobbeharn, Alan of Wassand, Justices.

¹ On 6 May 1246: see Fine MCXVIII and *Kirkstall Coucher Book*, CCCXXII. At Westminster, 13 October 1249, the Abbot had put in his place Brother Robert of Wyce, his Monk, or Roger of Paddington against the Prior of Hatherholm in a plea of fine made. (*Curia Regis Roll 135, m. 13.*)

MCCLXXXIV.—Between Roger of Thurkelby, plaintiff; and Roger Raboc and Alice his wife, by Robert of Etton her attorney, impedients: as to half a carucate of land and 3 tofts in Neuton.

The right of Roger of Thurkelby, as of the gift of Roger Raboc and Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all services due. Warranty. Roger of Thurkelby gives 24 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 4I, No. 37.*]

13 Oct. 1250. At Westminster, on the same day, before Roger of Thurkelby, John of Cobbeham, Alan of Wassand, Justices.

MCCLXXXV.—Between Walter of Wridelesford, claimant; and John of Lungevilers, tenant: as to 1 carucate 67 acres of land in Farleg.¹

The right of Walter. Walter grants to John 3 carucates 3 bovates of land and 600 acres of wood in Farleg: to hold to John and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee; doing all services due. Warranty. [*Case 264, File 4I, No. 36.*]

MCCLXXXVI.—Between Robert son of John, plaintiff; and Adam of Baylol, impedient: as to the fees of 2 Knights in Stokele, Engelly, Kyrkeby, Brocton and Esseby.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of Adam. Robert grants the fees to Adam: to hold for his life, of Robert and his heirs; paying yearly 20s. at Michaelmas; and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. On the death of Adam, to revert quit to Robert and his heirs. [*Case 264, File 4I, No. 45.*]

20 Oct. 1250. At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Michael, 34 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MCCLXXXVII.—Between Hugh son of John, plaintiff; and Adam of Baillol, impedient: as to 15 librates of land in Stokele and the fees of 2 Knights in Dromundeby, Batheresby, Neuby and Great and Little Buskeby, and the services of 2 carucates of land in Scuersclef and Toroldeby.

The right of Hugh, as of the gift of Adam. Hugh grants all to Adam: to hold to Adam for his life, of Hugh and his heirs; paying yearly 20s. sterling at Easter; and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of those fees all other services due. Warranty. On the death of Adam to revert quit to Hugh and his heirs. [*Case 264, File 4I, No. 46.*]

27 Jan. 1250-1. At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Hilary, 35 Henry III, before the same Justices.

¹ At Westminster, 27 January 1249-50, Walter of Wyredeleford by attorney, claims against John of Lungvilers a carucate and 67 acres of land in Farnley, as his right. John comes and asks a view. Adjourned to 3 weeks from Trinity and meanwhile etc. (*Curia Regis Roll 137, m. 8d.*)

MCCLXXXVIII.—Between William of Fors, Earl of Albemar, by Nicholas of Heddon his attorney, plaintiff; and Ralph of Mitton and Margery his wife, deforciant: as to 6 bovates of land and a rent of 1 mark in Bradeleg.

The right of the Earl. Quitclaim by Ralph and Margery for themselves and her heirs. The Earl gives 30*li.* sterling. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 52.*]

7 May 1251 At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter, 35 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Alan of Wassaunder, Justices.

MCCLXXXIX.—Between John of Langetoft, clerk, plaintiff: and William of Langetoft of Lepincotum (?), deforciant: as to a messuage, 4 bovates of land and a rent of 12*d.*, in Langetoft.

The right of John, as of the gift of William: to hold to him and his heirs, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 11*s.* sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all service etc. Warranty. John gives half a mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 50.*]

26 May 1251 At Westminster, on the Morrow of Ascension, 35 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MCCXC.—Between Henry son of William of Carleton, plaintiff; and William son of Roger, deforciant: as to 5 carucates 66 acres of land in Karleton.

Quitclaim by Henry to William and his heirs. William gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 51.*]

30 Sept. 1251 At York, on the Morrow of S. Michael, 35 Henry III, before Silvester, Bishop of Carlisle, Roger of Thurkelby, Hugh, Abbot of Seleby, Gilbert of Preston, Adam of Hylton [Hilton], Justices in Eyre.¹

MCCXCI.—Between William son of William of Steynton, plaintiff; and John of Steynton, deforciant: as to common of pasture in John's wood of Steynton and estovers therein.²

Quitclaim by William to John and his heirs as to all right of common of pasture and estovers in John's wood in that vill called Hulveshawe. John grants that William and his heirs may henceforth have common of pasture for 10 oxen with their demesne oxen in his wood called Shertris; and they may have in that wood, in time of mast, 10 pigs of their own breeding quit of pannage; and every year, in that wood, they may have 16 cartloads of under-

¹ Westminster, 16 August 1251. Commission to S., Bishop of Carlisle, R. of Thurkilbi, the Abbot of Seleby, Gilbert of Preston and Adam of Hilton, as Justices to hear and determine all common pleas in the County of York: to be at York for this purpose on the Morrow of S. Michael etc. Order to the Sheriff of York to have all pleas etc. before them on that day. (Patent Roll 62, m. 4.) The proceedings of this Eyre are recorded on Assize Rolls 1046 and 1047.

² At York, 30 September 1251, William of Steynton gives 20*s.* for leave to concord with John of Steynton in a plea as to pasture; surety, the said John: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 2.)

wood—to wit, with 4 oxen and 1 horse—to be taken by view of his forester between the Feast of S. Peter *ad Vincula* and that of B. Mary in March (*Beate Marie in Marco*) without let of John and his heirs. [Case 264, File 42, No. 5.]

MCCXCII.—Between Avice, Prioress of Munketon, plaintiff; and William of Waleton and William son of Roger, deforciant: as to the Advowson of West Ascham church.¹

The right of the Prioress and her church of Munketon. The Prioress gives a sor sparrowhawk. [Case 264, File 42, No. 29.]

MCCXCIII.—Between Robert of Kyrkeby, plaintiff; and Stephen of Sukirkeby, impiedient: as to a messuage and 60 acres of land in Sukyrkeby.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of Stephen: to hold to him and his heirs, of Stephen and his heirs; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves at Michaelmas; and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Robert gives a sor sparrowhawk. [Case 264, File 42, No. 35.]

MCCXCIV.—Between Ralph of Depedale, claimant; and Auger, Abbot of Derham, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Calton.²

Quitclaim by Ralph to the Abbot, his successors and church of Derham. The Abbot gives 2 marks of silver. [Case 264, File 42, No. 37.]

MCCXCV.—Between Ralph of Normanvill, claimant; and Peter Gyllot, tenant: as to 1 carucate (save 2 bovates) of land in Thorp and Brinnishal.³

The right of Ralph. Ralph grants the land to Peter: to hold to him and his heirs, of Ralph and his heirs; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves, at Christmas and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. Peter gives 100s. sterling. [Case 264, File 42, No. 38.]

MCCXCVI.—Between Peter son of Julian of Thorenton, plaintiff; and Peter the Clerk (*le Clerc*), impiedient: as to a messuage and 2 bovates 8 acres of land in Rouseby.⁴

¹ At York, 30 September 1251, an Assize came to determine what advowee presented the last Parson, who is dead, to the church of West Askam, now vacant; which the Prioress of Munketon claims against William of Walton and William son of Roger. The Prioress says that one Agnes, formerly Prioress of Munketon, her predecessor, in the time of the now King presented one Richard her clerk to the said church; who, on her presentation was admitted and instituted and last died. William and William come: and they concord and they give 1 mark for leave. Let them have a cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 1.)

² At York, 30 September 1251, Ralph of Depedal gives 1 mark for leave to concord with the Abbot of Derham in a plea of Assize *mort d'ancestor*; surety, the Abbot. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 6d.)

³ At York, 30 September 1251, Peter Gillot gives 20s. for leave to concord with Ralph of Normanvill in a plea of land; surety, the said Ralph: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 5d.)

⁴ At York, 30 September 1251, Peter son of Julian gives 1 mark for leave to concord with Peter the Clerk in a plea of warranty of charter; surety, Peter the Clerk: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 3.)

The right of Peter son of Julian, as of the gift of Peter the Clerk: to hold to him and his heirs, of Peter the Clerk and his heirs; paying yearly a penny, at Christmas, and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Peter son of Julian gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 40.*]

MCCXCVII.—Between Adam Smith (*Faber*) of Alverton and Amabel his wife, claimants; and William the Blacksmith (*le Ferur*) of Alverton and Clarice his wife, tenants: a moiety of a toft in Alverton.¹

Quitclaim by Adam and Amabel, for themselves and her heirs, to William and Clarice and her heirs. William and Clarice give 100s. sterling. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 42.*]

MCCXCVIII.—Between Anketin son of Robert, plaintiff; and Roger of Poles, Maud his wife, Lambert son of Peter and Alice his wife, impedients: as to a moiety of a toft and 9 acres of land in Bretton.²

The right of Anketin, as of the gift of Roger, Maud, Lambert and Alice: to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee doing all services due. Warranty for themselves and the heirs of Maud and Alice. Anketin gives 9 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 49.*]

6 Oct. 1251 At York, on the Octave of S. Michael, 35 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCXCIX.—Between Petronel, Prioress of Elreton, plaintiff; and Peter of Raund, deforciant: as to services (a yearly payment of 9*d.*, fine of county and wapentake courts, and 4*d.*, for ward of Rychemond Castle) demanded by John of Cocham, Alice his wife, Thomas son of William and Johan his wife, for a carucate of land held of Peter in Elreton—of which Peter, as mesne, should acquit the Prioress.³

¹ At York, 30 September 1251, William the Ferur of Alverton gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Adam Smith (*fabric*;) of Alverton and Amabel his wife in a plea of Assize *mort d'ancestor*; surety, the said Adam: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 1.)

² At York, 30 September 1251, Anketin son of Robert gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Roger of Poles, Maud his wife, Lambert son of Peter and Alice his wife, in a plea of warranty of charter; sureties, Roger and Lambert: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 1.)

³ At York, 30 September 1251, Peter of Raunde was summoned to answer the Prioress of Elreton on a plea that he acquit her of services demanded by John of Cokham, Alice his wife, Thomas son of William and Johan his wife, for freehold held by her of Peter in Elreton; of which Peter, as mesne, should acquit her. She holds of Peter in frank-almoign a carucate of land in Elreton and he should warrant to her; but they have distrained her to pay 9*d.* yearly at Michaelmas for fine of county court and 5*d.* for ward of Richmond castle: and she claims damages 10*li.* Peter comes and they concord by leave: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 5*d.*)

Peter undertakes that he and his heirs will in future acquit the Prioress, her successors and church of Elreton, of these and all other services to the said land belonging against the said John, Alice, Thomas and Johan, the heirs of Alice and Johan and all others; so that the Prioress and her successors may hold the same in frankalmoign for ever. The Prioress remits all damages and further receives Peter and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 3.*]

MCCC.—Between Robert Petipas, plaintiff; and Thomas son of Simon of Barneby and Isabel his wife, impedients: as to a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Sandal.¹

The right of Robert, as of the gift of Thomas and Isabel: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Isabel; paying yearly half a mark of silver, at Easter and Michaelmas, for all service etc. Warranty. Robert gives 40s. sterling. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 10.*]

MCCCI.—Between Ralph of Normanvill, claimant; and John of Cauncefeud, tenant: as to a carucate of land in Freghesergh.

The right of Ralph. Ralph grants the land to John, being all that Ralph holds in that vill: to hold to John and his heirs, of Ralph and his heirs; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves, at Easter, for all services. Warranty. John gives 10*li.* sterling. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 23.*]

MCCCII.—Between Robert son of Nicholas of Wresel, claimant; and Hugh of Collum, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Lofthusum.

Quitclaim by Robert to Hugh and his heirs. Hugh grants to Robert the 2 bovates of land which Alice mother of the said Robert once held in that vill: to hold to him and his heirs, of Hugh and his heirs: rendering yearly a clove of gillyflower (*gariofili*) at Christmas and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. Hugh also gives 4 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 30.*]

MCCCIII.—Between Alice daughter of Alan of Berneston, claimant; and Alan son of William of Bovington, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Berneston.²

Quitclaim by Alice to Alan and his heirs. Alan gives 100s. sterling. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 31.*]

MCCCIV.—Between Gilbert of Laton and Isabel his wife, plaintiffs; and Robert of Laceles, deforciant: as to a mill in Stivethehull.

¹ At York, 30 September 1251, Robert Petipas gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Thomas son of Simon and Isabel his wife in a plea of warranty of charter; surety the said Thomas: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m. 2d.*)

² At York, 6 October 1251, Alan son of William of Bovington acknowledges that he owes to Alice daughter of Alan of Berneston 100s.; of which he will pay one moiety at Martinmas 36 Henry III and the other at Whitsuntide next; and unless etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m. 6d.*) On the same day, Alan son of William of Bovington gives 1 mark for leave to concord with Alice daughter of Alan of Berneston in a plea of land. Let them have a cyrograph etc. (*Ibid.*, *m. 7.*)

Quitclaim by Gilbert and Isabel, for themselves and her heirs, to Robert and his heirs. Robert undertakes to pay yearly to Gilbert and Isabel, during her life, 22s. at Martinmas and Whitsuntide: and after her death he shall be quit of such payment. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 33.*]

13 Oct. 1251 At York, on the Quinzaine of S. Michael, 35 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCCV.—Between William of Sutton, Richold his wife and Robert son of Eda, claimants; and Thomas son of Peter of Skurveton, tenant: as to 3 tofts and 30½ acres of land in Skurveton.¹

Quitclaim by William, Richold and Robert, for themselves and the heirs of Richold and Robert, to Thomas and his heirs. Thomas gives 2½ marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 1.*]

MCCCVI.—Between Adam, Abbot of Kyrkestall, plaintiff; and Henry of Stubbuse and Margery his wife, impedients: as to 2 bovates of land in Wetecroft.²

The right of the Abbot and his church of Kyrkestall, as of the gift of Henry and Margery: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Margery; doing all services due. Warranty. The Abbot gives 60s. sterling. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 4.*]

MCCCVII.—Between John son of Adam and Agnes his wife, claimants; and Stephen, Abbot of Fountains, tenant: as to 2 bovates 2 acres of land in Aynderby.

Quitclaim by John and Agnes, for themselves and her heirs, to the Abbot, his successors and church of Fountains. The Abbot gives 20s. sterling. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 6.*]

MCCCVIII.—Between William son of Robert of Wodehuse, claimant; and Robert of Wylsiden and Agnes his wife, impedients: as to 2 bovates of land in Wyntewrthe.³

The right of William, as of the gift of Robert and Agnes: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Agnes; paying yearly half a mark of silver, at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing

¹ At York, 6 October 1251, Robert son of Edith, William of Sutton and Richold his wife claim against Thomas son of Henry 3½ acres of land in Scurveton etc. Thomas comes and says that he claims nothing save from year to year, at the will of one Thomas son of Peter. So Thomas may go without a day and claimants are in mercy for false claim; and let them sue Thomas son of Peter if they wish. Later they concord; and Thomas son of Peter gives ½ mark for leave; surety, Robert son of Edith. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 12.)

² At York, 6 October 1251, the Abbot of Kirkstall gives 1 mark for leave to concord with Henry of Stubbuse and Margery his wife in a plea of warranty of charter etc.: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 12d.) There is no reference to this fine or the grantees in the *Kirkstall Coucher Book*.

³ At York, 6 October 1251, William son of Robert of Wodehus gives ½ mark for leave to concord with Robert of Wulsidene and Agnes his wife in a plea of land; surety, Hugh of Lascy: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 8d.)

the forinsec service due. Warranty. William gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 9.*]

MCCCIX.—Between Eve who was wife of Robert of Clervaus, claimant; and Richard the Carter (*le Carecter*) and Elen his wife, tenants: as to a toft and 4 bovates of land in Barkthorp.¹

The right of Elen: to hold to Richard and Elen and her heirs, of Eve and her heirs; paying 1*d.* at Christmas and doing, on behalf of Eve and her heirs, to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Richard and Elen give to Eve a yearly rent of 20*s.* in York and the suburb of York; to wit:—10*s.* yearly rent from a messuage in Essegate, held at date of this concord by Alexander son of Nicholas; 8*s.* from a croft in Fiskergate, held by Stephen Wlleskin; 2*s.* from a messuage in the same road (*in eadem via*), held by Jordan of Hemesleg: to hold to Eve and her heirs, of Richard and Elen and her heirs; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves at the said term, for all service. Warranty. Made in the presence of Alexander, Stephen and Jordan, who admit that they owe the said rents. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 16.*]

MCCCX.—Between Ranulf of Faxflet, claimant; and Walter, Bishop of Durham, whom Robert, Abbot of Thorenton, has called to warrant, warranting: as to 140 acres of land in Faxflet.²

The right of the Abbot and his church of Thorenton: to hold to him, his successors and church, of the Bishop, his successors and church of Durham; doing all services due. The Abbot gives 70 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 19.*]

MCCCXI.—Between Walter Baru, claimant; and William of Etton, whom Roger of Neusum and Beatrice his wife have called to warrant, warranting: as to a toft and 6 acres of land in Gilling.

¹ At York, 13 October 1251, Richard the Carter (*le Carter*) gives 1 mark for leave to concord with Eve who was wife of Robert Clervaus in a plea of land. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 14*d.*)

² At York, 18 November 1246, Ranulf of Faxflet claims against the Abbot of Thorinton 140 acres of land in Faxflet as his right etc. of which one Adam of Faxflet, his ancestor, was seised in demesne as of fee etc. in the time of K. Henry II and from Adam the right descended to Ranulf as son and heir etc. The Abbot comes and calls to warrant Nicholas, Bishop of Durham etc. (Assize Roll 1045, *m.* 46*d.*) Day given to Ranulf of Faxflet, claimant, and the Bishop of Durham, by attorney, whom the Abbot of Thorinton has called to warrant against the said Ranulf in a plea of land, to hear judgment on the Octave of S. Hilary (20 January 1246–7) at Leicester. (*Ibid.*, *m.* 54.) At York, 13 October 1251, Ranulf of Flaxflet claims against Walter, Bishop of Durham, whom the Abbot of Thorneton has called to warrant, 140 acres of land in Flaxflet whereof Adam his father was seised in time of K. Henry II etc.; and from Adam the right descended to one Thomas as son and heir etc., and from Thomas, who died without heir of his body, to one William, as brother and heir etc., and from William, who died without heir of his body, to the said Ranulf as brother and heir. The Bishop, by attorney, comes and they concord, the Bishop giving 5 marks for leave and Ranulf 2½ marks. Let them have a cyrograph. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 16.) On the same day, the Abbot of Thorenton acknowledges that he owes to Ranulf of Flaxflet, for fine between them, 70 marks; of which he will pay 30 marks on the Octave of S. Martin (18 November) 36 Henry III and 40 marks within 3 weeks of Easter next ensuing; and unless etc. (*Ibid.*, *m.* 18.)

And between the same, claimant; and the same William, tenant: as to 1 bovat of land and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow (save 6 acres of land) in that vill.

The right of William. At Walter's request, William grants to Robert Baru son and heir of Walter the said toft and meadow and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land lying in the field called Brom, which William son of Adam once held: to hold to Robert and his heirs, of William of Etton and his heirs; rendering yearly a barbed arrow at Christmas, for all services. Warranty. Walter grants, so far as he can, that William of Etton and his heirs may hereafter enclose with dyke or hedge and fence off certain portions of their woods in that vill called Loftsko and Hardwud and a certain essart called Moricesstoking; and also all the marsh between Dunpol and Holbec as far as the old dyke to the west; and may take their profit from the said woods, essart and marsh, without let or gainsay of Walter and his heirs. Saving to Walter and his heirs common of pasture in that marsh after the hay is cut and carried. And should the cattle of Walter and his heirs enter the said woods, essart and marsh before the hay is cut and carried, through defective fencing, they shall not be imparked but driven back undetained.

[*Endorsed*] Roger of Thurkelby puts in his claim. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 21.*]

MCCCXII.—Between John of Chelreye and Alice his wife, plaintiffs; and Isabel Maunsell, impedient: as to a rent of 40s. in Beston.¹

The right of John and Alice, as of the gift of Isabel: to hold to them and the heirs of Alice, of Isabel and her heirs; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves, at Whitsuntide, for all service. Warranty. John and Alice give a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 24.*]

MCCCXIII.—Between Alice daughter of Adam Tillebrit and Avice her sister, claimants; and Peter of Chaumpayn, tenant: as to a toft and a bovat of land in Drenghou.²

The right of Peter. Peter grants all to Alice and Avice: to hold to them and their heirs, of him and his heirs; paying yearly 18*d.*, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. Warranty. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 25.*]

¹ At York, 30 September 1251, John of Chelreye and Alice his wife who brought a writ of warranty of charter against Isabel Maunsell of Burleg as to a rent of 40s. in Beston do not pursue etc.: so they and their pledges to prosecute are in mercy; to wit, Randal the Paumer of Jedon and Hugh son of Maud of Castleton. Later come John and Alice and they concord, John giving $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave; surety, Richard the Poer: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m. 2d.*)

² At York, 6 October 1251, an Assize comes to ascertain if William of Tyllebrid, brother of Alice daughter of Adam and of Avice her sister, was seised in demesne as of fee, at the time of his death, of a toft and a bovat of land in Dringhow which Peter Champney (*de Campania*) holds. Peter comes and they concord by leave etc. Let them have a cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m. 12d.*)

MCCCXIV.—Between Robert Barun, claimant; and Robert Traynel and Eve his wife, whom Thomas son of Alan has called to warrant, warranting: as to a moiety of a toft in Gayre.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Robert and Eve, whom William son of Thomas has called to warrant, warranting: as to a moiety of a toft and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land there.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Robert and Eve, whom Adam Bonde has called to warrant, warranting: as to an acre of land there.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Robert and Eve, whom Richard of Linton has called to warrant, warranting: as to an acre of land there.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Robert and Eve, whom Hugh of Clif and Isold his wife have called to warrant, warranting: as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land there.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Robert and Eve, whom James brother of John of the Temple has called to warrant, warranting: as to 1 acre of land there.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Robert and Eve, whom Thomas son of Herbert Vergens has called to warrant, warranting: as to 7 acres of land there.

Quitclaim by Robert Barun to Robert Traynel and Eve and her heirs. Robert Traynel and Eve give 40s. sterling and a quarter of wheat. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 27.*]

MCCCXV.—Between Samson of Gildehus, claimant; and Robert of Bullokesthorp, tenant: as to 2 tofts and 2 bovates of land in Swyllington.¹

Quitclaim by Samson to Robert and his heirs. Robert gives $5\frac{1}{2}$ marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 28.*]

MCCCXVI.—Between Lece (*Letia*) who was wife of Henry Puleyn of Scaxton, plaintiff; and Rocelin, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, tenant: as to a toft and a bovat (save a rood) of land in Folketon.

Quitclaim by Lece to the Master, his successors and the Brethren of the Order. The Master gives $5\frac{1}{2}$ marks of silver and a quarter of wheat. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 32.*]

¹ At York, 30 September 1251, Robert of Wykerle, Richard of Berle, Elias of Gygelewyc and Robert Traynel, (4 knights summoned to choose 12 to make recognizance of a Grand Assize of the Lord King between Sampson of Gildehus claimant, and Robert of Bullokesthorp, tenant, as to 2 tofts and 2 bovates of land in Swyllington, as to which Robert, the tenant, has put himself on a Grand Assize etc., and asks that it be ascertained to whom the greater right etc.) come and have chosen these:—Richard of Styventon, Nicholas of Aclum, William of Bretton, John of Huke, John of Usflet, William of Averanches, Simon of Lilling, Peter of Jarpenvill, Richard Trussebut, Robert of Veylly, William of Langethwayt, Robert of Eccleshal, Thomas of Belewe, Simon of Hauton, Geoffrey of Thorney and William Haget. Day given on Thursday after the Octave of S. Michael (12 October) and then let 12 come etc. Later they concord, Sampson giving 1 mark for leave; surety. Robert: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 3d.)

MCCCXVII.—Between Richard of [Mu]sescotes, plaintiff; and Thomas of Drayton and Johan his wife, impedients: as to a messuage and 26 acres of land in Hyllum.

The right of Richard, as of the gift of Thomas and Johan: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Johan; paying yearly 25*d.*, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, for all services. Warranty. Thomas and Johan give 20*s.* sterling. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 34.*]

MCCCXVIII.—Between Adam, Abbot of Ryevall, plaintiff; and Robert of Laceles, impedient: as to 2 carucates, 15 acres, 1 rood, 3 perches of land in Morton, 1 bovate, 178 acres, of land and 5 tofts in Herlesay and pasture for 600 sheep, 10 cows and a bull, in Herlesay and Bordelby.¹

The right of the Abbot and his church of Ryevall, as of the gift of the ancestors of Robert, their heir, confirmed by him: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Robert and his heirs, in frankalmoign, quit of all service. Warranty. The Abbot receives Robert and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 39.*]

MCCCXIX.—Between William Malebyse, claimant; and Alan Malekake, tenant: as to 6 acres of land in Acastre.²

Quitclaim by William to Alan and his heirs. William also grants to Alan 4 acres of land in that vill, lying to the sun in the assart that belonged to Robert son of John: to hold to Alan and his heirs, of William and his heirs; doing all services due for the said 4 acres. Warranty. Quitclaim by Alan to William and his heirs as to right of common of pasture in William's park in that vill and to any share in the essarts there made by William up to the date of this concord. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 43.*]

MCCCXX.—Between Agnes who was wife of Gilbert of Brakenil, claimant; and Master Warner of Pontefract, tenant: as to a messuage and 8 acres of land in Preston.³

¹ At York, 6 October 1251, the Abbot of Rivall gives 100*s.* for leave to concord with Robert of Lasceles in a plea of warranty of charter: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m. 2d.*)

² At York, 6 October 1251, William Malebys claims against Alan Malekak 6 acres of land in Acastre as his right etc. in which Alan has no entry save through Roger, Earl of Wynton, to whom Richard, Earl of Cornwall, demised it while William was under age and in his custody. Alan comes and denies the right of William: he admits that he had entry through Roger; but says that William can claim no right therein: for elsewhere he brought an Assize of novel disseisin against the said William as to an assart put in view, and William quitclaimed to him the said 6 acres of land and he withdrew from his writ. Alan puts himself on the country and William does likewise; and Alan gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for an enquiry and it is received. So let there be a Jury etc. Later, they concord by leave: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m. 6d.*)

³ At York, 13 October 1251, Agnes who was wife of Gilbert of Brakenhull claims against Warner of Pontefract 4 acres of land in Preston, as her marriage portion; into which he had entry only through Thomas of Knaresburg to whom it was demised by Gilbert, whom in his life-time she could not gainsay etc. Warner comes and says that Thomas had entry not through Gilbert but through Beatrix mother of Agnes, who enfeoffed Thomas by her charter which he produces. [*Case ends abruptly.*] (Assize Roll 1046, *m. 13.*)

Quitclaim by Agnes to Warner and his heirs. She also quitclaims to him 6 acres of land, to wit, all that Roger son of David of Medelay holds of him in that vill. Warner gives a mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 44.*]

MCCCXXI.—Between Henry son of Henry Duraunt of Apelton and Emma his wife, claimants; and Eudo of Colevill and Mazere his wife, tenants: as to 10 bovates of land in Thorp Elys.¹

Quitclaim by Henry and Emma, for themselves and her heirs, to Eudo and Mazere and her heirs. Eudo and Mazere give 5 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 45.*]

MCCCXXII.—Between John of Suthyll, plaintiff; and Hugh son of Nicholas of Yucflet and Alice his wife, impedients: as to 11 acres of land in Lexington.²

The right of John. John gives 4 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 46.*]

20 Oct. 1251 At York, 3 weeks from S. Michael, 35 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCCXXIII.—Between Nicholas of Den and Robert of Leycestre, claimants; and William son of Ralph, tenant: as to the Manor of Hilderskelf with appurtenances, save the advowson of the church of that Manor.³

The right of William: to hold to him and his heirs, of Robert and his heirs; by the service of half a Knight's fee. Warranty. Further, Nicholas and Robert quitclaim to William and his heirs all rights in 1 carucate of land in Gamelesthorp, 12 bovates in Fridaythorp, 2 carucates in Swyniton, 5 bovates in Aymunderby, 3 acres of meadow in Friton and 3 acres of meadow in Westwytun—to wit, in all the lands and tenements that Margery Basset at one time held in those vills; also all rights in half a carucate of land in Ampelford, which William of London at one time held of the said Margery; and in 2 bovates of land in Colton, which Richard son of Syward at one time held of her. William grants to Nicholas and Robert a mill and 14 bovates of land in Hothum and a moiety of the whole marsh of that vill, which he holds in demesne on the day of this concord; and all the lands and tenements that Nicholas

¹ At York, 6 October 1251, Eudo of Colevill gives 40s. for leave to concord with Henry son of Henry and Emma his wife in a plea of land etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 8d.) The next suit on the Assize Roll is a claim by Henry and Emma against the Prior of Malton and others for lands in Bassetthorpe, claimed as the right of Emma as sister and heir of Geoffrey brother of William son of William son of William brother of Elias, who was seised in time of K. Henry II. (*Ibid.*)

² At York, 13 October 1251, John of Suthull gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Hugh son of Nicholas of Yukflet and Alice his wife in a plea of land; surety, the said Hugh etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 11d.)

³ At York, 30 September 1251, William son of Ralph gives 40s. for leave to concord with Nicholas of Dene and Robert of Leicester in a plea of land; sureties, Nicholas and Robert: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 2.)

the Miller (*Molendinarius*), William the Mage, John Atchurch (*ad ecclesiam*), William son of Sygherild, William the Miller, William Skin, Richard the Petitmuner, Hugh son of Walter, William Attegate (*ad Portam*), Robert the Skinner (*le Peleter*), Richard the Miller, Nicholas Clot, Robert Balache and Gunild the widow, hold of the said William son of Ralph in villenage in the said vill of Hothum, for 12 librates of land: to hold to Nicholas and Robert and their heirs, of William son of Ralph and his heirs; doing scutage of 20s. when it is at 20s. and at more, more, and at less, less, for all service, custom and demand. Warranty. Should Nicholas and Robert make default in payment of such scutage, William may distrain on the 12 librates of land to the full amount. Nicholas the Miller and the others (named) are present, admit that they are villans and grant for themselves and their households that they will in future hold of Nicholas and Robert in villenage as they have done under William.

[*Endorsed*] William Malekake puts in his claim. Margery who was wife of William of Maundevill puts in her claim. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 2.*]

MCCCXXIV.—Between Walter son of Nicholas and Constance his wife, claimants; and Michael of Hewrthe and Lece (*Letia*) his wife, tenants: as to a bovat, save $3\frac{1}{2}$ roods, of land in Hewrthe.¹

Quitclaim by Walter and Constance to Michael and Lece and her heirs. Michael gives half a mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 7.*]

MCCCXXV.—Between William, Abbot of S. Agatha, plaintiff; and Roald son of Roald and Maud his wife, impedients: as to a carucate of land in Uplium.

The right of the Abbot and his church of S. Agatha, as of the gift of Roald and Maud: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Roald and Maud and her heirs; doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. The Abbot, for himself, his successors

¹ At York, 30 September 1251, Walter son of Nicholas and Constance his wife claim against Michael of Hewurth a bovat (save $3\frac{1}{2}$ roods) of land in Hewurth as the right of Constance; of which one Leverik, her ancestor, was seised in demesne etc. in time of K. Henry II etc.; and from Leverik the right descended to one Andrew as son and heir etc. and from Andrew to one Geoffrey as son and heir etc. and from Geoffrey to one William as son and heir etc. and from William, who died without heir of his body, to Constance, now claimant, as sister and heir; and that this be so they offer etc. Michael comes and denies the right of Constance and the seisin of Leverik her ancestor; and puts himself on a Grand Assize of the Lord King, asking that it be ascertained which of them has the greater right etc. William Greynedorge, Elias of Gykeleswyk, Ralph of Bethum and Alan of York, 4 knights summoned to choose 12 etc., come: they have chosen these:—Symon of Lilling, William of Barton, William Haget, Robert Jaumbard, Walter of Wildeker, Richard Trussebut, Thomas of Lutton, Roger Neusum, Ingeram of Bovinton, Robert of Sproxton, Thomas of Colevill, John of Faucumberg, Richard Maunsel, Alan of Lek, Thomas son of Thomas, John of Huke, Adam of Magneby and Robert of Buterwyk. Day given on Thursday after the Octave of S. Michael (12 October) etc. Later they concord, Michael giving $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 3d.)

and church, grants that yearly on the days of the deaths of Roald and Maud, when they shall occur, divine service shall be celebrated for the souls of Roald and Maud, their heirs and ancestors: and that, on the anniversary of the death of Roald, he and his successors shall give to the Canons of that church, as a pittance, a mark of silver; and similarly on the anniversary of the death of Maud. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 8.*]

MCCCXXVI.—Between William Malebyse, claimant; and Henry Hyphup: as to the neifty of Henry.¹

Quitclaim by William for himself and his heirs: Henry and all his household (*sequela*) to be free and quit of all neifty and similar service for ever. Henry gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 11.*]

MCCCXXVII.—Between Rocelin, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by John of Dinesle his attorney, plaintiff; and Nigel of Bruere and Sarra his wife, impedients: as to a moiety of a toft and 43 acres of land in Wellinghouer and 7 acres 1 rood of land and 1½ acre of meadow in Naveneby.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the Order, as of the gift of Nigel and Sarra: to hold to the Master, his successors and the said Brethren, of them and the heirs of Sarra, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Master, his successors and the said Brethren shall find for Nigel and Sarra every week at Bruere 9 white loaves and 9 gallons of beer, of the bread and beer of the Brethren; and likewise each year 6 ells of russet with a certain fur (*furrura*) and 10s. at the Feast of All Saints, for the whole life of Nigel; and after the death of Nigel they shall be quit of finding such bread, beer and cloth. They shall also pay to Nigel and Sarra yearly during the life of Sarra 15 quarters of corn (5 of wheat, 5 of barley and 5 of oats) at 4 terms, to wit:—at the feasts of S. Nicholas and S. Botolf, 1½ quarter of wheat, 1½ of barley, 1½ of oats; at the Feast of B.M.V. in March and at Nativity B.M.V., 1 quarter each of wheat, barley and oats; and shall also pay them 1 mark of silver yearly at the Feast of S. Botolf, during the life of Sarra; and after the death of Sarra they shall be quit of the payment of the said corn and money. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 12.*]

MCCCXXVIII.—Between William son of Ralph Wood (*de Bosco*), claimant; and John son of Henry of Wrteleg, whom Ralph of Wrteleg has called to warrant, warranting: as to 33 acres of land in Wrteleg.²

Quitclaim by William to John and his heirs. John gives 20s. sterling. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 13.*]

¹ At York, 6 October 1251, Henry Hyphup gives ½ mark for leave to concord with William Malebys in a plea of neifty (*neyuitatis*); surety, William. And William gives ½ mark for the same; surety, Henry. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 12.)

² At York, 6 October 1251, William son of Ralph of Wrtele gives 1 mark for leave to concord with Ralph of Wrtele in a plea of Assize *mort d'ancestor*; surety, Ralph. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 12.)

MCCCXXIX.—Between Henry the Chaumberleyng, claimant; and Peter of Haye, tenant: as to a carucate of land in Hohum.¹

Quitclaim by Henry to Peter and his heirs. Peter gives 10*li.* sterling. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 14.*]

MCCCXXX.—Between Roger of Bladdewrthe, plaintiff; and William of Bladdewrthe, impedient: as to 10 acres of land in Bramwyth.²

The right of Roger, as of the gift of William. Roger grants the land to William: to hold for life, of Roger and his heirs; paying yearly 1*d.* at Whitsuntide and doing, on their behalf, to the chief lords of that fee, all other services due. Warranty. On the death of William the land shall revert to Roger and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services due. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 15.*]

MCCCXXXI.—Between Geoffrey, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, plaintiff; and Adam Paynel, deforciant: as to a yearly rent of 4 marks due from Adam for his 2 mills in Kaysthorp.³

Quitclaim by the Prior to Adam and his heirs. Adam gives 35 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 17.*]

MCCCXXXII.—Between Dalmatius, Prior of Pontefract, Parson of Dardington church, claimant; and Richard son of Reyner of Dardington and Beatrix his wife, tenants: as to half a bovat of land in Dardington.

The right of the Prior and his church of Dardington; together with a messuage and a croft lying in that vill opposite Kirkestal Grange to the south. The Prior, at the request of Richard and Beatrix, grants to John son of the said Beatrix the said messuage,

¹ At York, 30 September 1251, come Robert of Wykerle, Richard of Berle, Elias of Wygelewyc and Robert Traynel, 4 knights summoned to choose 12 to make recognizance of a Grand Assize of the Lord King between Henry the Chamberleng, claimant, and Peter of Haye, tenant, as to a carucate of land in Holum; as to which, Peter has put himself on a Grand Assize etc., whether he or Henry has the greater right etc. and whether he or Richard his father whose heir he is, ever did any service for that land to Henry or his ancestors. They have chosen these:—Robert Constable, Robert of Buterwyk, Robert of Stutevill of Hold:, John of Bylton, Adam of Mereftlet, William of Saint Quentin, Alexander of Saint Quentin, Anselm of Saint Quentin, John of Frismareys, John the Vavassur, William of Bretton, Richard the Waleys, Thomas of Oterington, Robert of Veylly, Robert Chaumberd and Philip of Fauenberg, who say on their oath Day given on Tuesday after the Octave of S. Michael (10 October) and then let 12 come etc. Later they concord, Henry giving 1 mark for leave; surety, Peter: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 3*d.*)

² At York, 5 October 1251, William of Bladewurth gives 10*s.* for leave to concord with Roger his son in a plea of warranty of charter; surety, Roger of Sutton: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 4*d.*)

³ At York, 20 October 1251, Adam Paynel acknowledges that he owes to the Prior of Holy Trinity of York 35 marks; of which he will pay 20 marks at Martinmas *anno* 36^o and 15 marks at Easter next ensuing; failing which he has conceded that the Sheriff may cause to be made etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 20.)

croft and half bovat of land: to hold to John for his life, of the Prior, his successors and the said church; paying yearly 30*d.*, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, for all service etc. Warranty. After the death of John the premises shall revert to the Prior, his successors and the said church, quit of the heirs of John. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 18.*]

MCCCXXXIII.—Between Roger of Thurkelby, plaintiff; and Henry the Chamberleng, impiedient: as to the Manor of Duffeld.¹

The right of Roger, as in demesnes, homages, wards, reliefs, escheats, services of free men, villenages, woods, copses, meadows and pastures, and all else to the said Manor belonging, as of the gift of Henry: to hold to Roger and his heirs, of Henry and his heirs; paying yearly 100*s.* sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all services, suits of court, marriages, aids to marry an eldest son or make him a Knight or marry an eldest daughter and for all customs and demands that pertain to Roger and his heirs; and doing to the chief lords of that fee, on behalf of Henry and his heirs, the scutage due. Aline mother of Henry, who holds a third part of the Manor in dower on the day of this concord, shall hold it of Roger and his heirs during her life, by the services due; and after her death it shall revert to Roger and his heirs. Warranty. Roger gives 130 marks of silver. All former writings between Roger and Henry touching the said Manor are by this Fine annulled. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 20.*]

MCCCXXXIV.—Between Alan of Kabergh, plaintiff; and Adam son of Walter, deforciant: as to common of pasture claimed by Alan in Adam's land in Skotton and Hypeswelle.²

Quitclaim by Alan to Adam and his heirs. Adam gives a mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 22.*]

MCCCXXXV.—Between John of Cauncefeud, claimant; and Stephen, Abbot of Fountains, tenant: as to the Manor of Birne-bem.³

The right of the Abbot and his church of Fountains. The Abbot receives John into all etc. and also gives 30 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 26.*]

MCCCXXXVI.—Between Roger, Prior of Kirkham, plaintiff; and William of Ros, deforciant: as to estovers claimed by the Prior in William's woods of Haumelek and also common of pasture

¹ Roger of Thurkelby, being a party to this Fine, is not named among the Justices before whom it was made. See No. MCCCLXVII.

² At York, 6 October 1251, Adam son of Walter is summoned to answer Alan of Caberg on a plea that he permit him to have common of pasture in Scotton and Hypeswell, which he ought and was wont to have etc. Adam comes and they concord, Adam giving $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave; surety, Alan: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 7.)

³ At York, 13 October 1251, John of Cauncefeld gives 40*s.* for leave to concord with the Abbot of Fountains in a plea of land; surety, the Abbot etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 14*d.*)

in the same woods and in the lands, meadows, pastures and moors, of William in that vill.¹

William grants that henceforth, without view of foresters and without let of him and his heirs, the Prior and his successors may have and take in all the woods of Haumelak reasonable estovers for husbote, haybote, burning, making of new houses, repairs and upkeep and all other their uses pertaining to his Manor of Haumelak; save in the old park to the east of Haumelak, another park to the west of Haumelak called the Haye, the woods called Plukkewode and Pokkeleside and a piece of land, pasture and copse (*alneti*), called the Haghe, lying between the field of Karum and Rye. He also grants that they may have common of pasture for all their cattle and flocks of all kinds, save goats, together with the demesne cattle and flocks of him and his heirs, in all his open fields (*planis*), pastures and moors; and also in his lands and meadows in that vill after corn and hay are carried; also in the fallows (*warectis*) and all the woods where his demesne cattle and flocks shall feed; also all easements in all places save in the said parks, Plukkewode and piece of land, pasture and alder copse, wherein they shall have no common. William also grants that the Prior and his successors may have free way for all their cattle and flocks, save goats, into and out of the said pastures; and a road for cars and carts, corn and hay, and also for taking the said estovers in the said woods and carrying them to their said Manor, through all the woods and pastures wherein the Prior has common of pasture. The Prior and his successors may also carry to their said Manor the tythe of corn and hay accruing from the said parks and reserved places (*defensis*) by those ways by which William takes his corn and hay. Should William put his cattle and flocks into those woods etc. or wish to take his corn and hay, grown in the said reserved places, outside, the Prior and his successors may equally put their cattle and flocks, save goats, and have their common of pasture therein; and also may enter and take their said tythe accruing from the said reserved places, without gainsay or let of William and his heirs. William also grants, so far as he can, that the Prior and his successors and their servants of the said Manor may fish through the whole water of Rye, from Rye bridge to the east so far as William's land extends, without gainsay or let of him and his heirs. The Prior's men of that vill may also have and take reasonable estovers in the said woods and have common of pasture for their cattle and flocks of all kinds, save goats, and all other easements whensoever William's men of that vill have estovers and common. Likewise the Prior and his successors may have pannage for their same men who have pigs in the said wood. William and his heirs shall maintain the fencing of the said parks, Plukkewode and La Haghe, so that if the Prior's cattle or flocks should enter the same, while without ward set,

¹ At York, 6 October 1251, the Prior of Kyrkeham gives 2 marks for leave to concord with William of Ros in a plea of pasture and estovers and let them have a cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 11.)

owing to defective fencing, they shall not be impounded but driven back undetained. Quitclaim by the Prior as to all estover or common of pasture in the said parks, the woods of Plukkewode and Pokkeleside, and the land etc. called Le Haghe—save in Pokkeleside, in which wood he shall have common of pasture only as aforesaid: and he remits all damages to date of concord. He also quitclaims all rights of estover, common of pasture or pannage, in Husum wood. Should the Prior or his successors in process of time overburden the said pasture of Haumelak with their cattle and flocks, William and his heirs may seek a writ of measurement of pasture against them and have the pasture measured according to the custom of the Realm. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 36.*]

MCCCXXXVII.—Between Robert of Burnehawe, Sybil his wife, Simon the Carter (*Carectarius*) and Beatrix his wife, claimants; and Geoffrey son of Serlo, tenant: as to a messuage in Otteleg.¹

Quitclaim by Robert, Sybil, Simon and Beatrix, for themselves and the heirs of Sybil and Beatrix, to Geoffrey and his heirs. Geoffrey gives 5½ marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 41.*]

MCCCXXXVIII.—Between Peter of Percy, plaintiff; and John the Flemmeng, deforciant: as to acquittal of service demanded by Eufeme of Neuton for a carucate of land held by Peter, of John, in Poles—of which John, as mesne, should acquit him; in default of which Eufeme has distrained Peter to do suit at her Court of Queldale every 3 weeks and to do her homages and relief for the said holding.

John undertakes that he and his heirs shall henceforth acquit Peter and his heirs of the said suit and all other services to the said holding pertaining, against Eufeme and her heirs and all other men. Peter remits all damages to date of concord. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 47.*]

¹ At York, 30 September 1251, Robert of Burnehul, Sybil his wife, Simon Carter (*Carectarius*) and Beatrix his wife claim against Geoffrey son of Serlo a messuage in Ottelay, as the right of Sybil and Beatrix; of which Cassandra, their mother, was seised in demesne etc. in time of K. John etc.; and from Cassandra the right descended to one William as son and heir etc.; and from William, who died without heir of his body, to one Ernald as brother and heir etc.; and from Ernald, who died without heir of his body, to Agnes, Sybil and Beatrix, as sisters and heirs; and as Agnes died without issue, the right came to Sybil and Beatrix now claimants. Geoffrey comes and denies their right and that Cassandra was seised; and puts himself on a Grand Assize etc. whether he has the greater right in the said holding as that which Adam the Chaplain (uncle of Sybil and the others) held, which came to him in right of heritage; which Adam the Chaplain quitclaimed to one Adam son of William uncle of Geoffrey, his heir etc.: or Sybil and Beatrix, as that of which Adam the Chaplain enfeoffed Cassandra their mother etc. Thomas of Colevill, Ralph of Amundervill, Robert Traynel and Elias of Gykeleswyk, 4 knights summoned to choose 12 to make recognizance etc., come: they have chosen these:—Robert of Villy, Thomas of Belewe, Richard of Berley, John of Huk, Robert Wekerillay, John the Vavasur, William Graindorge, Adam of Mirefeld, William of Langtwait, Osbert Selvain, Ralph of Normanvill, Philip of Faukumberg, Thomas son of William of Merston, Richard Tempest, R. of Mitton and Thomas of Horbury. Later they concord, Geoffrey son of Serlo giving ½ mark for leave etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 2.)

MCCCXXXIX.—Between Dalmatius, Prior of Pontefract, plaintiff; and Hugh son of Walter, impediēt: as to 2 messuages and 38 acres of land in the vill of Pontefract.

The right of the Prior as of the gift of Hugh—to wit, whatsoever Walter the Recewur father of Hugh at any time held, nothing being withheld: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of the chief lords of that fee; doing all services due. The Prior grants that he and his successors will hereafter find for Hugh daily, of bread and beer of the Convent, 7 white loaves and 7 gallons of beer and one dish from the kitchen (*ferculum de coquina*); and will also pay him yearly 10s. at Whitsuntide during his life; such provision and payment to cease after his death. [*Case 264, File 42, No. 48.*]

MCCCXL.—Between Herbert son of William, claimant; and Nicholas Woderove, tenant: as to 7 acres of land in Donington.¹

And between the same, claimant; and Alice daughter of Henry, tenant: as to 3 acres of land there.

The right of Herbert. Herbert grants the lands to Nicholas and Alice respectively: to hold to them and their heirs, of him and his heirs; Nicholas, for the 7 acres, paying yearly 10*d.* at Michaelmas; and Alice, for the 3 acres, 7*d.* at the same term. Warranty.

[*Endorsed*] And John the Clerk (*Clericus*) of Dunigton puts in his claim. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 73.*]

27 Oct. At York, 4 weeks from S. Michael, 36 Henry III, before the same
1251 Justices in Eyre.

MCCCXLI.—Between Herbert son of William, claimant; and Ralph son of Stephen, tenant: as to 12 acres of land and 2 parts of a perch of meadow in Donington.²

¹ At York, 30 September 1251, Herbert son of William claims against Nicholas Woderove 7 acres of land in Doninton; and against Alice daughter of Henry Woderove 3 acres of land there as his right: of which one Levenock his ancestor was seised etc. in time of K. Henry II etc.; and from Levenoch the right descended to one William as his son and heir etc.; and from William to Herbert, now claimant, as his son and heir. Herbert has sued them in the county court, where they disavowed his claim, saying that they held nothing from him nor claimed to hold etc. Nicholas and Alice come and deny the right of Herbert and the seisin of Levenoch; and put themselves on a Grand Assize etc. Ralph of Amundervill, Roger of Newesum, Robert Traynel and John of Sayvill, 4 knights summoned to choose 12 etc. come; and they have chosen these:—Thomas Belewe, Robert of Eccleshale, Robert of Munceny, William Wascelin, Robert of Wykerslay, Osbert Salvayn, Robert of Holand, William of Bretton, Elias of Kygeleswyk, Alan of Aldefeud, Richard of Berley, Richard of Styveton, Philip of Faucunberge, Marmeduke Darel, John of Huke, Patrick of Westuik and John of Hamerton who etc. Day given on Thursday after the Octave of S. Michael (12 October) and then let 12 come etc. Later they concord by leave, as they are poor: let them have a cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 4*d.*)

² At York, 30 September 1251, come Elias of Gygeleswyk, Mauger the Vavassur, Ralph of Amundevill and William of Langethweyt, 4 knights summoned to choose 12 of the vicinage of Donington to make recognizance of a Grand Assize etc. between Herebert son of William, claimant, and

The right of Herbert. Herbert grants all to Ralph: to hold to him and his heirs, of Herbert and his heirs; paying yearly 6s. at 4 terms—S. Thomas, the Feast of S. Mary in March, Nativity of S. John Baptist and Michaelmas—for all service. Warranty.

[*Endorsed*] And John the Clerk (*Le Clerk*) of Donynton puts in his claim. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 71.*]

MCCCXLII.—Between William, Abbot of S. Agatha, plaintiff; and Thomas son of Roald, deforciant: as to 5 bovates of land and a rent of 19s. in Hudeswelle.

The right of the Abbot and his church of S. Agatha. The Abbot grants to Thomas a messuage in Esseby, which Maud of Morevill once held in farm of the Abbot: to hold to Thomas for his life, of the Abbot, his successors and church, doing no service for the same. Further, the Abbot will pay to Thomas yearly $3\frac{1}{2}$ marks of silver, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide; and find him yearly 4 cartloads of turves at the feast of S. Peter *ad Vincula*. After the death of Thomas the messuage shall revert quit to the Abbot, his successors and church; and the payment of $3\frac{1}{2}$ marks and finding of turves shall cease. And yearly on the anniversary of the death of Thomas, when such happens, the Abbot and his successors shall celebrate divine service for his soul; and on that day shall give the Canons of that church half a mark of silver as pittance.

[*Endorsed*] And Roald son of Alan puts in his claim. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 40.*]

MCCCXLIII.—Between Richard Scott (*le Escot*), plaintiff; and John of Roucester and Nichole his wife, impedients: as to 2 bovates of land in Rymington.

The right of Richard, as of the gift of John and Nichole: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Nichole; paying yearly 1*d.* at Christmas and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. Richard gives $8\frac{1}{2}$ marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 98.*]

MCCCXLIV.—Between Michael of Furnell, plaintiff; and Ralph Testard and Johan his wife, deforciant: as to a moiety of the Manor of Enderby, save the advowson of the church of that Manor.¹

Ralph son of Stephen, tenant, as to 12 acres of land and 2 parts of a perticate of meadow in Donington; as to which Ralph, who is tenant, has put himself on a Grand Assize etc.: and they have chosen these:—Robert of Wykerley, John of Staynton, Robert of Ecclesale, Robert of Wyleby, Osbert Selveyn, Marmaduke Dayrel, Robert of Munceny, Thomas of Belewe, Richard of Burton, Patrick of Westmell, John of Uske, Richard of Berlay, Peter of Haye, William of Lynton, John of Grygeleston, John of Hamerton, William of Barton and Philip of Faucumberge. Day given on Thursday after the Octave of S. Michael (12 October) etc. Later they concord, Herbert giving $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave; surety, Ralph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 4*d.*) For the claim of John the Clerk, see Assize Roll 1048, *m.* 2*d.* (Record Series xlv, p. 55.)

¹ At York, 30 September 1251, a day is given, one month from S. Michael, to Michael of Furnell, plaintiff, and Ralph Testard, for taking their cyrograph as to a moiety of the Manor of Enderby; in that Johan wife of Ralph,

Quitclaim by Ralph and Johan to Michael and his heirs. Michael undertakes that he and his heirs will pay yearly to them and the heirs of Johan 12 marks of silver at Bercham co. Cambridge, at Easter and Michaelmas. Should Johan die in Ralph's lifetime, Michael shall pay half to Ralph and half to the heirs of Johan; after the death of Ralph, he shall pay the whole rent to Johan, if living, or to her heirs; with power to distrain, in default of payment, on Michael's chattels in the Manor of Bercham. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 162.*]

3 Nov. 1251 At York, 5 weeks from S. Michael, 36 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCCXLV.—Between Thomas the Bret, claimant; and Roger of Neuby, tenant: as to 10 bovates of land in Neuby.

The right of Thomas. Thomas grants the land to Roger: to hold to him and his heirs, of Thomas and his heirs; doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 5.*]

MCCCXLVI.—Between Gilbert son of Luke of Bridelington, claimant; and Gilbert son of Peter of Speton, tenant: as to a toft, 2 bovates and 3 intacks (*hovenanis*) of land in Benton.¹

The right of Gilbert son of Peter; save 1 bovat of the said land lying everywhere to the sun and one intack (*hovenam*) that lies to the shade, which Gilbert son of Peter grants to Gilbert son of Luke: to hold to him and his heirs of Gilbert son of Peter and his heirs; paying yearly 14*d.*, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, for all service. Warranty. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 9.*]

3 Nov. 1251 At York, on the Morrow of Souls, 36 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCCXLVII.—Between William, Abbot of S. Agatha, claimant; and Alan son of Brian, tenant: as to the Manor of Hundredes-thweyt.²

whose inheritance the said Manor is, is not before the Justices to make her recognizance etc. and Ralph is told to have her here on that day etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 4.) On which day (27 October) Michael of Furnell gives 20*s.* for leave to concord with Ralph Testard and Johan his wife in a plea of warranty of charter. (*Ibid.*, *m.* 23*d.*)

¹ At York, 27 October 1251, an Assize comes to ascertain whether Ann of Bridelinton mother of Gilbert son of Luke of Bridelinton, was seised in demesne etc. of a toft, 2 bovates and an acre of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow, in Benton, which Gilbert son of Peter holds: who comes and calls to warrant Geoffrey of Etton and Alice his wife. Later comes Gilbert son of Peter and remits his warranty: and they concord, Gilbert son of Luke giving $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave; surety, Gilbert son of Peter: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 23*d.*)

² At York, 30 September 1251, the Abbot of S. Agatha claims against Alan son of Bryan the Manor of Hundretwayt (save 18 acres of land and 3 messuages) as the right of his church etc.: and Alan comes and asks a view. A day given on Monday after the Octave of S. Michael (9 October) and meanwhile etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 3.) On which day the Abbot

The right of Alan. Alan grants to the Abbot 8 tofts and $7\frac{1}{2}$ bovates 1 acre of land in Skorton, being all the land etc. that Robert brother of the same Alan once held of Alan in that vill; saving to Robert and his heirs the smithy (*fabrica*) of that vill and a messuage lying between the tofts once held by Geoffrey Buges and Robert his brother; saving likewise the homage and service of Bartholomew of Skorton for the entire tenement that he holds of Robert in the said vill: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Alan and his heirs in frankalmoign, quit of all service. Warranty. The Abbot undertakes yearly hereafter, on the anniversary of the death of Brian father of Alan, to celebrate divine service for the soul of the said Brian; and on the same day to give the Canons of that church 20s. as pittance. Made in the presence of Robert, who concurs and quitclaims to the Abbot, his successors and church, all his right in the said lands in Skorton, save in the said smithy and messuage and the homage and service of the said Bartholomew. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 7.*]

MCCCXLVIII.—Between John the Chamberleng and Emma his wife, plaintiffs; and Jocelin of Eyvill, deforciant: as to customs and services (4s. yearly) demanded by John and Emma for a toft and a bovat of land held of them by Jocelin in Welleberg.

The right of Jocelin: to hold to him and his heirs of them and the heirs of Emma; paying yearly 4s., at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing forinsec service. Warranty. Jocelin gives 20s. sterling. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 8.*]

MCCCXLIX.—Between Adam, Abbot of Kyrkestall, plaintiff; and Roger the Peytevin, deforciant: as to 20s. sterling arrears of yearly rent of 6s. 8*d.* due from Roger for his room (*camera*).¹

Roger admits the debt and undertakes that he and his heirs will henceforth pay yearly to the Abbot and his successors 6s. 8*d.* for the said room, at Purification B.M. at Kyrkestall. The Abbot

claims against Alan the Manor of Hundredesthwayt (save as above) as the right of his church; of which one Martin, formerly Abbot of S. Agatha, was seised in demesne etc. in right of his church in time of King Henry grandfather of the now King etc.: and that such is the right of him and his church he offers etc. Alan comes and denies the claim and the seisin of Martin the Abbot's predecessor; and he offers the King 1 mark for an enquiry and puts himself on a Grand Assize etc.; and he offers 1 mark to have a finding (*inventionem*) of the time of K. Henry grandfather of the now King and it is accepted. John of Cancefeud, Robert Traynel, Thomas of Karebury and Robert Chaumbard, 4 knights summoned to choose 12 to make the finding etc. come; and they have chosen these:—William of Middelton, Robert of Coyners, Elias of Belgherby, Pycot of Lasceles, William of Musters, Thomas of Oterington, Alan of Aldefeud, John son of Henry, William of Colevill, Thomas of Colevill, John of Lungvilers, Geoffrey of Uppeshal, Engeram of Bovington, Roger of Toftecotes, Roger of Burton and Richard of Dribof. Day given on Monday after 3 weeks from S. Michael (23 October) and then let 12 come etc. Later they concord, the Abbot giving 5 marks for leave: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 6.)

¹ At York, 20 October 1251, the Abbot of Cyrkestal gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Roger the Peytevin in a plea of rent: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 17.)

remits all arrears and damages to date of concord. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 10.*]

MCCCL.—Between Thomas Chaplain of Hemingburgh, plaintiff; and Simon the Carter (*le Caretter*) and Dyonis his wife, impedients: as to a toft in Estrington.

The right of Thomas as of the gift of Simon and Dyonis: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Dyonis; paying yearly 12*d.* at 4 terms—S. Andrew, Palm Sunday, Nativity S. John Baptist and Michaelmas. Warranty. Thomas gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 23.*]

MCCCLI.—Between Jocelin of Deyvill and Sarra his wife, by Ralph of Neuton her attorney, claimants; and William, Abbot of S. Agatha, tenant: as to a third part of the Manor of Kyplinge and of the wood of Watwyth, claimed as the reasonable dower of Sarra of the freehold of Roald son of Alan formerly her husband.¹

Quitclaim by Jocelin and Sarra to the Abbot, his successors and church. The Abbot gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 83.*]

MCCCLII.—Between Adam son of Cecily, plaintiff; and Jordan of Herdewyk and Cecily his wife, impedients; as to a third part of a bovate of land in Acton.²

The right of Adam, as of the gift of Jordan and Cecily: to hold to Adam and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee; doing all services due. Warranty. Adam gives 20*s.* sterling. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 109.*]

MCCCLIII.—Between Roger the Peytevin, claimant; and Stephen, Abbot of Fountains, tenant: as to the Manor of Staynburn.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Fountains. The Abbot gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 161.*]

MCCCLIV.—Between Jocelin of Ayvill and Sarra his wife, by Ralph of Neuton her attorney, claimants; and Roald son of Alan, tenant: as to a third part of the Manor of Burton, claimed as the reasonable dower of Sarra, of the freehold of Roald grandfather of Roald, her late husband.³

¹ At Westminster, Morrow of S. Martin (12 November) 1249, a day was given to Joscelin of Evill and Sarra his wife, claimants, and the Abbot of S. Agatha and Rowald son of Rowald, in a plea to hear an inquisition as to a plea of dower, at the coming of the Justices to the first Assizes; in that Joscelin and Sarra have challenged all the recognitors, because they are of the Liberty of Peter of Savoy (*Sabaudia*). (Curia Regis Roll 135, *m.* 29.)

² At York, 20 October 1251, Jordan of Herdwyk gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Adam son of Cecily in a plea of warranty of charter; surety, Adam: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 21.)

³ At Westminster, 12 November 1249, Jocelin of Eyvill and Sarra his wife claim against Roald son of Alan a third part of the Manor of Burton (save a carucate and 5 acres of land and 2 messuages) as her dower etc. And Roald comes and says that he ought not to answer; for elsewhere, in the King's court at Hereford, they sued him by a like writ; to which he answered that they should not have dower, since Roald son of Alan, formerly husband of Sarra, never held the Manor in fee etc. This Jocelin and Sarra

Quitclaim by Jocelin and Sarra to Roald the younger and his heirs. Roald the younger gives 50 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 164.*]

MCCCLV.—Between Richard of Houkeswyc and Isold his wife, claimants; and Agnes who was wife of William Mauleverer, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Houkeswyc.

Quitclaim by Richard and Isold to Agnes and her heirs, save as to 3 acres thereof which Maud who was wife of Adam Byrlaverd once held in dower. Agnes grants the 3 acres to Richard and Isold and, also the eastern moiety of a toft in that vill once held by Simon the Franceis: to hold to them and the heirs of Isold, of the chief lords of that fee; doing all services due. Warranty. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 170.*]

MCCCLVI.—Between Maud daughter of John of Lofthus, claimant; and John, Prior of Gyseburne, tenant: as to 2 bovates 8 acres of land in Lofthus.

Quitclaim by Maud to the Prior, his successors and church of Gyseburn; save the western moiety of a toft thereto pertaining, which John father of Maud once held of the Prior in that vill. The Prior grants the said moiety to Maud: to hold to her and her heirs, of the Prior, his successors and church; paying yearly 12*d.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 178.*]

8 Nov. 1251 At York, on the Octave of All Saints, 36 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCCLVII.—Between Richard son of Philip of Bernoldeby, claimant; and John, Prior of Gyseburn, tenant: as to 1 carucate 4 acres of land in Bernoldeby.

Quitclaim by Richard to the Prior, his successors and church of Gyseburn. The Prior gives 20*s.* sterling. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 67.*]

MCCCLVIII.—Between John son of John of Cauncefeud, claimant; and John son of William of the same vill, tenant: as to 6 bovates 33 acres of land and the eighth part of a mill in Austwyc and 5 bovates of land in Cauncefeud.

The right of John son of John. John son of John grants to John son of William the 6 bovates of land in Austwyc and 5 bovates in Cauncefeud: to hold to him and the heirs of his body, of John son of John and his heirs; rendering yearly 1*lb.* of cymin at Our Lord's Nativity and doing to the chief lords of that fee, on behalf of John son of John and his heirs, all other services due. Warranty. The residue of the land and the eighth part of the mill shall remain to John son of John and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of

could not deny: so it was considered that Roald go thence without a day etc. Jocelin and Sarra plead that that case was different; and they put themselves on the record etc. Day given on the Octave of S. Hilary. (*Curia Regis Roll 135, m. 34.*)

that fee by the services due. Should John son of William die without heir of his body the said bovates shall revert to John son of John and his heirs. Further John son of John, so far as he may, grants that John son of William and his heirs may make their profit of the wastes pertaining to the bovates remaining to them under this Fine, without gainsay or let of John and his heirs. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 103.*]

MCCCLIX.—Between John son of John of Cnapton, claimant; and Margery who was wife of William of Maundevill, tenant: as to 3 carucates 14 acres of land (save 1 bovat of land and 50 acres of meadow) in Cnapton.

The right of Margery. Margery gives 50 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 146.*]

12 Nov. 1251 At York, on the Morrow of S. Martin, 36 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCCLX.—Between John of Warwyke, plaintiff; and Simon the Carter (*Careter*) and Dionis his wife, impedients: as to 4 bovates of land in Estrington.

The right of John, as of the gift of Simon and Dionis: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Dionis; rendering yearly a clove of gilly flower (*Galofili*), at Christmas, for all service etc. Warranty. John gives 4 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 3.*]

MCCCLXI.—Between Richard son of Osbert of Nortclift, claimant; and Geoffrey Galbert, tenant: as to a toft in Anleby.

The right of Richard. Richard gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 43.*]

MCCCLXII.—Between William of Karilton, claimant; and Stephen, Abbot of Fountains, tenant: as to a carucate and 140 acres of land, 11 tofts, 20 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood, in Wynkeslay.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Fountains. The Abbot gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 53.*]

MCCCLXIII.—Between Roger of Rohal, plaintiff; and Adam of Kelyngton and Lece (*Letia*) his wife, impedients: as to 5 bovates of land in Saunton.

The right of Roger, as of the gift of Adam and Lece: to hold to Roger and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Lece; doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all services due. Warranty. Roger gives 20s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 58.*]

MCCCLXIV.—Between Adam, Abbot of Ryevall, plaintiff; and Eustace of Buskeby and Julian his wife, impedients: as to a toft and a bovat of land in Buskeby.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Ryevall, as of the gift of Eustace and Julian: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and

church, of them and the heirs of Julian; doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee the forinsec service due. Warranty. The Abbot gives half a mark of silver. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 60.*]

MCCCLXV.—Between Henry, Abbot of Bella Landa, plaintiff; and Mathew of Alverton, deforciant: as to 3*d.*, arrears of a yearly rent of 1*d.* due for 3 parts of a messuage in Alverton.

As to the 3 parts of the messuage that belonged to Wymarke daughter of Roger, the right of the Abbot and his church. The Abbot grants the same to Mathew: to hold for life, of the Abbot, his successors and church: paying yearly 1*d.*, at Michaelmas. Warranty. On the death of Mathew, the 3 parts shall revert to the Abbot, his successors and church, quit of the heirs of Mathew; to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services due. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 85.*]

MCCCLXVI.—Between William Pycwastel, plaintiff; and Peter the Hauberger and Alice his wife, impedients: as to a moiety of a toft and 2 bovates of land in Skelton.

The right of William, as of the gift of Peter and Alice: to hold to William and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Christmas, and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. William gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 87.*]

MCCCLXVII.—Between Roger of Thurkelby, plaintiff; and Walter of Wyldekar, deforciant: as to the Manor of Duffeld.¹

The right of Roger, in demesnes, homages, wards, reliefs, rents, services of free men, villanages, meadows, pastures, moors, waters, mills, fisheries, woods and all else to the said Manor belonging, nothing being withheld; saving to Aline the Chamberleng her dower that she holds in the Manor at the date of this Fine: to hold to Roger and his heirs during the life of Aline, after whose death all that she holds in dower shall revert to Roger and his heirs, quit of the heirs of Walter; so that Walter and his heirs may have no claim therein, either in demesne or service. Roger gives 40 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 95.*]

¹ Roger of Thurkelby, being a party to this Fine, it was made before the other four Justices in Eyre. At York, 5 October 1251, Walter of Wyldekar acknowledged that he had received on Thursday after S. Michael (5 October) 15 marks out of a debt of 40 marks in which Roger of Thurkilby is bound to him for the quitclaim that Walter made to him of the Manor of Duffeld. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 3*d.*) The same day, Walter of Wyldekar acknowledges that he has, for himself and his heirs, quitclaimed to Roger of Thurkilby, his heirs and assigns, all right and claim that he has or could have in the Manor of Duffeld which Roger holds of the grant and feoffment of Henry Chamberlain (*Camerarius*); as well in the third part of the same which Lady Aline, mother of Henry, holds of Roger in dower by Henry's assignment, as also in the two parts held by Roger: so that Walter and his heirs can henceforth claim or demand no right in the said Manor nor any part thereof nor in any holding therein which Roger or Henry or their heirs should warrant to any one, either in demesne or service. As is more fully contained in the charter of Walter which Roger holds. (*Ibid.*, *m.* 4.) See Fines MCCCXXXIII, MCCCXLIX.

MCCCLXVIII.—Between Ralph of Amundevill, claimant; and Stephen, Abbot of Fountains, tenant: as to 5 carucates of land in Queldryk.

The right of the Abbot and his church. The Abbot gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 155.*]

MCCCLXIX.—Between Robert of Beuver, claimant; and Thomas of Beuver, tenant: as to a bovate of land in Holm.¹

The right of Thomas. Thomas gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 157.*]

MCCCLXX.—Between John, Prior of Newburgh (*de Novo Burgo*), plaintiff; and Thomas of Colevill, impedient: as to the Manor of Ulveston.

The right of the Prior and his church of Newburgh, as of the gift of Thomas: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of Thomas and his heirs; doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. The Prior gives 40s. sterling.

[*Endorsed*] The Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard and Roger of Mubray put in their claim etc.: and the Abbot of Bella-landa puts in his claim. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 166.*]

MCCCLXXI.—Between Roger, Parson of Mannefeud church, by Robert of Holehurst his attorney, claimant; and Gerard of Hippestelle, tenant: as to a toft and a bovate of land in Schithou.

And between the same Roger, claimant; and the same Gerard, tenant: as to a toft and a bovate of land in Schithou and a toft and 2 acres of land in Mannefeud.

The right of Roger and his church of Mannefeud. Roger grants to Gerard a toft and a bovate of land in Schithou which Geoffrey Yernote once held; an acre of land in Mannefeud lying next to Savoldalesich; and the western moiety of a toft in that vill, once held by Hugh son of Alan: to hold to Gerard and his heirs, of Roger, his successors and church; yielding yearly 2 pounds of wax at Christmas and doing the forinsec service due. The residue of all the said holdings shall remain to Roger, his successors and church, quit of Gerard and his heirs. This concord is made in the presence of Walter, Archbishop of York, who concurs. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 167.*]

MCCCLXXII.—Between William son of William of Staynton, plaintiff; and John of Lancton and Isabel his wife, impedients: as to a toft and 21 acres of land in Staynton.

The right of William, as of the gift of John and Isabel: to hold to William and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Isabel; paying yearly 3s., at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all services etc. Warranty. William gives 40s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 169.*]

¹ At York, 6 October 1251, Thomas son of Robert of Hohum gives one mark for leave to concord with Robert of Bevere in a plea of land; surety, Robert: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 5d.)

18 Nov. At York, on the Octave of S. Martin, 36 Henry III, before the same
1251 Justices in Eyre.

MCCCLXXIII.—Between John the Lardiner, plaintiff; and David the Lardiner, impiedient: as to a carucate of land in Kyrkeby Misperton.

The right of John, as of the gift of David: to hold to him and his heirs, of David and his heirs; paying yearly 2*d.*, at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. John gives a sor falcon (*austurcum*). [*Case 264, File 43, No. 1.*]

MCCCLXXIV.—Between Nicholas of Helay and Cecily his wife, claimants; and Alexander son of Alexander of Myryfeld, tenant: as to half a bovat of land in Myryfeld.

Quitclaim by Nicholas and Cecily, for themselves and her heirs, to Alexander and his heirs. Alexander gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 2.*]

MCCCLXXV.—Between William of Midhope, Margery his wife and Avice her sister, claimants; and Richard of Boulton, tenant: as to 6 acres of land in Midehope.¹

The right of Margery and Avice. They and William grant the land to Richard; and also 34 acres in that vill lying in a culture called Starkeshergh, 3 bovates which Elyas father of the said Richard once held, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres there, lying next land of Adam son of Maud to the East, and 3 acres lying against Martinescroft to the East: to hold to Richard and his heirs, of William and Margery and the heirs of Margery; doing the forinsec service, as in scutage and fine of wapentake, thereto belonging, for all service etc. Warranty. They also grant, for themselves and the heirs of Margery and Avice, that of the woods, turbaries and moors, of that vill wherein they may take their estovers belonging to 5 bovates of land and, in proportion to the said 5 bovates, give, sell and make profit at will, Richard and heirs may likewise take their estovers belonging to 3 bovates of land and, in proportion to the said 3 bovates, give etc. without gainsay of them and the heirs of Margery and Avice. Neither party may make waste of the said woods, turbaries and moors, thereby lessening the estovers. Richard gives 6 marks of silver. And William and Margery and the heirs of Margery shall not alienate the homage and service of Richard and his heirs.

[*Endorsed*] Henry of Percy puts in his claim. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 49.*]

MCCCLXXVI.—Between Alan of Eskelby, claimant; and Bartholomew of Eskelby, tenant: as to a messuage, 30 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow, in Eskelby.²

¹ *Pudsay Deeds*, No. 39. (Yorks. Record Series LVI.)

² At York, 30 September 1251, Alan of Eskelby was attached to answer Bartholomew of Eskelby in a plea that he adhere to a fine made in the court of King Richard uncle of the now King, before the Justices in Eyre at York,

The right of Alan. Alan, at the request of Bartholomew, grants to William son and heir of the said Bartholomew a messuage held at the date of concord by the said William; and also a piece of land 20 feet wide in that vill opposite Alan's messuage to the west. Bartholomew also grants to William the homage and service of Picot of Laceles and his heirs for 2 carucates of land in Neuton which Picot once held of Bartholomew and for a carucate of land in Eskelby similarly held; and the homage and service of Picot of Neuton, Agnes daughter of Alan, Robert Scarlet and Isabel his wife, Walter Hiphup and Mayduse his wife and Robert son of Bartholomew, and their heirs, for all their lands etc. before held of Bartholomew in Eskelby: to hold to William and his heirs, together with the said messuage and piece of land, of Alan and his heirs; doing forinsec service. Warranty. Further Alan grants to Bartholomew a messuage in Eskelby, once the capital messuage of Alan: to hold to Bartholomew for his life, of Alan and his heirs, doing no service; to revert on his death to Alan and his heirs quit of the heirs of Bartholomew. Picot of Lacel, Picot of Neuton, Agnes, Robert Scarlet, Isabel, Walter, Mayduse and Robert son of Bartholomew are present and do homage to William in Court.

[*Endorsed*] Avice Marmyun puts in her claim etc. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 50.*]

MCCCLXXVII.—Between Phylip of the Leye, plaintiff; and Robert, Abbot of Egliston, deforciant: as to customs and services demanded by Phylip for the Manor of Kylvinton, held of him by the Abbot; to wit, the service of a Knight, which the Abbot has not before admitted.¹

between Ivette of Eskelby grandmother of Alan (her heir), claimant, and Henry of Eskelby brother of Bartholomew (his heir), tenant; as to 4 carucates of land in Eskelby. Bartholomew says that Alan has sued him for 30 acres, part of the said 4 carucates: he produces a transcript of the Fine made between the said Ivette, claimant, and the said Henry, Beatrix his mother, Serlo of Helingthorp, Maud his wife, William Binot and Ibria his wife, tenants. Alan comes and denies wrong; and asks judgment as to the parties to the Fine, as the transcript includes names not mentioned in the writ. So it is considered that Alan go without a day and Bartholomew be in mercy for false claim. (*Assize Roll 1046, m. 2d.*) The same day come Robert of Wikerle, Thomas of Colevill, William Greyn de Orge and Richard of Berley, 4 knights etc. to choose 12, to make recognizance of a Grand Assize etc. between Alan of Eskilby, claimant, and Bartholomew of Eskilby, tenant, as to 30 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and a messuage in Eskelby; as to which Bartholomew, the tanant, has put himself etc.: and they have chosen these:—Alan of Audefeud, Gilbert of Wauton, Nicholas of Acklum, Ralph of Amundevill, Gerard of Hypeswell, Thomas of Oterington, Richard Trussebut, Michael son of Michael, Robert Chaumbard, William of Barton, John of Roumundeby, Marmaduke Darel, Simon of Lilling, Walter of Staynesby, Geoffrey of Uppeshal and Alan of Lek; who say on their oath A day given them on the Quinzaine of S. Michael and then let 12 come etc. Bartholomew puts in his place William his son. Later they concord, Alan giving 20s. for leave; surety, Bartholomew: cyrograph etc. (*Ibid.*, *m. 3.*)

¹ At York, 20 October 1251, the Abbot of Egleston gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Philip of the Ley in a plea of customs and services: and let them have a cyrograph. (*Assize Roll 1046, m. 18d.*)

The Manor is the right of the Abbot and his church of Egliston, as of the gift of Gilbert of the Leye father of Philip, his heir: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Philip and his heirs; doing for the same the service of one Knight for all service etc. The Abbot grants that 8 Canons of that House—Hamo of Oxford, Alan of Geynesford, Walter of Brunton, Thomas of Walemyre, Henry of Bernard Castle (*Castro Bernardi*), John of Harpham, Symon of Steynton and Robert of Cledum—together with a clerk to be presently admitted to a Canonry and made a Canon by the Abbot on the presentation of Philip,—shall celebrate divine service for the souls of Philip, his ancestors and heirs, for ever. So that, when any of the 9 Canons die, the Abbot shall admit another fit Canon, on the nomination of Philip and his heirs, and in that church shall make him a Canon; and so in succession after the death of any of the 9 Canons so that the number of 9 Canons be kept up for ever. The Abbot gives 100s. sterling for arrears and damages and Philip remits all damages for the withholding of the said service of one Knight to date of concord. And be it known that Philip and his heirs shall find for all clerks whom they shall present to the said Abbot and his successors their first habit before they be admitted.

[*Endorsed*] And be it known that Philip and his heirs shall find for all clerks whom they shall present to the said Abbot and his successors (*in canonicos, erased*) their first habit (*when they shall have been admitted Canons, erased*) before they be admitted. [Case 265, File 44, No. 52.]

MCCCLXXVIII.—Between Thomas the Sumonur, claimant; and Roger the Sumonur, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Lokynton.

Quitclaim by Thomas to Roger and his heirs. Roger gives 2 marks of silver. [Case 265, File 44, No. 57.]

MCCCLXXIX.—Between Adam, Abbot of Ryevall, plaintiff; and William of Fors, Earl of Albemarl: as to customs and services demanded by the Earl for 8 tofts and a carucate of land in Ledbreston and a toft and a bovat of land in Angodeby held of him by the Abbot; which the Earl demands on behalf of William son of William of Aton and Beatrice daughter of Roger, whose ancestors held the tenements of the Earl's ancestors.

The Abbot will henceforth do to the Earl for the said holdings the scutage that belongs to a carucate and a bovat of land, of which 12 carucates make a Knight's fee, for all service, suit of Court etc., due to the Earl. The Earl warrants the holding to the Abbot and quitclaims all right to demand on behalf of William and Beatrice any service other than the said scutage. The Abbot gives 20 marks of silver. [Case 265, File 44, No. 62.]

MCCCLXXX.—Between Peter son of William, claimant; and Julian, Prioress of Rossedal, tenant: as to $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land in Calthorn.

The right of the Prioress and her church. The Prioress receives Peter into all etc. [Case 265, File 44, No. 79.]

MCCCLXXXI.—Between Gilbert of Speton, claimant; and William of Barton, tenant: as to a toft and 2 bovates of land in Flaxton.

The right of Gilbert: to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services due. Gilbert gives 40s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 121.*]

MCCCLXXXII.—Between William Fayrbarn, claimant; and Richard of Paxton, tenant: as to a messuage in Scartheburg.

Quitclaim by William to Richard and his heirs. Richard gives 20s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 159.*]

MCCCLXXXIII.—Between John of Eyncurt and Agnes his wife, claimants; and Henry son of William of Percy, whom Henry son of Richard of Percy has called to warrant, warranting: as to a third part of a carucate of land in Herghum and of the Manor of Setele (2 bovates of land and 3 messuages excepted), claimed as dower of Agnes of the freehold of Richard of Percy, her late husband.

Quitclaim by John and Agnes to Henry son of William and his heirs. Henry son of Richard, for himself and his heirs, undertakes to pay to John and Agnes, for the life of Agnes, 10 marks of silver yearly at Lekinfed church, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas; towards which payment Henry son of William undertakes to pay to Henry son of Richard and his heirs or their attorney, from his farm of Topclive, 5 marks of silver yearly all the life of Agnes at the said terms. In default, John and Agnes may distrain on the chattels upon the land of Henry son of Richard at Hergham. On the death of Agnes, both payments to cease. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 163.*]

MCCCLXXXIV.—Between Roger of Birun, claimant; and Eadmund of Lacy, whom John of Vescy has called to warrant, warranting: as to a toft in Berewyk.

Quitclaim by Roger to Eadmund and his heirs. Roger also quitclaims to Eadmund and his heirs all his right in 4 bovates of land in that vill called the Charity Lands (*terre elemosinarum*). Eadmund gives 3½ marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 165.*]

MCCCLXXXV.—Between Alexander of Sampton, plaintiff; and Peter son of Ivo of Aneloby and Avise his wife, deforciant: as to a bovat of land in Midelton.

The right of Alexander. Alexander gives 20s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 174.*]

21 Nov. 1251 At York, on the Morrow of S. Edmund (Eadmund) the King, 36 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCCLXXXVI.—Between Henry of Percy, plaintiff; and William of Geyregrave and Maud his wife, deforciant: as to a bovat of land in Estaneby.

The right of Henry. Henry gives ½ mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 4.*]

MCCCLXXXVII.—Between Henry son of Adam of Killingwyk, claimant; and Elyas of Heslington, Agnes his wife and Alice her sister, tenants: as to a thoft and 2 bovates of land in Killingwyk.

The right of Henry. Henry undertakes that he and his heirs shall pay yearly to Elyas, Agnes and Alice, and to the heirs of Agnes and Alice 10s. sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas; with power to distrain on the chattels in the said thoft and land, in case of default.

[*Endorsed*] Thomas son of Stephen Ras puts in his claim etc. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 14.*]

MCCCLXXXVIII.—Between Henry son of Adam of Kyllingwyk, claimant; and Elyas of Heslington, Agnes his wife and Alice her sister, tenants: as to a toft and 2 bovates of land in Kyllingwyk.¹

The right of Henry. Henry undertakes that he and his heirs shall pay yearly to Elyas, Agnes and Alice, and to the heirs of Agnes and Alice 2s. sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas; with power to distrain on the chattels in the said toft and land in case of default. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 35.*]

MCCCLXXXIX.—Between Richard Tuerynlinge, plaintiff; and William Craue and Elen his wife, impedients: as to an acre of land and 3 roods of meadow in Tikehil.²

The right of Richard, as of the gift of William and Elen: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Elen; paying yearly 4¼*d.*—at Christmas 2*d.* and at Nativity S. John Baptist 2¼*d.* Warranty. Richard gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 38.*]

MCCCXC.—Between Robert son of James of Watsand, claimant; and Roger of Watsand, tenant: as to 5 tofts and 7 bovates of land in Watsand.

The right of Robert. Robert grants the same to Roger together with the messuage there in which the chapel of Watsand is situated: to hold to Roger and his heirs, of Robert and his heirs; paying yearly 11s. sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all service etc. Warranty. Roger quitclaims to Robert and his heirs all his right in a messuage, a toft and 3 bovates of land in Watsand; to wit, the messuage that Petronel wife of Robert of Watsand once held in dower; 2 bovates of land that William, Abbot of Melsa, once held of Roger to farm; and a toft and a bovat of land that Sybil, Prioress of Kyllinge once held: also all right in 2 tofts and 5 bovates of land in Syglestorn; to wit, a toft and a bovat of land that William son of Ivette once held; a toft and a bovat of land once held by Richard the Franceys; and 2 bovates of land that Robert son of Herbert once held: also all right in the homage and service of Robert of Stanerun and Margaret his wife, Richard the Norrays, Peter the Infant, Robert of Merdell, Henry of Wat-

¹ This, but for the endorsement, is an exact copy of No. MCCCLXXXVII, of which it is probably the right hand part—not the foot of a duplicate Fine.

² See No. MCCCCXIII.

sand, Thomas son of John and their heirs for all lands etc. that they at any time held of Robert of Watsand grandfather of Robert son of James, his heir, in Watsand, Siglestorn, Seton and Scaxton. So that Roger and his heirs may henceforth claim no right in any of the lands etc. that were of the said Robert the grandfather; save only in the aforesaid messuage, 5 tofts and 7 bovates of land. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 44.*]

MCCCXCI.—Between Emery (*Almaricus*) son of William, claimant; and Robert Farman, tenant: as to a moiety of a messuage in Scartheburgh.

The right of Emery. Emery gives 50s. sterling. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 46.*]

MCCCXCII.—Between Henry Gautte, claimant; and Robert Fareman, tenant: as to a moiety of a messuage in Scartheburgh.

The right of Henry. Henry gives 50s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 55.*]

MCCCXCIII.—Between Walter of Thurkelby, plaintiff; and William the Fraunceys, deforciant: as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovat of land in Ledemere.

The right of Walter. Walter grants the land to William: to hold to William for his life, of Walter and his heirs; paying yearly 4s., at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing to the chief lord of that fee the forinsec service due. Warranty. To revert on the death of William to Walter and his heirs. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 65.*]

MCCCXCIV.—Between Everard Stacy, claimant; and Stephen Scirlok and Agnes his wife, tenants: as to a messuage in Scartheburk.

The right of Everard. Everard gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 77.*]

MCCCXCV.—Between Ralph son of Emma of Minskyp, Alice daughter of Agnes of Hamerton, Cecily her sister, Walter of Thwayt and Maud his wife, claimants; and Richard the Waleys, whom Dyonis who was wife of Henry the Waleys has called to warrant, by Richard of Coventre his attorney, warranting: as to 2 bovates of land in Uverdunesford.¹

Quitclaim by Ralph, Alice, Cecily, Walter and Maud, for themselves and the heirs of Ralph, Alice, Cecily and Maud, to Richard

¹ At York, 13 October 1251, Ralph son of Emma of Minskep, Alice daughter of Henry of Hamerton, Cecily her sister, Walter of Tyweyt and Maud his wife, claim against Dionise who was wife of Henry the Walays 2 bovates of land in Uverdonsford as their right etc. Dionise comes and calls to warrant Richard the Waleys; who comes and warrants to her and calls to warrant Henry son of Richard Mauleverer, who is under age and in the custody of John the Fraunceys, by grant from Richard Mauleverer. Ordered that John be here one month from Michaelmas (27 October) and then to have the said Henry etc. Day given on the Octave of S. Martin; and meanwhile let Henry's charters of feoffment be examined etc. Henry puts in his place Henry of Latun or Richard of Harden. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 11.)

and his heirs: also of all right in 2 bovates of land in Netherduneshford, lying next land of Adam Sweyp to the north. Richard gives 6 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 78.*]

MCCCXCVI.—Between Patrick son of Hawyse, claimant; and John son of Hawyse, tenant: as to 3 carucates of land in Estneuton.

Quitclaim by Patrick to John and his heirs. John undertakes that he and his heirs will henceforth pay to Patrick and the heirs of his body a mark of silver yearly, to be received from 2 mills of John: to wit, from a mill in Neuton $\frac{1}{2}$ mark and from a mill in Ampleford $\frac{1}{2}$ mark, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Should Patrick die without heir of his body John shall be quit of such payment. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 80.*]

MCCCXCVII.—Between William of Rungeton and Avice his wife, plaintiffs; and Robert of Leysingby, deforciant: as to $14\frac{1}{2}$ bovates and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land, a toft and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow, in Leysingby, Kylledale and Lackeneby.

The right of William and Avice. They grant to Robert $12\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Leysingby and a messuage, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow, in Lackeneby, being all that Robert before held in those villis: to hold to Robert for life, of them and the heirs of Avice; paying yearly $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. On Robert's death the premises shall revert to William and Avice and her heirs: to hold, together with the land in Kylledale, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 119.*]

MCCCXCVIII.—Between Thomas son of Thomas, plaintiff; and Thomas of Scotton and Isabel his wife, impediens: as to a toft and a bovat of land in Mildeby.

The right of Thomas son of Thomas, as of the gift of Thomas and Isabel: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Isabel; paying yearly *1d.*, at Whitsuntide, and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. Thomas son of Thomas gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 133.*]

MCCCXCIX.—Between Alexander of Boroughbridge (*Ponteburgo*), claimant; and Sybil who was wife of Stephen of Boroughbridge, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Flathe wat.

The right of Alexander. Alexander grants the land to Sybil: to hold for her life, of him and his heirs; paying yearly 4s. sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing on their behalf to the chief lord of that fee forinsec service. Warranty. On the death of Sybil the land shall revert, quit of her heirs, to Alexander and his heirs. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 175.*]

MCCCC.—Between Jordan of Pontefract, plaintiff; and William Craue of Tykehull and Elen his wife, deforciant: as to 3 roods of land in Tykehull.¹

¹ See No. MCCCCXIII.

The right of Jordan, as of the gift of William and Elen: to hold to Jordan and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Elen; paying yearly $3\frac{3}{4}d.$ (at Christmas, $2d.$ and, at Nativity S. John Baptist, 3 halfpence and 1 farthing). Warranty. Jordan gives 60s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 179.*]

MCCCCI.—Between Robert of Creppinges and Nichole his wife, plaintiffs; and Thorstan of Hoton and Eve his wife, impedients: as to a toft and a bovaté of land in Hoton.

The right of Robert and Nichole, as of the gift of Thorstan and Eve: to hold to them and the heirs of Nichole, of Thorstan and Eve and the heirs of Eve; paying yearly half a pound of pepper at Christmas. Warranty. Robert and Nichole give 10 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 187.*]

25 Nov. 1251 At York, on the Quinzaine of S. Martin, 36 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCCCII.—Between Emma Wacehose, claimant; and William of Lasceles, whom Miles Basset has called to warrant, warranting: as to a toft in Duffeud.

Quitclaim by Emma, for herself and her heirs, to William and his heirs. William gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 6.*]

MCCCCIII.—Between Sybil, Prioress of Swyne, plaintiff; and Beatrix of Ulvesthorp, deforciant: as to suit at Ulvesthorp mill demanded by the Prioress from Beatrix and her men of Ulvesthorp.

The Prioress admits that the mill is the right of Beatrix. Beatrix quitclaims to the Prioress, her successors and church, all right in 2 tofts in that vill once held by Payn the Miller. Beatrix also undertakes that she and her heirs will pay yearly to the Prioress, her successors and church, 24s. sterling, on the Octaves of Whitsuntide and Martinmas; with liberty to distrain, in default of payment, on the chattels found on 4 bovates land in that vill held of her in villenage at date of concord—to wit, 4 bovates held by Payn the Miller, Roger son of Maud, Simon son of Walter and Ralph son of Robert respectively. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 24.*]

MCCCCIV.—Between William of Karleton, claimant; and William of Gaugy, tenant: as to 38 acres of land, 8 tofts, 2 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and a third part of a mill, in Winkesle.

And between the same, claimant; and the same William Gaugi, whom Geoffrey Lardener (*de Lardario*) has called to warrant, warranting: as to a toft and 6 acres of meadow in the same vill.

Quitclaim by William of Karleton to William of Gaugy and his heirs. William of Gaugy gives 20s. sterling. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 25.*]

MCCCCV.—Between Stephen of Karleton, plaintiff; and Nicholas son of Eustace, deforciant: as to service demanded by William of Fors, Earl of Albemarl, for $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land in Suthorp held by

Stephen of Nicholas who, as mesne, should acquit him—to wit, suit at the Earl's court at Hedden every 3 weeks.

Stephen undertakes that he and his heirs will henceforth pay yearly to Nicholas and his heirs, for the said holding, 4s. sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. Nicholas and his heirs shall acquit Stephen and his heirs against the Earl and all other men for the said suit and all other services to the said holding belonging. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 37.*]

MCCCCVI.—Between Thomas of Berlay and Agnes his wife, claimants; and William of Polington, whom Roger of Rushawe has called to warrant, warranting: as to $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow and 2 parts of a toft in Polinton.¹

Quitclaim by Thomas and Agnes, for themselves and her heirs, to William and his heirs. William gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 45.*]

MCCCCVII.—Between William son of William of Desert, plaintiff; and William of Desert and Emma his wife, impedients: as to a toft and a bovat of land in Appeltrewyc.

The right of William son of William, as of the gift of William and Emma: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Emma; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Whitsuntide, and doing on their behalf. Warranty. William son of William gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 56.*]

MCCCCVIII.—Between Avice Marmiun, claimant; and William, Abbot of S. Agatha, tenant: as to 6 carucates of land in Eseby, a moiety of the advowson of Mannefeud church and a moiety of a mill in Mannefeud.²

The right of Avice. Avice grants to the Abbot the said land and the advowson of the moiety of the said church; and also 2 bovates of land in Mannefeud, once held by Gilbert of Brettaneby: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church of S. Agatha, of Avice and her heirs in frankalmoign. Should the church be vacant by the death or resignation of Roger de la Leye, now parson of the

¹ At York, 20 October 1251, an Assize comes to ascertain etc. if Constance of Burton mother of Agnes wife of Thomas of Berley was seised etc. of 2 parts of a toft in Polinton which William of Polinton holds: who comes and says that the vill of Polinton is a member of Snayth which is ancient demesne of the Lord King; further, he claims only through Roger of Rughes, who is enfeofed for term of his life etc. So it is considered that William go without a day and the claimants be in mercy for false claim etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 18.)

² At York, 13 January 1251-2, this concord was entered on the Assize Roll as follows:—It is covenanted between Avice of Marmyun, claimant, and the Abbot of S. Agatha, tenant, as to 6 carucates of land in Eseby, a moiety of the advowson of Mannefeud church and a moiety of a mill in Mannefeud, as to which there was suit between them etc., to wit:—that the Abbot has acknowledged the said land and moieties of the advowson and mill to be the right of Avice. For this, Avice has granted to the Abbot the said land and the advowson of a moiety of the church: and has further granted to the Abbot 2 bovates of land in Mannefeld once held by Gilbert of Brettaneby etc. (*verbatim* as in the Fine). (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 59.)

same, Avice or her heirs shall present to the Abbot or his successor her suitable clerk to the said church and the Abbot shall present that clerk, without gainsay, to the Ordinary. After the death or resignation of such clerk so presented and admitted, the whole Advowson shall remain entire to the Abbot, his successors and church, quit of Avice and heirs, doing the forinsec service to the same belonging. Warranty. The Abbot undertakes that Brother Paulin of Joleby and Brother Robert of Maseym shall henceforth celebrate divine service at the altar of S. Nicholas in that church for the said Avice, her ancestors and heirs—to wit, one *De Sancta Maria* and the other *Pro Fidelibus*—for ever: so that if one of the said Canons make default in such celebration the Abbot and his successors shall present another Canon to the said Avice and her heirs, within 8 days following, at Tanefeud, to celebrate Divine Service. And, if the Abbot fails to present as aforesaid or makes default in the said celebration, Avice and her heirs may distrain on the Abbot's chattels in Eseby, sheep excepted, until the Abbot shall have presented his Canon to Avice as aforesaid. The Abbot quitclaims to Avice and her heirs all right in the moiety of the said mill, the whole cost of maintaining such moiety being found by Avice and her heirs. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 66.*]

MCCCCIX.—Between Hugh son of Adam the Quyke, claimant; and Eadmund of Lacy, whom Richard of Fosse has called to warrant, warranting: as to 7 bovates of land in Croslande.

Quitclaim by Hugh to Eadmund and his heirs. Eadmund gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 75.*]

MCCCCX.—Between Henry, Abbot of Bella Landa, plaintiff; and William of Mauteby, impediens: as to 13 bovates of land in Thorp Aton.

The right of the Abbot and his church, in demesnes etc. and all else to the said land belonging, as of the gift of William. William also grants to the Abbot and his church the homage and whole service of William of Picton, Thomas the Grant and Robert son of John of the Wall (*de Muro*) and their heirs, for all the lands before held of him by them in that vill: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of William of Mauteby and his heirs; paying yearly 2s. sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all service. Warranty. The Abbot receives William of Mauteby and his heirs into all etc. Made in the presence of William of Picton, Thomas and Robert, who have done homage to the Abbot in that court. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 91.*]

MCCCCXI.—Between Thomas son of Elyas, plaintiff; and Adam of Halhawe and Dyonise his wife, deforcians: as to a third part of a messuage and of a bovat of land in Hickelton.

Quitclaim by Adam and Dyonise, for themselves and her heirs, to Thomas and his heirs. Thomas gives 3s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 105.*]

MCCCCXII.—Between John son of William of Marsh (*de Marisco*),

claimant; and Jordan son of Philip, tenant: as to a bovate of land in Mar.

The right of John. Jordan also grants to John a bovate and 3 acres of land there, once held by Ralph of Loweneys, and 14 acres of land there, lying in a culture called Raveneswra: to hold to John and his heirs, of Jordan and his heirs; paying yearly 4*d.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all services etc. Warranty. John gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 118.*]

MCCCCXIII.—Between William Craue and Elen his wife, claimants; and William Clarel, whom Jordan of Pontefract has called to warrant, warranting by Ricard of Anleby his attorney: as to 1½ acre of land in Tikehil.¹

And between the same, claimants; and the same William, whom Richard Thuynling has called to warrant, warranting: as to 1 acre 3 roods of meadow there.

And between the same, claimants; and the same William, whom William Reyner has called to warrant, warranting: as to ½ acre of land there.

And between the same, claimants; and the same William, whom Richard Hoky has called to warrant, warranting: as to 1½ acre of land there.

And between the same, claimants; and the same William, whom William Gotknaves has called to warrant, warranting: as to 1 rood of land there.

The right of William Clarel. William and Elen also quitclaim to him and his heirs all their right in a messuage, an acre of land and ½ acre of meadow in that vill which Dionise who was wife of William Folk at one time held in dower; and in an acre of land lying between their land and that of Thorald son of Wlfowe. William Clarel gives 8 marks and 11*s.* sterling. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 125.*]

MCCCCXIV.—Between Geoffrey, Parson of Pykehal church, claimant; and Henry of Thorp and Lucy his wife, tenants: as to 2 tofts in Rokesby.

And between the same, claimant; and Hamo son of Robert, tenant: as to a toft there.

And between the same, claimant; and Robert son of Geoffrey, tenant: as to a moiety of a toft there.

And between the same, claimant; and William son of Beatrix and Alduse his wife: as to a moiety of a toft there.

¹ At York, 13 October 1251, an Assize came to ascertain if William son of Fulk, uncle of Elen wife of William Craue, was seised in demesne etc. of 4 acres 3 roods of land and 3 roods of meadow in Tykehull; of which Jordan of Pontefract holds 1½ acre; Richard Twynling, 1 acre of land and 3 roods of meadow; William Rayner, ½ acre; Richard Hoky, 1½ acre; and William Godchave, 1 rood of land. They come and call to warrant William Clarel, who comes and warrants to them. And they concord, William Clarel giving 1 mark for leave; surety, William Craue: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 11*d.*) See MCCCLXXXIX and MCCCC.

The right of the Parson and his church of Pykehal. The Parson grants the holdings to the respective tenants: to hold to them and the heirs of Lucy, Hamo, Robert and Alduse, of the Parson, his successors and church; paying yearly 3s. (12*d.*, 12*d.*, 6*d.* and 6*d.*, respectively), at Easter and Michaelmas. Warranty. This concord is made with assent and by wish of Walter, Archbishop of York. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 129.*]

MCCCCXV.—Between John of Estneweton, plaintiff; and Adam of Haumesley and Goda his wife, impedients: as to a toft, 33 acres of land and a rent of 6*d.*, in Haumelay.

The right of John, as of the gift of Adam and Goda: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and her heirs; paying yearly 28*d.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. John gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 130.*]

MCCCCXVI.—Between Agnes daughter of Thomas, plaintiff; and Thomas of Skotton and Isabel his wife, impedients: as to a toft and 2 bovates of land in Mylldeby.

The right of Agnes, as of the gift of Thomas and Isabel: to hold to her and her heirs, of them and the heirs of Isabel; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Christmas, and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. Agnes gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 131.*]

MCCCCXVII.—Between John, Abbot of Coverham, plaintiff; and Stephen son of Wychard and Margaret his wife, deforciant: as to 40 acres of wood in Caldeberk.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Coverham—to wit, all that wood called Almehawe. The Abbot quitclaims to them and the heirs of Margaret all right in the wood in that vill called Hyppeslyth. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 150.*]

MCCCCXVIII.—Between Falk (*Falconem*) of Wakefeud, plaintiff; and Geoffrey Cook [*le Ku*] of Wakefeud and Petronel his wife, impedients: as to 2 messuages in Wakefeud.

The right of Falk, as of the gift of Geoffrey and Petronel: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Petronel; doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all services due. Warranty. Falk gives 6 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 152.*]

MCCCCXIX.—Between Thomas of Hyrton, claimant; and Geoffrey of Chauncy, tenant: as to a moiety of a carucate of land in Scerkyngbech.¹

The right of Thomas. Thomas grants the land to Geoffrey: to hold to him and his heirs, of Thomas and his heirs, in fee farm; paying yearly 14s. 10*d.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. Geoffrey gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 171.*]

¹ At York, 25 November 1251, Geoffrey of Chancy gives 1 mark for leave to concord with Thomas of Hyrton in a plea of Assize *mort d'ancestor*; surety, the said Thomas: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 41*d.*)

MCCCCXX.—Between Peter son of Peter of Northcave, claimant; and Roger of Deyvill, tenant: as to 2 tofts, 15 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Suthcave.

The right of Peter: to hold to him and his heirs, of Roger and his heirs; paying yearly 6*d.*, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. Warranty. Peter gives a mark of silver. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 173.*]

MCCCCXXI.—Between Thomas of Thurkelby, plaintiff; and Robert of Wilghetoft and Alice his wife, impedients: as to a bovate of land in Louthorp.

The right of Thomas, as of the gift of Robert and Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all services due. Warranty. Thomas gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 182.*]

14 Jan. 1251-2 At York, on the Morrow of S. Hilary, 36 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCCCXXII.—Between Roger son of William of Hunnemanaby, claimant; and Adam, Abbot of Ryvall, tenant: as to 30 acres of land in Folketon.¹

The right of Roger. Roger grants the land to the Abbot: to hold to him, his successors and church, of Roger and his heirs; paying yearly 3*s.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all services etc. Warranty. The Abbot gives 7 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 48.*]

MCCCCXXIII.—Between William son of Ralph, claimant; and Margaret daughter of Thomas, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Dreuton.²

The right of Margaret. Margaret gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 61.*]

¹ At York, 14 January 1251-2, Roger son of William of Hundemanaby claims against the Abbot of Rivall 28 acres of land in Folketon as his right, into which the Abbot had no entry but through William father of Roger (his heir) who demised it to him for a term etc. The Abbot, by his attorney, comes and denies the right and such entry; and says that he had entry through one Leo his predecessor; and Leo, through one Roger his predecessor; and Roger, through one William formerly Abbot; and he through William father of Roger who enfeoffed the said William formerly Abbot by his charter, produced, which bears witness to this. Roger says that the charter should not harm him; for William his father never enfeoffed William, the late Abbot, by the said charter; and he puts himself on the country and the witnesses named in the charter; and the Abbot does the like. Roger offers 20*s.* for an enquiry etc. and it is accepted etc. Later they concord, Roger giving 1 mark for leave; surety, the Abbot; cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 45.)

² At York, 14 January 1251-2, William son of Ralph gives 1 mark for leave to concord with Margaret daughter of Thomas in a plea of Assize *mort d'ancestor*: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 46.)

MCCCCXXIV.—Between Roger son of Hamo of Falesham, plaintiff; and Picot of Lasceles, impediēt: as to a carucate of land in Thyrnetoft.

The right of Roger, as of the gift of Picot: to hold to him and his heirs, of Picot and his heirs; paying yearly 5s., at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all services etc. Warranty. Picot also grants that Roger and his heirs shall hold, in the demesne pasture of Picot and his heirs of Lindale and Caldere, pasturage for 8 oxen 4 cows and 2 mares, with their offspring up to 3 years, without gainsay of Picot and his heirs. Warranty. Roger gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 69.*]

MCCCCXXV.—Between Henry, Abbot of Bella Landa, plaintiff; and Thomas of Hellebec, deforciant: as to 15s. arrears of a yearly rent of 5s., due from Thomas for his mill in Boulton.¹

Thomas undertakes that he and his heirs will pay yearly 5s. to the Abbot and his successors for the said mill, at Michaelmas: he also admits the right of the Abbot to $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land in Boulton, which the Abbot and his church had of Guy (*Guido*) of Hellebec uncle of Thomas, his heir; also to the homage and service of Thomas of Boulton for a carucate of land in that vill which Thomas of Boulton once held of the said Guy: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Thomas of Hellebec and his heirs, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Abbot quitclaims all arrears of the said rent and all costs up to the date of this concord. Thomas of Boulton is present and has done homage to the Abbot in the court. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 96.*]

MCCCCXXVI.—Between Henry, Abbot of Bellaland, plaintiff; and Geoffrey of Tresk and Petronel his wife, impediēts: as to 7 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Sutton.

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of Geoffrey and Petronel: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Petronel, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Abbot receives Geoffrey and Petronel and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 123.*]

MCCCCXXVII.—Between Henry, Abbot of Bella Landa, plaintiff; and Jordan Wodecock and Emma his wife, impediēts: as to 3 messuages, 4 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow, in Skartheburg.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Bella Landa, as of the gift of Jordan and Emma: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Emma, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Abbot receives Jordan and Emma and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 127.*]

MCCCCXXVIII.—Between William son of Alan, plaintiff; and Henry son of Alan, impediēt: as to a toft, a moiety of a toft, 2 bovates 20 acres of land, a fourth part of a mill, an acre of meadow and 60 acres of wood, in Neuton.

¹ At York, 27 October 1251, Thomas of Helebek gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with the Abbot of Bellalanda in a plea of yearly rent. Let them have a cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 20.)

The right of William, as of the gift of Henry: to hold to him and his heirs, of Henry and his heirs; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Christmas, and doing to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. William gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 138.*]

MCCCCXXIX.—Between Geoffrey of Alverton, plaintiff; and Adam of Alverton, deforciant: as to a messuage, a carucate of land and a rent of 16*s.*, in Herneby.

The right of Geoffrey, as of the gift of Adam. Geoffrey grants the whole to Adam: to hold to Adam for life, of Geoffrey and the heirs of his body by Amabel his wife; paying yearly 12*d.* at Whitsuntide and doing all services due. To revert on the death of Adam to Geoffrey and his said heirs; to hold of the heirs of Adam, by the services due. Should Geoffrey die without such heir of his body by Amabel his wife, the premises to revert to John son of Cecily, nephew (*nepoti*) of Geoffrey, and the heirs of his body; to hold of the heirs of Adam by the said services: with remainder, in default, to Nicholas son of Cecily, brother of John, and his heirs. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 140.*]

MCCCCXXX.—Between Martin of Kasterton, claimant; and Cristian who was wife of Richard Bredmud, tenant: as to a messuage and the moiety of a toft in Burton.

The right of Martin: Martin gives 20*s.* sterling. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 141.*]

MCCCCXXXI.—Between Adam son of Adam of Wetewang, claimant; and Ansell of Wetewang, tenant: as to a bovat of land in Wetewang.

Quitclaim by Adam to Ansell and his heirs. Ansell gives 100*s.* sterling. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 145.*]

MCCCCXXXII.—Between Richard son of Richard, claimant; and John of Hudeleston, tenant: as to 60 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow in Fenton.¹

The right of Richard: saving to Master Robert, Treasurer of York, a term of 10 years in the said holding, on the expiry of which term it shall remain quit to Richard and his heirs. Richard gives 6 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 149.*]

MCCCCXXXIII.—Between John son of Cecily, plaintiff; and Adam of Alverton, impedient: as to 15 bovates of land and a mill in Little Boulton.

The right of John, as of the gift of Adam: to hold to John and the heirs of his body, of Adam and his heirs; paying yearly during the life of Adam 100*s.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas and doing on behalf of Adam and his heirs to the chief lord of the fee all other services due. Remainder, should John die without

¹ At York, 14 January 1251-2, Richard son of Richard of Hudeliston gives 1 mark for leave to concord with John of Hudeliston in a plea of land; surety, the said John. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 49.)

heir of his body, to Nicholas son of Cecily, brother of John, and his heirs: to hold as aforesaid. Warranty. On the death of Adam the payment of 100s. shall cease. John gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 153.*]

20 Jan. 1251-2 At York, on the Octave of S. Hilary, 36 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCCCXXXIV.—Between Huctred son of Walter, claimant; and Walter son of Geoffrey, impiedient: as to 12 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Estoft.¹

And between the same, claimant; and the same Walter, whom Nicholas Clerk (*Clericus*) and Hawyse his wife have called to warrant, warranting: as to 2 acres of land there.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Walter whom Maud daughter of German has called to warrant, warranting: as to an acre of land and an acre of meadow there.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Walter, whom Edith daughter of German has called to warrant, warranting: as to an acre of land and an acre of meadow there.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Walter, whom Richard the Clerk and Emma his wife have called to warrant, warranting: as to an acre of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow there.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Walter, whom John of Ludington has called to warrant, warranting: as to $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow there.

Quitclaim by Huctred to Walter and his heirs. Walter gives 40s. sterling. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 20.*]

MCCCCXXXV.—Between Peter Clerk (*Clericus*) and Julian his wife, claimants; and Hamo de la Mare, tenant: as to a toft and 6 acres of land in Chafford.

And between the same, claimants; and the same Hamo, whom John of Nevill has called to warrant, warranting: as to 2 bovates of land there.

Quitclaim by Peter and Julian for themselves and her heirs, to Hamo and his heirs: save as to the said toft and 6 acres of land—to wit, 2 acres of land lying between land of William of Breteville and that of William Lum; 2 acres lying between land of the same William and that of Pycot of Neuter; and 2 acres lying between land of William of Breteville and that of William Lum. Hamo grants the said toft and 6 acres of land to Peter and Julian: to hold to them and the heirs of Julian, of Hamo and his heirs; paying yearly 1*d.* at Christmas and doing forinsec service. Warranty. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 21.*]

¹ At York, 14 January 1251-2, Walter son of Geoffrey gives 1 mark for leave to concord with Utrred son of Walter in a plea of land; surety, the said Uchtred: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 49*d.*)

MCCCCXXXVI.—Between John of Eyvill, claimant; and Henry, Abbot of Bella Land, tenant: as to 86 acres of wood in Killeburne.¹

The right of John. The Abbot also grants that John may enclose all [save] 60 acres of land and wood which remain by that Fine to the Abbot: and likewise may enclose all Holestorth from the bounds between Thurkelby and Killeburne as far as the meadows and ploughed lands belonging [If the cattle] of the Abbot and his successors should enter within the said wood of Roseberg and Holestorth for default of enclosure, they shall not be imparked but driven back without let or detinue of such cattle. And when the said wood shall have been enclosed the said of the said wood that the cattle of the Abbot and his successors shall not be able to get in and should they enter they shall be driven back and not let, detained or imparked, by John and his heirs or any of his men. John grants to the Abbot the said 60 acres of

¹ At Westminster, 13 October 1249, it was recorded that an Assize came before Alan of Wassand at York to ascertain if Robert Dayvill father of John Dayvill was seised etc. of 100 acres of wood in Kylburne which the Abbot of Bella Landa holds: who came and called to warrant Roger of Mumbray; who came and warranted and said that the Assize should not proceed: for he says that a Fine was made in the court of the now King, in his 8th year, before Martin of Pateshull and his fellow Justices at Westminster, between Robert, once Abbot of Bella Landa, plaintiff's predecessor, and John Dayvill grandfather of John of Dayvill, his heir, as to 80 acres of pasture in Kyleburne; so that John acknowledged and granted to the Abbot common of pasture in the whole territory of Kylburne for 100 sheep with their lambs, till taken from the mother, and pasture for 95 oxen, 2 bulls and 30 cows, from the Abbot's granges of Stocking and Wyldon; to hold to the Abbot and his successors of John and his heirs in frankalmoign: saving to the Abbot and his successors all other things and articles contained in the charter of Robert of Dayvill father of John, which the Abbot held on the day of concord. And he produced the cyrograph, which witnesses etc. He said also that, in Robert's charter which the Abbot then had in his possession, the said 100 acres of wood was included as to which John had now brought an Assize etc.; so that the Abbot was then seised of the wood under that charter as of fee and in right of his church: and that charter was enrolled on the King's roll *de Banco* in the 26th year: so that Robert father of John was never thereafter seised of that wood etc. and he puts himself on the Assize etc. So let an Assize be taken. But it was respited to the Quinzaine of S. Hilary, for default of recognitors, as none came. The Sheriff to have their bodies etc.: and John puts in his place Roger Folenfaunt. Later they concord and John gives 1 mark for leave. And it is to the effect that Roger admits the said 100 acres of wood to be the right of John and gives them up to him; saving the right of the Abbot of Bella Landa, if hereafter he would speak thereon; and saving also the right of John as to the rest of Rosebere wood if in future he should wish to speak thereon. (Curia Regis Roll 135, m. 10.) At York, 13 October 1251, an Assize came to ascertain whether Robert of Eyvill father of John of Eyvill was seised in demesne etc. of 86 acres of wood in Killeburn etc., which the Abbot of Bellalanda holds: who comes and thereon claims his court by charter of the Lord King, produced; which witnesses that the Abbot and his successors may have the liberty of their court for all their holdings, with soc and sac etc. and may hold all their possessions as fully and quit as any church in all the land; and if it happens that in any case they shall not have used such liberties, they may use them more fully henceforth (*ends abruptly*). (Assize Roll 1046, m. 10d.) This Fine is badly mutilated, a large part of the left side having been eaten away.

land and wood of Roseberg—to wit 7 acres of wood lying next the road between the dyke of Wlsiker to the west and 50 acres of land and wood in Wyldon next the King's way leading from Cukewold towards Tresk, which way shall be 50 feet wide. The Abbot and his successors the said 60 acres of land and wood may enclose, assart etc. without let or gainsay of John and his heirs. Further, John grants to the Abbot common of pasture through all Meleclive every fourth year [the cattle] of the said Abbot or his successors may not enter into it; and if they shall enter through defective enclosure they shall not be imparked but driven back without let or detention. And after the fourth year by the removal of the said enclosures and so from fourth year to fourth year, John and his heirs shall enclose the fourth part of the said wood of Meleclive, if they wish, and the other 3 parts shall remain enclosed for pasture. And if less and shall remain for pasture. John also grants that the Abbot and his successors may have all their cattle at Osgodby, if they wish, within the whole pasture of Meleclive and Killeburn, save the pasture which they should have at Wyldon by the said Fine made between Robert once Abbot of Bella Landa and the said John of Eyvill, grandfather of John, as aforesaid and, if they should not have oxen, in place of oxen may put cows or late demesnes of John and his heirs or of any of their men: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of John and his heirs, in frankalmoign quit of all service. Warranty. Saving to either party all other things and articles contained in the cyrograph aforesaid between the said Robert formerly Abbot, predecessor of the now Abbot, and John of Eyvill [grandfather of John], his heir, which are not contained in this Fine; and likewise all other things contained in another cyrograph between Henry the Abbot and Robert father of John, his heir, that are not contained in this Fine. The Abbot receives John and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 22.*]

MCCCCXXXVII.—Between Ralph of Neuton, plaintiff; and Thomas son of Roald and Mabel his wife, deforciant: as to 6 bovates of land in Melsamby.

The right of Ralph, as of the gift of Thomas and Mabel: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Mabel; paying yearly, during the life of Mabel, 2 marks of silver, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas; and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. After the death of Mabel, Ralph and his heirs shall be quit of such payment of 2 marks. Ralph gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 26.*]

MCCCCXXXVIII.—Between Elyas, Prior of Park, plaintiff; and Roger of Brus, deforciant: as to common of pasture claimed by the Prior in Roger's land in Waleton.¹

¹ At York, 6 October 1251, Roger of Briwes was summoned to answer the Prior of Park on a plea that he allow him common of pasture in Walton, due and customary etc. The Prior says that he and all his predecessors have had

Roger, for himself and his heirs so far as pertains to them, grants that the Prior and his successors may have common of pasture for 41 cattle and 7 score sheep everywhere in the pasture belonging to that vill; except in a close called the Croftes, wherein they shall have no common; and also in a close containing 8 acres, lying at the eastern exit of the vill, wherein they shall have pasturage yearly for 8 oxen of the said 41 from the beginning of May till Michaelmas, along with the cattle of Roger and his heirs; who shall not overburden the pasture in that close so that the Prior has not sufficient for his said 8 oxen during that period. Should Roger and his heirs not wish to put cattle in that close from the beginning of May, nevertheless, the Prior may do so without let or gainsay. Roger and his heirs shall maintain the 2 closes with dyke and hedge, so that if the Prior's cattle (save the 8 aforesaid) get into the closes through defective enclosure or fencing they shall not be imparked but be driven back undetained. Roger further grants that the Prior and his successors may henceforth have each year in time of mast, from Michaelmas to Martinmas, in the wood of Waleton 10 pigs quit of pannage; and also, outside that term, 10 pigs on the said common pasture outside the wood. Quitclaim by the Prior to Roger and his heirs as to all right that he had of demanding or having any common of pasture in the close called the Cruftes; or, by reason of his holding in that vill at date of this concord, of having pasturage for more cattle in the said common pasture or the close near the exit of the vill; or of demanding more pigs quit of pannage in the wood or in the common pasture outside the wood. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 36.*]

MCCCCXXXIX.—Between Walter son of William the Goldbeter, claimant; and William of Croft, tenant: as to a messuage in York.¹

Quitclaim by Walter to William and his heirs. William gives 20s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 59.*]

MCCCCXL.—Between Adam, Abbot of Ryevall, plaintiff; and William of Mubray, deforciant: as to the Manors of Great Rythesdal and Little Reythesdal and $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land and 3 tofts in Little Buskeby, held by the Abbot of William of Grey and Agnes his wife for term of her life; which William of Grey and Agnes hold in her dower, of the heritage of William of Mubray, of the freehold of common for all their beasts everywhere in the pasture of that vill until two years ago, when Roger prevented it etc.; and he claims damages, 100s.: and Roger has enclosed a croft wherein the Prior used always to have common. Roger comes and denies injury: he admits that the Prior should have so much common of pasture as belongs to 4 bovates of land and this he never prevented him from having; and he puts himself on the country etc.; and the Prior does the like. So let there be a Jury etc. Later they concord by leave: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 5.)

¹ At York, 20 January 1251–2, Walter son of William the Goldbeter claims against William of Croft a messuage in York, as his right; of which William his father was seised in the time of the now King etc. and from William the right descended to Walter as his son and heir. William of Croft comes and denies the right of Walter and puts himself on a Grand Assize etc. Later they concord, William giving $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave; surety, Walter: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 65.)

William of Taunton, her former husband, uncle of Walter father of the said William of Mubray, his heir.¹

William grants that the Manors and the moiety of that carucate which William Ingeram once held, lying to the sun, and the 3 tofts lying next the messuage of John of Torny to the south—which should revert to him on the death of Agnes—shall remain to the Abbot, his successors and church of Ryevall: to hold of William of Mubray and his heirs; doing for the said $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate forinsec service; and paying yearly for the Manor of Great Reythesdal to Simon of Ver and his heirs, on behalf of William and his heirs, 11s. 8d. at Martinmas: and to William Malebisse and his heirs, for the Manor of Little Reythesdal, $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver at the same term, for all service etc. William of Mubray and his heirs will warrant the 3 tofts as frankalmoign and the Manors and land as abovesaid. The Abbot quitclaims to William of Mubray and his heirs the Manors of Foxton and Clivelaund.

[*Endorsed*] And Simon of Veer puts in his claim. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 70.*]

MCCCCXLI.—Between Patrick of Laundeles, claimant; and Robert of Kyrkeby, tenant: as to a carucate of land in Kyrkeby Misperton.²

¹ At Westminster, 13 October 1249, William Malebysse, by his attorney, puts himself against Walter of Mubray on a plea that he hold to the said William the Fine made in the court of King John father of the now King before the Justices at Westminster, between Richard Malabisse grandfather of William, his heir, and William of Tainton uncle of Walter, his heir, as to the Manor of Reysedale etc. whence a cyrograph etc. William comes not etc. and was attached by Robert of Gunnewart and Ralph at Tayntonwater (*ad aquam de Taynton*). So let him be put on better sureties to be here on the Quinzaine of S. Hilary. (*Curia Regis Roll 135, m. 11*). At York, 14 January 1251–2, the Abbot of Rivall gives 2 marks for leave to concord with William of Mubray in a plea of covenant etc. (*Assize Roll 1046, m. 45.*)

² At York, 20 January 1251–2, Patrick of Landelis claims against John of Holthorp and Julian his wife 1 carucate of land in Kirkebymisperton; of which one Emma his ancestor was seised etc. in the time of K. Henry grandfather of the now King etc. and from Emma the right descended to one John as her son and heir; and from John to Patrick, now plaintiff, as his son and heir; and that such be so he offers etc. John and Julian come and call to warrant Bartholomew of Thorney; who comes by summons and warrants to them; and he calls to warrant Robert of Kirkby, who is present and warrants to him; and he denies the right of Patrick and the seisin of Emma; and this he offers to defend by the body of his free man, Robert Urry by name, who is present and offers to defend by his body, as the court may consider. And Patrick says that he wrongly denies his right and the seisin of Emma, for Emma was seised in demesne as of fee in the time of King Henry etc.; and this he offers to deraign by the body of his free man, John Bacun by name, who is present and offers etc. as of the view of Richard his father. So it is considered that there be a duel between them and that Robert give the gage of defending and John that of deraigning; sureties of Robert, William of Etton, Bartholomew of Thorny; sureties of John, William the Romeyn, Richard of Bergh. A day is given them at Westminster on Monday after the Octave of S. Hilary unless the Justices should first come to the northern parts; and then let them keep the same day and come armed. Later the same day is given them at York. Later they concord, Patrick giving 1 mark for leave; surety, William the Romain: and Robert gives 1 mark for the same; surety, Bartholomew of Thorny. (*Assize Roll 1046, m. 66.*)

Quitclaim by Patrick to Robert and his heirs. Robert gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 72.*]

MCCCCXLII.—Between John son of John of Lincoln, claimant; and William Prilli of York, tenant: as to a messuage in York.¹

The right of John. John grants the messuage to William: to hold to him and his heirs, of John and his heirs; paying yearly 7s. 2d., at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all service. Warranty.

[*Endorsed*] And Richard of Lilling puts in his claim. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 86.*]

MCCCCXLIII.—Between Richard the Cordewaner, plaintiff; and Nicholas of the Celer, Eve his wife, Simon son of Emma, Amabel his wife and Sarra sister of Amabel, impedients: as to a shop (*selda*) in Pontefract.

The right of Richard. Nicholas, Eve, Simon, Amabel and Sarra, also grant to Richard a rent of 12d. to be paid yearly out of the tenement held of them by Robert Berefot in that vill: to hold to Richard and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Eve, Amabel and Sarra; paying yearly 1d., at Christmas, for all services. Warranty. Richard gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 88.*]

MCCCCXLIV.—Between Richard Scrivener (*Scriptor*) and Ermeline his wife, claimants; and Walter of Pontefract, tenant: as to 4 acres of land in Pontefract.²

Quitclaim by Richard and Ermeline, for themselves and the heirs of Ermeline, to Walter and his heirs. Walter gives a mark of silver. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 89.*]

¹ At York, 20 January 1251–2, John son of John of Lincoln claims against William Prilly a messuage in York; in which William has entry only through Idelote who was wife of Robert of Seleby who held in dower, of the gift of Robert her husband, uncle of John his heir. William denies the claim and such entry; and says that Idelote did not hold in dower, for Robert bought the messuage for himself and Idelote and her heirs; and Idelote in the last days (*in extremis*) of her life gave it to the church of S. Elen: and he says that he had entry through one Stephen, Parson of the church of S. Elen, and not through Idelote. Later they concord, William giving $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave; surety, the said John: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 69.)

² At York, 25 November 1251, Richard Lescryveyn and Ermeline his wife claim against Thomas son of Robert 4 acres of land in Pontefract, as the right and marriage portion of Ermeline; in which Thomas has no entry but through Robert son of Hervey (*Ervisii*) to whom Simon the Peleter, at one time husband of Ermeline, demised it, whom in his lifetime she could not gainsay etc. Thomas comes and calls to warrant Thomas of Pontefract; who comes and warrants to him and calls to warrant Robert son and heir of the said Simon the Peleter, who is under age, by Simon's charter of feoffment, produced. Walter, asked if the said heir has anything by which he can warrant, says that he has a messuage in Pontefract which descended to him by inheritance from Simon his father. Richard and Ermeline say that Simon bought that messuage for himself and Ermeline his wife and their heirs; and that she is in seisin under that feoffment and the heir has nothing therein during her life and has no other holding by which he can warrant to Walter; and they put themselves on the country and Walter does likewise; and Walter gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for an enquiry and it is received. So let a Jury come etc. Later they concord, Walter giving $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave; surety, Richard: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 42.)

MCCCCXLV.—Between Gace of Chaumer, plaintiff; and William of Otteleg and Helewysse his wife, impedients: as to a messuage in York.

The right of Gace, as of the gift of William and Helewysse: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Helewysse; paying yearly a pound of cymin, at Christmas, and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee the forinsec service due. Warranty. Gace gives 27½ marks of silver.

[*Endorsed*] The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital puts in his claim to this cyrograph. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 92.*]

MCCCCXLVI.—Between Thomas son of Hugh, plaintiff; and Simon son of John the Sawonner and Johan his wife, impedients: as to a messuage in the suburb of York.

The right of Thomas, as of the gift of Simon and Johan: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Johan; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves or a halfpenny at Whitsuntide. Warranty. Thomas gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 93.*]

MCCCCXLVII.—Between Richard of Tange, claimant; and Richard Tempest, tenant: as to 3 carucates of land in Stoke and Braycewell.¹

Quitclaim by Richard of Tange to Richard Tempest and his heirs. Richard Tempest gives 14 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 97.*]

MCCCCXLVIII.—Between Eustace, Abbot of Gyrevall, plaintiff; and Thomas Faderles and Margaret his wife, impedients: as to 6 acres of land in Riswyc.²

The right of the Abbot and his church of Gyrevall, as of the gift of Thomas and Margaret: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Margaret, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Abbot gives 3 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 106.*]

MCCCCXLIX.—Between Roger of Thurkelby, plaintiff; and Henry the Chamberleng, impedient: as to the Manor of Duffeld.³

The right of Roger, as of the gift of Henry: to hold to Roger and his heirs, of Henry and his heirs; paying yearly a pair of white gloves or 1*d.*, at Easter, for all services, suits of Court, marriage aids, for making his eldest son a knight, or marriage of an eldest daughter and all customs and demands to the said Henry and his heirs belonging; and doing to the chief lords of the fee,

¹ At York, 20 January 1251-2, Richard Tempest acknowledges that he owes to Richard of Thonge 3 marks of silver for Fine between them made, which he will pay in Easter week in the 36th year; and in default etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 60*d.*)

² At York, 20 January 1251-2, Thomas Faderles gives ½ mark for leave to concord with the Abbot of Jervall in a plea of warranty of charter: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 44.)

³ See note to MCCCLXVII. Roger of Thurkelby, being party to this Fine, it was made before the other four Justices only

on behalf of Henry and his heirs, the scutage that belongs to the said Manor only. Aline mother of Henry, who holds a third part of the Manor in dower, shall hold that third of Roger and his heirs by the service thereto belonging; and on her death it shall revert to Roger and his heirs. Warranty. Roger gives 210 marks of silver. All former writings touching the Manor between Roger and Henry are annulled. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 111.*]

MCCCCL.—Between John Coleman, claimant; and Laurence of Girlinton, tenant: as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovate of land in Appelby.

The right of John. John grants the land to Laurence: to hold to him and his heirs, of John and his heirs; paying yearly 12*d.*, at Whitsuntide, and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of the fee all other services due. Laurence gives 30*s.* sterling. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 113.*]

MCCCCLI.—Between Falk (*Falco*) of Wakefeld, plaintiff; and Walter of Scoteny and Alice his wife, impedients: as to 40 acres of land in Suandonne.

The right of Falk, as of the gift of Walter and Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; paying yearly a halfpenny, at Christmas, and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. Falk gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 115.*]

MCCCCLII.—Between Alan of Kyrkeham, plaintiff; and Jordan of Bugethorp, impedient: as to a carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow and a moiety of a mill, in Bugethorp.

The right of Alan, as of the gift of Jordan: to hold to him and his heirs, of Jordan and his heirs; paying yearly 1*d.* at Christmas and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. Alan gives a sor sparrowhawk.

[*Endorsed*] And Thomas of Chauncy puts in his claim. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 124.*]

MCCCCLIII.—Between Alan of Kilhum, plaintiff; and Peter of Brus, deforciant: as to customs and services (a yearly rent of 24*s.* and a sor sparrowhawk and to do him homage etc.) demanded by Alan for freehold held of him by Peter in Walpton—to wit, homage for the said holding.

Quitclaim by Alan to Peter and his heirs, of all right to demand the said homage and service. Peter gives 20 marks and 2 oxen. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 132.*]

MCCCCLIV.—Between Adam son of William, plaintiff; and William the Spicer (*Esspecer*) of York, impedient: as to a toft and 30 acres of land in Rufford.¹

And between William son of William the Spicer (*Especer*), plaintiff; and the said William, impedient: as to a toft and 30 acres of land there.

¹ At York, 14 January 1251–2, William the Espicer gives 1 mark for leave to concord with William his son in a plea of warranty of charter: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 50*d.*)

The right of Adam and William sons of the said William the Spicer, as of the gift of the said William the Spicer of York. They regrant the premises to him to hold for his life; paying yearly to each of them and their heirs 10s. sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. On the death of William the Spicer of York, the premises shall revert to Adam and William and their heirs respectively: to hold of the heirs of William the Spicer of York by the services due. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 135.*]

MCCCCLV.—Between William, Abbot of Melsa, claimant; and Patrick, Prior of Watton, tenant: as to the Advowson of Hoton church.

The right of the Prior and his church of Watton; save the Advowson of Skyrne chapel which shall remain to the Abbot, his successors and church of Melsa, to whom it is quitclaimed by the Prior. Made in the presence of Walter, Archbishop of York, who grants that each shall be a Mother church. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 144.*]

MCCCCLVI.—Between Roger, Prior of Kirkham, plaintiff; and Ralph of Bethum and Elysabeth his wife, deforciant: as to 12½ bovates of land in Multhorp in Cranedale.¹

The right of the Prior and his church, as of the gift of Ralph and Elysabeth: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Elysabeth, in fee farm; paying yearly 6 marks of silver, at Michaelmas, and doing on their behalf forinsec service. Warranty. The Prior gives 2 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed*] And Reginald son of Peter puts in his claim. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 156.*]

MCCCCLVII.—Between Thomas son of William of Ryllinton, William Brant and Elysabeth of Wallebrun, claimants; and Robert of Fryby, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Grimeston.²

And between the same, claimants; and the same Robert, whom Cristian who was wife of Ralph of Fryby has called to warrant, warranting: as to 2 bovates of land there.

Quitclaim by Thomas, William and Elizabeth, to Robert and his heirs. Robert gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 158.*]

MCCCCLVIII.—Between Dalmatius, Prior of Pontefract, plaintiff; and Richard the Waleys and Nichole of Saint Mary, deforciant:

¹ At York, 6 October 1251, Roger, Prior of Kirkeham puts himself against Elizabeth wife of Ralph of Bethum in a plea that, with Ralph her husband, she hold to an agreement made between them as to 12 bovates of land in Multhorp and Crandele. Elizabeth comes not and she was summoned etc. So it is considered that she be attached to be here on the Octave of S. Martin (18 November). Upon this comes the said Ralph and is surety to have her at that term etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 11.)

² At York, 20 January 1251–2, Robert of Fritheby gives 10s. for leave to concord with Thomas son of William of Rillington and his parceners in a plea of land: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 56.)

as to 27s., arrears of a yearly rent of 6s., which Richard and Nichole should pay for 2 bovates of land in Friston.¹

Richard and Nichole undertake that they and their heirs will henceforth pay yearly to the Prior and his successors 46*d.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas: they also quitclaim to the Prior, his successors and church of Pontefract, all right to demand 26*d.* yearly rent for the tenement that he holds of them in Ferie. Quitclaim by the Prior as to the 26*d.* balance of the said 6s. rent; and also as to all arrears and damages to date of this concord. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 160.*]

MCCCCLIX.—Between Thomas of Nevill, claimant; and Walter, Bishop of Durham, whom Peter of Maulay (*Malo lacu*) has called to warrant, warranting: as to 40 acres of land in Clyf.

Quitclaim by Thomas to the Bishop, his successors and church of Durham. The Bishop gives 12½ marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 172.*]

MCCCCLX.—Between Robert son of John, plaintiff; and John son of Robert, impediēt: as to 4 bovates of land and 2 tofts in Kyllum.²

The right of Robert, as of the gift of John: to hold to Robert and his heirs, of John and his heirs; paying yearly 9s. at 4 terms—Easter, Nativity S. John Baptist, Michaelmas, S. Andrew. Warranty. Robert gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 176.*]

27 Jan. 1251-2 At York, on the Quinzaine of S. Hilary, 36 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCCCLXI.—Between John Hay of Acton, plaintiff; and Stephen, Abbot of Fountains, deforciant: as to the fishery of Alemare.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Fountains: so that neither John nor his heirs nor any others through them may henceforth claim any right in the said fishery or any part thereof. The Abbot gives 30 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 28.*]

MCCCCLXII.—Between Roger son of Simon, plaintiff; and John Spothbru and Alice his wife, impediēts: as to a messuage in Scardeburg.³

The right of Roger: to hold to him and his heirs, of John, Alice and her heirs; doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all services due. Warranty. Roger gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 31.*]

¹ At York, 14 January 1251-2, the Prior of Pontefract gives ½ mark for leave to concord with Richard the Waleys and Nichole of Sancta Maria in a plea of a yearly rent: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 51.)

² At York, 14 January 1251-2, John son of Robert of Kyllum gives 1 mark for leave to concord with Robert son of John in a plea of warranty of charter: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 46*d.*)

³ At York, 20 January 1251-2, Roger son of Simon gives ½ mark for leave to concord with John Spothbru and Alice his wife in a plea of warranty of charter: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 58*d.*)

MCCCCLXIII.—Between John, Prior of Newburgh (*Novo Burgo*), plaintiff; and John of Eyvill, deforciant: as to estovers demanded by the Prior in John's woods of Killeburne.

John grants that the Prior, his successors and men of Killeburne, may henceforth have and take reasonable estovers for husbote, haybote, burning, fencing and mending their ploughs, in his wood of Killeburne without view of his foresters; save in certain woods called Roseberge and Holestorp, wherein they shall have none unless there be shortage in the other woods, through waste or sales. John also grants that the Prior and his successors may have common of pasture for all their cattle of Killeburne in the same woods, save as above. They may however have common in Holestorth wood for their plough-oxen when John's oxen enter that pasture. Should the Prior's oxen stray into Roseberge wood they shall not be imparked but driven back undetained: and if by ward set, the Prior shall make good the damage, by view of liege men. The Prior grants that John and his heirs may henceforth enclose and cut off a fourth part of Meleclive wood every fourth year, if they wish, so that the Prior's cattle cannot enter. Should they enter through defective fencing they shall be driven back undetained. And after the fourth year the said enclosure shall be entirely removed and shall remain for pasture; and so from fourth year to fourth year. John and his heirs shall enclose a fourth part of that wood and the other three parts shall remain uninclosed for pasture. Should they enclose less than a fourth part, the whole of the rest shall remain for pasture: saving to the Prior and his successors their reasonable estovers in the entire wood of Meleclive. John and his heirs may enclose the entire woods of Roseberge and Holestorth with dyke and hedge, without gainsay or let of the Prior and his successors: saving to the Prior, his successors and church, pasture for their oxen in Holestorth as aforesaid. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 39.*]

MCCCCLXIV.—Between Clement son of William, claimant; and William the Vavasur, tenant: as to 2 bovates (save 1 acre) of land in Esthalsam.

The right of Clement. Clement grants the land to William: to hold for his life, of Clement and his heirs; paying to them yearly 2s., at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and to Saer of Gergrave 2s., at the same terms, and doing on behalf of Clement and his heirs to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. On the death of William, the bovat lying to the east shall revert to Clement and his heirs; the other bovat, to Saer and his heirs, to hold of Clement and his heirs; paying yearly 2s. at Christmas. William shall not give, sell etc. nor in any way alienate any part of the land nor make waste or ruin of it, by which it might remain less wholly to Clement and his heirs. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 41.*]

MCCCCLXV.—Between Gilbert of Speton, claimant; and William of Barton, tenant: as to a toft and 2 bovates of land in Flaxton.¹

¹ At York, 20 January 1251-2, Gilbert of Speton claimed against William son of William of Barton a toft and 2 bovates of land in Flaxton; in which

The right of Gilbert: to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee, doing all services due. Gilbert gives 40s. sterling. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 42.*]

MCCCCLXVI.—Between Simon of Eltoft, plaintiff; and Thomas Goldsmith (*Aurifaber*) and Mariot his wife, impediēt: as to a messuage in York.

The right of Simon. Simon, at the request of Thomas and Mariot, grants the messuage to Adam, Abbot of Ryevall: to hold to him, his successors and church, of Thomas and Mariot and her heirs, doing to the chief lords of that fee all services due. Warranty. Alice daughter of Thomas and Mariot quitclaims to the Abbot and his church her right of demanding 10s. yearly from the said messuage. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 84.*]

MCCCCLXVII.—Between Osbert of Corebrucg, plaintiff; and William of Etton, deforciant: as to common of pasture claimed by Osbert in William's land in Gilling.¹

Osbert quitclaims to William and his heirs all right to common of pasture therein: saving to Osbert and his heirs common of pasture for 35 sheep with their lambs, till separated, 10 cows with their calves, till separated, 16 oxen and 4 horses, in the said pasture of Gilling. Should William and his heirs put any goats in the pasture, Osbert and his heirs may put 20 goats therein and such goats shall be removed if William removes his. Quitclaim by Osbert as to all right of estover in William's woods and to common of pasture for more cattle than above named. Osbert and his heirs shall render yearly to William and his heirs a pair of white gloves at Easter. William gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 90.*]

MCCCCLXVIII.—Between Thomas, Abbot of S. Mary of York, plaintiff; and Thomas Faderles and Margaret his wife, impediēts: as to 3 tofts and 2 bovates of land in Munketon.

The right of the Abbot and his church of S. Mary of York, as of the gift of Thomas and Margaret: to hold to him, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Margaret; doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all services due. Warranty. The Abbot gives 20 marks. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 100.*]

MCCCCLXIX.—Between William of Barkethorp, plaintiff; and William son of William the Latimer, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Wharrum.

William had entry only through Thomas the Tensur to whom Peter of Speton and Mabel his wife, mother of Gilbert her heir, demised for a term etc, William comes and denies his right and says that he cannot answer; for he does not hold the said toft and land, but Robert his son holds them and held them before that writ was issued. Later they concord, Gilbert giving $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave; surety, William of Barton: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 67.)

¹ At York, 14 January 1251-2, Osbert of Corneburg gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with William of Etton in a plea of pasture etc.; surety, the said William: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 56.)

The right of William son of William the Latimer. He grants the land to William of Barkethorp: to hold to him and his heirs, of William son of William the Latimer and his heirs; paying yearly 6s. 1*d.* at Easter and Michaelmas. Warranty. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 101.*]

MCCCCLXX.—Between John son of Gocelin, plaintiff; and Roger Scort and Elen his wife, impedients: as to a rent of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark in York.¹

The right of John, as of the gift of Roger and Elen: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Elen; paying yearly 1*d.* at Christmas and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee forinsec service. Warranty. John gives 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 112.*]

MCCCCLXXI.—Between Ralph son of Hauwise and Maud his wife, plaintiffs; and John son of Robert of Navelton, deforciant: as to a bovat of land in Berwerthorp; claimed as the share of Maud of the freehold of William son of Horm, father of Maud and great-grandfather of John, his heirs.

The right of Maud. Ralph and Maud grant the land to John: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Maud. Warranty. John gives 10s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 122.*]

MCCCCLXXII.—Between Richard the Normaunt, Elyzabeth his wife, Dalmatius, Prior of Pontefract, Walter of Chyvet, Alexander of Chyvet, William of Heton, William Gulet, Adam of Hyndeleg, Henry Forester, Robert of Wambewell, William of Wodethorp, Thomas Tyrel, Agnes his wife, Alice of Plegwyc, Avice of Wambewell and William son of Henry of Plegwyc, plaintiffs; and Thomas of Burg, Adam of Myrefeld, William son of John, Adam Springaut, Hugh Barker (*Bercharius*), Geoffrey son of Sweyn, Simon son of Maud, Adam Wychelt, John son of Goda, Walter son of Henry, William son of Robert, Adam Gylot, Robert son of John, Richard Sibillew, Mathew Scepesleg, Henry Tubbing, Alice who was wife of William of Walton, John of Bingeleg, Elen his wife, Sybil of Walton, Alice who was wife of Robert of Paney, Robert of Wytteleg, Adam of Wodehus, Philip Erripar, Roger of Wodehus, Henry his brother, Gilbert Prudfot, William Warin and William Swyngedeu: who were summoned to show by what right they claimed common of pasture in plaintiff's lands; whereas plaintiffs have none in theirs nor do they do service by which they should have such common.²

¹ At York, 27 January 1251-2, John son of Goscelin gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Roger Serot and Elen his wife in a plea of warranty of charter; surety, the said Roger: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 69.)

² At York, 14 January 1251-2, Thomas of Burg, Adam of Mirifeld, Thomas Tyrel, William son of John, Adam Springald, Hugh the Bercher, Geoffrey son of Sweyn, Simon son of Maud, Adam Wychelet, John son of Goda, Walter son of Henry, William son of Robert, Adam Gylet, Robert son of John, Robert Sybilenag, Mathew of Schepeley, Henry Tubbing, Alice who was wife of William of Waleton, John of Bykelay, Elen his wife, Sibill of Waleton,

Quitclaim by defendants of all right to claim common of pasture in the said pasture of Chyvet, save in a certain pasture within the metes and bounds following: to wit, from the foss of Sandal as far as the new foss on the hill called Chyveteclif and thence to a certain thorn near the road that leads from Chyvet to Walton and thence as far as Walton foss to the north; where the defendants shall have common of pasture for all their cattle. Should their cattle chance to go beyond such bounds, they shall not be imparked but driven back undetained; and should they enter by ward set they shall be imparked and the damage done, by view of liege men, shall be made good without gainsay or let. Defendants, for themselves, their heirs and their villans of Walton who hold a hearth (*astrum tenentibus*), undertake to find yearly 2 men in Autumn to mow and from each plough of them and their villans one ploughing for a day within the Quinzaine of Purification B.M.—save from the demesne ploughs of Thomas of Burg—plaintiffs finding food; with power to distrain on their chattels within the said bounds to the north until such men and ploughs be found. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 136.*]

MCCCCLXXIII.—Between Richard son of Thomas of Paris, plaintiff; and Thomas of Wyke and Emma his wife, impedients: as to a messuage in Danecastre.

Alice who was wife of Robert Paney, Robert of Weteley, Adam of Wesum, Phylip Tyman, Roger of Wodesum, Henry his brother, Gilbert Prudfot, William Warin and William Saungedew, were summoned to answer Richard the Normaunt, Elizabeth his wife, the Prior of Pontefract, Walter of Tyvet, Alexander of Chyvet, William of Heton, William Golet, Adam of Hyndeley, Henry the Forester, Robert of Wambewell, William of Wdethorp, Thomas Tyrel, Agnes his wife, Alice of Plegewyk, Avice of Wambewell and William son of Henry, in a plea by what right they exact common in the land of Richard and Elizabeth and the others in Chyvet, whereas they have none in the lands of Thomas and the other defendants, who do no service to them for which they should have such common. Thomas and the others some; and Adam of Mirifeld calls to warrant the said Thomas, who is present and warrants to him; and says that one Sweyn his ancestor held his Manor of Waleton in the time of King Henry grandfather of the now King and was in seisin of commoning with his cattle of all kinds in the lands of the ancestors of Elizabeth and the others in Chyvet, as belonging to his freehold in Waleton: and Thomas Tyrel, William son of John and the others, likewise say that their ancestors were in seisin in the time of the said King and had common of pasture in the lands of Elizabeth and others in Chyvet, as belonging their freehold in Waleton. Richard and the others come and deny the right of Thomas and other defendants and the seisin of Sweyn and the ancestors of Thomas Tyrel and the others; and they put themselves on a Grand Assize, asking that recognizance be made whether they have the greater right of holding their tenements in Chyvet in severalty, without any common being due to Thomas and the others, or not. And Robert Chaumbard, Robert of Butterwyk, William Haget and Roger of Newsum, 4 knights to choose 12, come; and they have chosen these:—Ralph Tylly, Thomas of Horbyry, Otes of Ruhale, Osbert Salvayn, Robert of Wykeresley, Richard the Waleys, Henry the Waleys, John of Husk, William of Langethweyt, John of Bosevill, William Greyndorge, Thomas son of William of Belkethorp, Richard of Berlay, John the Flemeng, Richard of Luterington and Robert of Veylly. A day is given on Monday and then let 12 come. And Thomas Tyrel and all the others, save Thomas of Burg, put in their place Peter of Waleton. Later they concord, Thomas of Burg giving 1 mark for leave; surety, Adam of Mirifeld: and let them have a cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 47d.)

The right of Richard, as of the gift of Thomas and Emma: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Emma; paying yearly 2*d.* at 4 terms—Easter, Nativity S. John Baptist, Michaelmas and Christmas. Warranty. Richard gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 143.*]

MCCCCLXXIV.—Between William Wyche, claimant; and Alice daughter of Ranulf, tenant: as to a messuage in Heddon.

The right of William. He grants the messuage to Alice: to hold for her life, of him and his heirs; paying yearly 2*d.*, at Whitsuntide, for all service. On the death of Alice, to revert to William and his heirs. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 147.*]

MCCCCLXXV.—Between Jordan son of Simon of Stengreve, plaintiff; and Simon of Stengreve, deforciant: as to a messuage and 16 bovates of land in Scotton, 5 bovates of land in Westnes, a messuage and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Estnes, 2 messuages and 5 bovates of land in Musecotes, a messuage and a bovat of land in Lutton, a messuage and 24 acres of land in Newehaye, a messuage and a bovat of land in Coueton and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Scouseby.

The right of Jordan, as of the gift of Simon. Jordan grants the whole to Simon: to hold for his life, of Jordan and the heirs of his body: paying yearly 40*s.* sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. On the death of Simon, to revert to Jordan and the heirs of his body: to hold of the heirs of Simon by the services due. Should Jordan die without heir of his body, to revert to the heirs of Simon. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 154.*]

MCCCCLXXVI.—Between Avice Marmiun, claimant; and Gerard of Hippleswelle, tenant: as to a messuage (save $\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land), 7 bovates and $9\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, in Mannefeud.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Gerard, whom Thomas Trunket has called to warrant, warranting: as to a toft there.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Gerard, whom Agatha of Cleseby has called to warrant, warranting: as to a bovat of land there.

The right of Avice. Avice grants to Gerard the messuage and the moiety of the said holdings that lies everywhere to the shade: to hold to him and his heirs, of her and her heirs; paying yearly 3*s.* at Martinmas and doing forinsec service. Warranty. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 168.*]

MCCCCLXXVII.—Between Roger of Berh, Emma his wife, William of Holins and Julian his wife, claimants; and Robert of Ripers, tenant: as to a bovat and 6 acres of land in Lovershal.

Quitclaim by Roger, Emma, William and Julian, for themselves and the heirs of Emma and Julian, to Robert and his heirs. Robert gives 4 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 193.*]

MCCCCLXXVIII.—Between Henry, Abbot of Bella Landa, plaintiff; and William of Rycheburne, impediēt: as to 4 bovates of land and 3 tofts in Schakelden.

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of William. William also grants to the Abbot the homage and whole service of Peter of Colton and Hugh his brother and their heirs for the entire tenement that they before held of William in Schakelden: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of William and his heirs, in frankalmoign; paying yearly 9s. 6*d.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. William also quitclaims all right of demanding estovers, common of herbage or mast, in the Abbot's woods in Schakelden: so that the Abbot and his successors may assart and enclose his woods, commons (*planis*) and alder-woods (*alnetos*) and make his profit therein without gainsay of William and his heirs. The Abbot receives William and his heirs into all etc. All articles contained in a former cyrograph made between the same parties are hereby annulled. Peter and Hugh are present and do homage to the Abbot in court.

[*Endorsed*] The Abbot of S. Mary of York puts in his claim. [Case 265, File 46, No. 194.]

27 Jan. 1251-2 At Whyteby, on the same day, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston and Adam of Hylton, Justices in Eyre.

MCCCCLXXIX.—Between Peter of Maulay, by Thomas of Beverley his attorney, plaintiff; and Alan Raysun: as to the neifty of Alan.

Peter acknowledges that Alan is a free man and remits all claim to his neifty and secular service. Alan gives 20s. sterling. [Case 265, File 44, No. 82.]

MCCCCLXXX.—Between Richard of Hoton, plaintiff; and William Galyctey, Beatrix his wife, Henry Smith (*Fabrum*) of Eston and Maud his wife, impedients: as to a toft and 2 bovates of land in Aton.

The right of Richard, as of the gift of William, Beatrix, Henry and Maud: to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee; doing all services due. Richard gives 4 marks of silver. [Case 265, File 46, No. 185.]

3 Feb. 1251-2 At York, 3 weeks from S. Hilary, 36 Henry III, before Silvester, Bishop of Carlisle, Roger of Thurkelby, Hugh, Abbot of Seleby, Gilbert of Preston, Adam of Hylton, Justices in Eyre.

MCCCCLXXXI.—Between Thomas son of John, plaintiff; and Robert Treysnes and Eve his wife, impedients: as to a bovat and 22½ acres of land, a moiety of a toft and a garden, in Thorp and Houeden.

The right of Thomas: to hold to him and his heirs of Robert, Eve and her heirs; paying yearly 17s. 5*d.* at 6 terms—Palm Sunday, 4s. 3*d.*; Nativity S. John Baptist, 4s. 3*d.*; Michaelmas, 4s. 3*d.*; Martinmas, 4*d.*; S. Andrew, 4s. 3*d.*; Christmas, 1*d.*—for all services. Warranty. Thomas gives 4½ marks of silver. [Case 264, File 43, No. 32.]

MCCCCLXXXII.—Between Elen who was wife of Walter the Taylur, claimant; and Robert of Eltoft, chaplain, tenant: as to a messuage in Harewude.¹

Quitclaim by Elen to Robert and his heirs. Robert gives 20s. sterling. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 33.*]

MCCCCLXXXIII.—Between Ralph of Shyreburne, plaintiff; and Roger of Ruhale and Margery his wife, impedients: as to a toft in Ledesham.²

The right of Ralph, as of the gift of Roger and Margery: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Margery; paying yearly 18*d.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. Ralph gives 16s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 51.*]

MCCCCLXXXIV.—Between William son of Reginald of Ketelberg, plaintiff; and John of Treton and Cecily his wife, impedients: as to a toft and a croft in Wakefeud.

The right of William, as of the gift of John and Cecily: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Cecily; rendering yearly a barbed arrow at Christmas and doing, on their behalf, to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. William gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 81.*]

MCCCCLXXXV.—Between John, Parson of Thorenton church, plaintiff; and William of Benetham, deforciant: as to a bovate of land in Denet.

The right of John—to wit, whatsoever William before held in that vill, nothing withheld, as of the gift of William: to hold to him and his heirs, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 2*d.*, at the Feast of S. Peter *ad Vincula*, and doing to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. John gives 4 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 99.*]

MCCCCLXXXVI.—Between Thomas of Haukesgarth, plaintiff; and John, Abbot of Wyteby, deforciant: that the Abbot allow Thomas to run his greyhounds within the bounds of the Abbot's forest of Wyteby.

And between the same Thomas, claimant; and the same Abbot, tenant: as to 2 bovates and 24½ acres of land in Haugesgarth and Normanneby.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Abbot, whom William Malekake and Eupheme his wife have called to warrant, warranting: as to 16 acres of land in Normanneby.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Abbot, whom Roger of Irton has called to warrant, warranting: as to 3 acres of land and a mill there.

¹ At York, 20 January 1251–2, Robert of Eltoft, chaplain, gives ½ mark for leave to concord with Elen who was wife of Walter the Taylor in a plea of land; surety, Elyas of Cantelay: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 60*d.*)

² At York, 20 January 1251–2, Ralph of Shyreburn gives ½ mark for leave to concord with Roger of Ruhale and Margery his wife in a plea of warranty of charter; surety, the said Roger: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 60*d.*)

And between the same, claimant; and the same Abbot, whom Roger Beupas and Muriel his wife have called to warrant, warranting: as to 3 acres of land there.

Quitclaim by Thomas to the Abbot, his successors and church, of all right to demand to have any of his greyhounds or other dogs running in the said forest for the taking of any beast therein or to take any beast of the forest (*bestiam silvestram*) there: and also of all right in any of the said lands or mill or any other lands that the Abbot holds at date of this concord or which are held by the Abbot's tenants, to whom he should warrant. The Abbot grants to Thomas all the lands that he (the Abbot) holds in Haukesgarth on the said day, with the capital messuage that he holds there, in exchange for 3 tofts and 3 bovates of land in Normanneby: to hold to Thomas and his heirs, of the Abbot, his successors and church, together with all the lands and tenements that he before held of the Abbot in Haukesgarth, by the services due. Warranty. Thomas grants to the Abbot the said 3 tofts and 3 bovates of land—once held respectively by Ralph of Normanneby, Richard Sumer and Alan of Normanneby; to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church in frankalmoign. Warranty. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 102.*]

MCCCCLXXXVII.—Between Robert of Crepping and Nichole his wife, plaintiffs; and William of Leyrton, deforciant: as to a messuage, 27 acres 1 rood of land and 4 acres of meadow in Suthorp.

The right of Robert and Nichole, as of the gift of William: to hold to them and the heirs of Robert by Nichole, of William and his heirs; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves or 1*d.*, at Whitsuntide, and doing, on behalf of William and his heirs etc. William also grants that all the lands held of him in dower at date of this concord by Cecily who was wife of Martin of Suthorp, which on her death should revert to William and his heirs, shall remain to Robert and Nichole and the heirs of Robert by Nichole: to hold of William and his heirs as aforesaid. Should Robert and Nichole die without heir of their bodies, to remain quit to the heirs of Robert. Robert and Nichole give a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 114.*]

MCCCCLXXXVIII.—Between Henry, Abbot of Bella Landa, plaintiff; and William of Maundevill, impedient: as to 2 carucates (save 10½ acres) of land in Faldington.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Bella Landa, as of the gift of William: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of William and his heirs, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Abbot grants to William the said 10½ acres of land: to hold to him and his heirs, of the Abbot, his successors and church; doing so much forinsec service as belongs to a bovat of land in that vill and doing 3 suits yearly at the Abbot's court of Sutton—one at the first court after Purification B.M., one at the first court after Whitsuntide, and the third at the next court after Michaelmas. Warranty. The Abbot also quitclaims to William and his heirs

all right to demand 50s. rent which William before paid for $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land in Crachale. William and his heirs may not demand common in the holding of the Abbot in Faldington by reason of the $10\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land remaining to them under this Fine. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 120.*]

MCCCCLXXXIX.—Between Richard the Walleys, plaintiff; and William Doged and Alice his wife, impedients: as to an acre of meadow in Schelhal.

The right of Richard, as of the gift of William and Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; paying yearly 1*d.* at Whitsuntide, for all service. Warranty. Richard gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 192.*]

3 Feb. 1251-2 At York, on the Morrow of Purification B.M., 36 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCCCXC.—Between Maud daughter of Gerard Selveyn, claimant; and Gerard Selveyn, tenant: as to 14 bovates of land in Langetoft.¹

Quitclaim by Maud to Gerard and his heirs. Gerard grants to Maud 2 tofts and 13 bovates of land in Millington—the tofts once held respectively by Peter Taper and Hugh Peper; 12 bovates of land lying next that of Beatrix who was wife of James of Mylington, to the sun; and a bovat once held by Everard Page: to hold to Maud and the heirs of her body, of Gerard and his heirs; doing forinsec service. Warranty. Should Maud die without heir of her body, to revert to Gerard and his heirs. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 11.*]

MCCCCXCI.—Between William of Levene and Meliora his wife, claimants; and Simon of Wytik, whom Robert, Abbot of Thornton, has called to warrant, warranting: as to a bovat of land in Kylnese.

Quitclaim by William and Meliora for themselves and her heirs, to Symon, his heirs, the Abbot, his successors and church of Thornton. Symon, at the Abbot's request, grants to William and Meliora a toft, 4 acres and 2 bovates of land, in Kattewyk—the toft and 4 acres once held by James Buche; the bovat once held by Peter Carter (*Carectarius*); and that once held by Henry Carter: to hold to them and the heirs of Meliora, of Symon and his heirs; doing forinsec service. Warranty. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 12.*]

MCCCCXCII.—Between Henry of Carleton, claimant; and Gilbert son of Walter of Isylbec, tenant: as to 4 bovates (save 4 acres 3 roods) of land in Isylbec.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Gilbert, whom Walter of Dale and Agnes his wife have called to warrant, warranting: as to 3 acres of land there.

¹ At York, 20 January 1251-2, Gerard Salvayn gives 1 mark for leave to concord with Maud his daughter in a plea of land etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 61*d.*)

And between the same, claimant; and the same Gilbert, whom John of Hoby has called to warrant, warranting: as to an acre of meadow there.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Gilbert, whom Henry, Abbot of Bell Landa, has called to warrant, warranting: as to 3 roods of land there.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Gilbert, whom Osanne who was wife of Walter of Isylbec has called to warrant, warranting: as to 2 bovates of land there.

Quitclaim by Henry to Gilbert and his heirs. Henry also quitclaims to Gilbert all right in a bovat of land and 12 acres of meadow there, which the said Abbot holds of Gilbert at date of this concord. Gilbert gives 8 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 27.*]

MCCCCXCIII.—Between Walter son of Eustace of Giseburn, claimant; and Nicholas Merchant (*Mercatorem*) of Aton, tenant: as to 3 messuages and a bovat of land in Guyseburn.

Quitclaim by Walter to Nicholas and his heirs. Nicholas gives 20s. sterling. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 29.*]

MCCCCXCIV.—Between Robert of Ecklishal, claimant; and Peter of Dalton, tenant: as to $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Dalton.

The right of Robert. Robert gives 10s. sterling. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 30.*]

MCCCCXCV.—Between Richard of Arnale, plaintiff; and John the Vavasur, impediēt: as to a rent of 32*d.* and a moiety of the Advowson of the church of S. Mary the Elder (*Veteris*) in York.¹

The right of Richard, as of the gift of John: to hold to Richard and his heirs, of John and his heirs; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves at Easter for all services. Warranty. Richard gives a sor falcon (*austurcum*). [*Case 264, File 43, No. 34.*]

MCCCCXCVI.—Between Jollan son of William, Johan daughter of John, Laurette her sister, Henry of Thorp and Lucy his wife, claimants; and John of Nevill, tenant: as to 2 parts of a mill in Rokesby.

And between the same, claimants; and the same John, whom Maud who was wife of Jollan of Nevill has called to warrant, warranting: as to a third part of the said mill.

Quitclaim by Jollan and the others, for themselves and the heirs of Jollan, Johan, Laurette and Lucy, to John and his heirs. John gives 30s. sterling. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 47.*]

MCCCCXCVII.—Between William of Holteby, plaintiff; and Geoffrey of Forscet, impediēt: as to 7 bovates $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Laton and Kerkacre.

The right of William. William grants the land to Geoffrey: to hold to him and his heirs, of William and his heirs; rendering

¹ At York, 13 January 1251–2, Master Richard of Arnhal gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with John the Vavassur in a plea of warranty of charter: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 54.)

yearly a pair of gilt spurs at Easter and doing the forinsec service due.

[*Endorsed*] And Alan of Laton puts in his claim etc. [Case 265, File 44, No. 63.]

MCCCCXCVIII.—Between Idoine daughter of Robert of Lepington, Edusa and Aubrey her sisters, claimants; and John of Langetoft, clerk, by Thomas the Dispenser (*Dispensator*) of Langetoft his attorney, tenant: as to a toft and 2 bovates of land in Langetoft.

The right of John. John gives 20s. sterling.

[*Endorsed*] Let that be sent. Let another Foot be got (*Mittetur istud. Queratur alius pes*). [Case 265, File 44, No. 74.]

MCCCCXCIX.—Between John Hay, claimant; and William of Linton and Peter his son, whom Henry, Prior of Elreton, has called to warrant, warranting: as to 6 bovates of land in Lathum.¹

Quitclaim by John to William, Peter and their heirs; as to the above and also all the lands which the Prior or his predecessors held of the gift of William son of Peter at the date of this concord in Elreton, Lathum, Spaldington, Gudmundham and Hugate, as in the site of the Priory, granges, barkeries and vaccaries, in walls, dykes, meadows, pastures, woods, assarts, waters, mills, moors, turbaries, roads, paths, homages, services of free men, villanages and all else to the said holdings belonging; save 2 bovates of land in Lathum—the one that Gilbert the Dene once held and the other once held by Ralph brother of Gilbert. John also quitclaims to William, Peter and their heirs, all right in the dykes and walls round the Grange called Rydinge.

William of Linton and Peter acknowledge that all the lands and tenements held by them in Acton, Lathum, Gudmundeham, Elreton, Okelestorp and Spaldington, with a mill in Gudmundeham and the digging of one turf-cutter (*foderacionem unius Bechche*) in Landrikemor in Elreton; and the homage and all services of Robert son of Seybyne, Azo of Flixton, Richard of Herlethrop, Thomas of Beleby, Adam of La More, Roger Ernest, Wymark his wife, Anabel Pep, Alan Spate, William of Brakenholm, William of Garton, Hugh of Okelesthorp, William Perch, John of Houeden, William son of Peter, William son of Gilbert, John Codling, Josep of the Flet, Robert Busely, Roger of Linton, Peter of the Haye, Walter Wylvertoft, Philip of the Haye, Roger Russel and their heirs, for all that they hold of William and Peter at this date in Acton, Lathum, Elreton, Gudmundeham, Hugate, Spaldington,

¹ At York, 27 October 1251, John Hay claims against the Prior of Elreton 12 acres of land and 50 acres of wood in Acton as his right; of which one Emma his ancestor was seised etc. in time of K. Henry, grandfather of the now King etc.; and from Emma the right descended to one Thomas as her son and heir etc.; and from Thomas to one Roger as his son and heir etc.; and from Roger to one William as his son and heir etc.; and from William, who died without heir of his body, to the said John as brother and heir. The Prior comes and calls to warrant William of Linton, who comes by summons and warrants to him. And they concord, John giving 20s. for leave; surety, the said William etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 24.)

West Cottingwyth, Okelesthorp and Sutton—are the right of John: so that all—save 4 bovates of land and 8 acres of meadow in Acton and Lathum—shall remain to William of Linton: to hold for his life, of John and his heirs; doing on their behalf all services due. To revert, on the death of William, to John and his heirs; to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services due, quit of William and Peter and their heirs. John, at William's request, grants to Peter the said 4 bovates of land and 8 acres of meadow—to wit, 2 bovates once held by Thomas Taut, 2 bovates once held by William Carpentar and the 8 acres of meadow that lie next the boundary (*disam*) of Elreton in Northsuapp to the south: to hold to Peter and the heirs of his body, of John and his heirs; doing forinsec service. Warranty. If Peter die without such heir, to remain to Robert of Linton, brother of Peter, and the heirs of his body; remainder to Margery of Linton, sister of Robert, and her heirs: to hold as aforesaid. William also grants that all the lands that John of Houeden and Avice his wife, formerly wife of Stephen of Linton, hold of him at this date, which should revert to him on their deaths, shall remain to John Hay and his heirs; so however that, should John of Houeden and Avice die during William's life, the lands held by them shall revert to William for his life and after his death to John Hay and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services due.

[*Endorsed*] And Peter of Percy, William Thothe and Avice who was wife of Stephen of Lynton, put in their claim. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 76.*]

MD.—Between Henry of Wynchecumbe, plaintiff; and William Doget and Alice his wife, impediens: as to a messuage and 12 acres of land in Sutton.

The right of Henry, as of the gift of William and Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice, paying yearly 6*d.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. Henry gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 104.*]

MDI.—Between John Wymple and Isold his wife, claimants; and Hugh of Playz, tenant: as to a messuage in York.

The right of Hugh. Hugh gives 6 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 116.*]

MDII.—Between Thomas of Houeton, claimant; and Robert of Garton, whom Roger of Danton has called to warrant, warranting: as to 2 bovates of land (save a toft and 2 acres of land) in Houeton.¹

¹ At York, 5 October 1251, Thomas of Houeton claims against Simon of Houeton and Alice his wife 2 bovates of land (save 2 acres and a toft) in Houeton, as his right etc.: and Simon and Alice come and call to warrant Roger of Danton. To have him here on Thursday after the Octave of S. Michael (12 October). On which day comes Roger and warrants etc.; and he calls to warrant Robert of Garton, who also comes and warrants to him. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 4*d.*) On October 12th, Thomas of Houeton claims (as above) as his right; of which one Elias, his ancestor, was seised etc. in time of the now King etc.; and from Elias the right descended to one Geoffrey

The right of Thomas. Thomas, at Robert's request, grants the 2 bovates (save as above) to Roger: to hold to him and his heirs, of Thomas and his heirs; paying yearly 3s. 4½*d.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 126.*]

MDIII.—Between Richard son of Roger of Sutton, plaintiff; and John the Hayrer and Agnes his wife, impediens: as to a messuage and 2 bovates (save 2 acres) of land in Etheriswyke.

The right of Richard, as of the gift of John and Agnes: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Agnes; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Whitsuntide, and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee forinsec service. Warranty. Richard gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 128.*]

MDIV.—Between Peter of Linton, plaintiff; and William of Linton, impediens: as to a messuage and 90 acres of land in Linton.

The right of Peter, as of the gift of William: Peter grants the whole to William: to hold for life, of Peter and the heirs of his body; paying yearly 20s., at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. To revert on the death of William to Peter and the heirs of his body: to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services due. Should Peter die without heir of his body, to remain to Robert of Linton, brother of Peter, and the heirs of his body: remainder, in default of such heir, to Margery of Linton, sister of Robert, and her heirs.

[*Endorsed*] And William Thothe and Avise daughter of Thomas of Dreuton put in their claim. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 177.*]

MDV.—Between William, Abbot of Furnes, plaintiff; and Hugh of Flaceby, deforciant: as to 7 bovates of land in Flaceby.¹

as his son and heir etc.; and from Geoffrey to the said Thomas as his son and heir. Simon and Alice come and call to warrant Roger of Danton; who comes and warrants to them and calls to warrant Robert of Garton; who comes and warrants to him and denies the right of Thomas; and he says that he should not respond to the writ, for one Peter Biscop, in the court of the Lord King before Martin of Patishull and his fellow Justices at York, sued Geoffrey of Houeton father of Thomas (his heir) for the said land; and Geoffrey said that Peter should warrant that land to him if any sued him for it, under a charter of feoffment in Peter's name, which Geoffrey produced. Later comes Robert and relinquishes his said exception; and denies the right of Thomas and the seisin of Elias etc.; and puts himself on a Grand Assize etc. asking which has the greater right etc. Nicholas of Ascham, Richard Trussebut, Thomas son of William and Henry the Waleys, 4 knights summoned to choose 12 etc. come; and they have chosen these:—Peter of Haye, Thomas of Gunneby, William of Schipwyt, Thomas of Lutton, Hervey of Ponchardon, Robert of Butterwyk, Geoffrey of Thorney, Aunselm of S. Quintin, Alexander of S. Quintin, Thomas of Collum, Simon of Lylling, John of Keyvill, William of Averoyne, Richard Maunsell, Robert Chambet, Ingram of Bovynton. Day given them on Sunday after S. Luke Evangelist (22 October) and then let 12 come etc. Later they concord, Robert of Garton giving 40s. for leave; surety, Thomas: cyrograph etc. (*Ibid.*, m. 9.)

¹ At York, 3 February 1251–2, Hugh son of Hugh of Flaceby gives 1 mark for leave to concord with the Abbot of Furnays in a plea of warranty of charter; surety, the Abbot: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 63.)

The right of the Abbot and his church of Furnes. Hugh also quitclaims to the Abbot and his church all his rights in the lands of Hugh his father, whose heir he is. The Abbot undertakes that he and his successors shall henceforth pay yearly to Hugh and Emma his wife 30s. sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas; and will find for them each week 1 wyndel of oat meal (*farine avene*) and every day 2 conventual loaves; and likewise yearly 7 ells of cloth, green or dyed (*burnetti*), 6 ells of bluett, 1 hood and 1 fur of lamb—or for each ell of green or dyed cloth 20*d.*, for each ell of bluett 14*d.*, for the fur 22*d.* and for the hood, 30*d.*—at Martinmas; and 4 pairs of shoes—or for each pair 4*d.*—at that term; and that they shall find for Hugh and Emma a house and 4 acres of land in Mylnum in a fit place—or 4s.—at Michaelmas for both their lives. On the death of Hugh, the Abbot to be quit of a moiety of the said payment of 30s., meal, shoes and bread, and of the bluett and fur: and on the death of Emma, of a moiety of the said 30s., meal, shoes and bread, and of the 7 ells of green or dyed cloth and the hood. On the death of both they shall be quit of all payments. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 186.*]

MDVI.—Between Geoffrey of Forscet, plaintiff; and William of Holteby, impedient: as to 3 carucates of land in Holteby.

The right of Geoffrey, as of the gift of William: to hold to William and the heirs of his body, of Geoffrey during his life and, after Geoffrey's death, of the chief lords of that fee; rendering yearly to Geoffrey during his life a pair of white gloves, at Easter, and doing to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Should William die without heir of his body, to revert to Geoffrey: to hold for life, of the heirs of William; and on Geoffrey's death to revert to the heirs of William. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 189.*]

MDVII.—Between William of Bayllol, plaintiff; and Gilbert of Eyrminne and Cecily his wife, deforciant: as to a toft and 7 acres 2 perches of land in Rednes.¹

The right of William. William gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 191.*]

3 Feb. 1251-2 At Beverley, on the same day, before Walter, Archbishop of York, Primate of England, Silvester, Bishop of Carlisle, Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, William of Wydengton, Steward of the said Archbishop, Justices in Eyre.

MDVIII.—Between Walter of Barkthorp, plaintiff; and Richard Carter (*Carectarius*) and Elen his wife, impedients: as to 10 bovates of land in Barkthorp.²

¹ At York, 3 February 1251-2, William of Bayloll gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Gilbert of Eyrminne and Cecily his wife in a plea of land; surety, the said Gilbert: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 61*d.*)

² At Beverley, 3 February 1251-2, Walter of Barkesthorp gives 40s. for leave to concord with Richard the Careter and Elen his wife in a plea of warranty of charter; surety, the said Richard: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 63*d.*)

The right of Walter, as of the gift of Richard and Elen: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Elen; paying yearly 2*d.*, at Ascension Day, and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Walter gives 10*li.* of silver. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 107.*]

9 Feb. 1251-2 At York, on the Octave of Purification B.M., 36 Henry III, before Silvester, Bishop of Carlisle, Roger of Thurkelby, Hugh, Abbot of Seleby, Gilbert of Preston, Adam of Hylton, Justices in Eyre.

MDIX.—Between John of Seleby, Mayor, and the Citizens of York, plaintiffs; and Simon Crisploc and Cristian his wife, impleadents: as to a messuage in York.

The right of the Mayor and Citizens: to hold to them and their heirs, of Simon, Cristian and her heirs; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Easter, and doing to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. The Mayor and Citizens give 10 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 13.*]

MDX.—Between John son of Thomas of Halwton, claimant; and Robert of Tuenge, whom Robert of Esington has called to warrant, warranting: as to a messuage and a bovat of land in Lund.¹

Quitclaim by John to Robert of Tueng and his heirs. Robert gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 68.*]

10 Feb. 1251-2 At York, a Month from S. Hilary, 36 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDXI.—Between John of Seleby, plaintiff; and Thomas son of William and Johan his wife, impleadents: as to 5 bovates of land in Fancfos.²

¹ At York, 3 February 1251-2, an Assize came to determine whether Walter of Wath uncle of John of Halxton was seised in demesne etc. of a bovat of land in Lund etc. which Robert of Esington holds. Robert comes and calls to warrant Marmaduke of Tweng, who is present and warrants to him and calls to warrant Robert of Tweng; who is present and warrants to him and says that there should not be an Assize; for Walter, as to whose death an Assize is arraigned, was a bastard and died without heir of his body; and he says that he was the son of a chaplain. John says that Walter was not a bastard but born of lawful wedlock; and as to this he puts himself on the Assize. Henry son of Martin, Aumfrid Barun, Robert of Turnham and William Grene of Middelton, recognitors, come not; and Elyas Hardy, bailiff, for trespass—so all amerced. Later they concord, John giving $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave, by surety of Robert of Tweng: let them have a cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 48.)

² At York, 3 February 1251-2, Thomas son of William and Johan his wife were summoned to answer John of Seleby on a plea that they warrant to him 5 bovates of land in Fangfosse which he holds etc. and claims to hold of them etc., whereof a charter etc. Thomas and Johan come: and they concord, John giving 1 mark for leave. Concord to the effect that Thomas and Johan acknowledge the said land to be the right of John, as that which he has of their gift, to hold to John and his heirs etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 60*d.*)

The right of John—together with a mill called Swalewe, as in demesnes, homages, services of free men, villenages, escheats, wards, reliefs, meadows, pastures, turbaries, ponds, mills, waters and all other things to the said holding belonging; with all that Thomas before held in that vill, nothing withheld—as of the gift of Thomas: to hold to John and his heirs, of Thomas and Johan and the heirs of Thomas, so that Johan shall have no right of dower should she survive Thomas; paying yearly 13*d.* at Whitsuntide for all service etc. Warranty. Should Thomas die during the life of Johan, all the said holdings shall be valued and she shall have of the lands of the heir of Thomas, in a fit place, to the value of all the aforesaid, to hold for her life, of the heir of Thomas, in name of dower. John gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 148.*]

21 April 1252 At Notingham, 3 weeks from Easter, 36 Henry III, before Silvester, Bishop of Carlisle, Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Adam of Hylton, Justices in Eyre.

MDXII.—Between Henry, Abbot of Bella Landa, by William of Stokesle his attorney, claimant; and Richard of Angoteby, tenant: as to the Advowson of Rillington church.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Bella Landa. The Abbot receives Richard and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 108.*]

MDXIII.—Between John of Bylton, claimant; and Saer of Hesil, tenant: as to 1½ acre of land and a rent of 18*d.* in Hesil.

The right of John. John grants the whole to Saer: to hold to him and his heirs, of John and his heirs; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Christmas. Warranty. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 117.*]

MDXIV.—Between Robert of Rippele, claimant; and Richard of Gosebec, Margery his wife, Thomas of Bekerenge and Mary his wife, whom William of Meinehermer has called to warrant, warranting: as to 16 bovates (save 34 acres) of land in Salden.¹

Quitclaim by Robert to Richard, Margery, Thomas, Mary and the heirs of Margery and Mary. Richard, Margery, Thomas and Mary, give 25 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 134.*]

MDXV.—Between Agnes of Bayhus, claimant; and John, Abbot of Wyteby, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land and 1½ acre of meadow in Rysewarp.

Quitclaim by Agnes to the Abbot, his successors and church of Wyteby. The Abbot gives 1 mark of silver.

¹ At York, 30 September 1251, Robert of Rippele claims against William of Meinehermer the elder 11 bovates (save 24 acres) of land in Saldon; and against the same William, whom William of Meinehermer the younger has called to warrant, warranting, 3 bovates of land there. William comes and calls to warrant Richard of Gosebek, Margery his wife, Thomas of Bekereng and Mary his wife. Order to have them etc. on the Morrow of Souls (3 November): Richard and Margery to be summoned in Suffolk; Thomas and Mary in co. Lincoln. (Assize Roll 1046, *m. 2d.*)

[*Endorsed*] And John of Nevill and Johan of Arundel put in their claim. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 183.*]

MDXVI.—Between Roger, Prior of Kirkham, by Robert of Thurkelby, his Canon, his attorney, plaintiff; and Peter of Percy, whom Aubrey of Percy (his mother) has called to warrant, warranting: as to estover demanded by the Prior in woods lying on the south side of the water of Fosse, held in dower by Aubrey of the heritage of Peter in Sutton.

Quitclaim by the Prior to Peter and his heirs of all right to estover in those woods: saving to the Prior, his successors and church a piece of the said woods within the metes and bounds following, to wit:—in length, beginning at the northern corner (*aquitonari cornerio*) of the Prior's croft on the west side of the vill of Wodehus, that was once Roger Sporum's, and thence as it extends lineally to the north as far as Wandebrugg below the mill of Sutton on a certain water called Fosse; and in breadth, extending to the east as far as the park, Manor and field, of the Prior at Wodehus. Saving also the soil and pasture in all the said woods, wherein Peter and his heirs shall have no share; except in the dam of Peter's mill in Sutton which shall remain to him and his heirs. They may repair that dam and maintain it from their land of Sutton in the same state as at date of concord, without gainsay or let of the Abbot and his successors. Saving also to either party in all the said woods, in the Prior's park called Northwode and in the part enclosed within the bounds and metes aforesaid, their pigs quit of pannage in time of mast—from Michaelmas to Martinmas. Likewise Peter and his heirs in all the said woods and park may agist all pigs from outside, whencesoever they come, and may take pannage at will; the Prior and his successors taking yearly a fourth part of the money arising from such agistment and pannage, to be paid by the hand of the servant of Peter and his heirs of Sutton on S. Martin's Day, when the pigs are removed from the woods. The Prior shall make 3 breaches in the enclosure of the said park on the feast of S. Michael by which the pigs may have free way in and out until Martinmas; and then all pigs shall be removed save those of the Prior. Peter and his heirs may take, have and fell, the wood and timber in all the said woods, save those of the Prior, for all uses; to give away, sell and work, the said timber and carpenter it in the wood if they wish; and for this purpose shall have free way in and out for carts and wagons and for carrying at will, save in the crops, meadows and closes of the Prior and his successors in that vill where fences and dykes have been set up at date of this concord. Peter grants to the Prior the said piece of wood of Foswyk within the bounds abovementioned: to hold to the Prior his successors and church, of Peter and his heirs, in frankalmoign; quit of all service. Warranty. Saving to Peter and his heirs agistment and pannage as aforesaid. Each party may, through all the above holdings, hunt the wild beasts of all kinds there to be taken, without gainsay or let, for ever. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 184.*]

28 April 1252 At Notingham, 1 month from Easter, 36 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDXVII.—Between Gilbert of Hodeleston and Alice his wife, claimants; and William of Stapilton, tenant: as to a messuage in Pontefract.

Quitclaim by Gilbert and Alice, for themselves and her heirs, to William and his heirs. William gives 4 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 17.*]

MDXVIII.—Between John, Prior of Newburgh, by Henry Drinkwel his attorney, plaintiff; and John of Curteney, impediēt: as to a rent of 5 marks, 11s. 4d., in Kyrkeby on the Moor.

The right of the Prior and his church, as of the gift of John; to wit, the homage and whole service of Alexander of Ledes for the tenement he before held of John in that vill, for a third part of a Knight's fee: to be received yearly, Whitsuntide and Martinmas, together with forinsec service when due: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of the chief lords of that fee; doing all services due. Warranty. The Prior will likewise warrant the said tenement to Alexander and his heirs, against all men and against Roger of Mubray and his heirs and all others, as to suit of court and all other services. The Prior gives a sor sparrowhawk. Alexander is present and admits that he owes the said suit. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 64.*]

MDXIX.—Between Richard of Tonge, plaintiff; and Philip [*Phylipp*] of Faucumberge, deforciant: as to 40s., arrears of a yearly rent of 10s.

Philip undertakes to pay henceforth for the tenement that he holds of Richard 10s. yearly at Whitsuntide: and he gives 30s. for arrears. Richard remits the residue in arrear and all damages to date of concord. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 94.*]

MDXX.—Between Robert son of Thomas of Lincoln and Limota his wife, plaintiffs; and Thomas of Lincoln and Julian his wife, impediēts: as to a carucate of land in Lindrik.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of Thomas and Julian: to hold to Robert and Limota and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Julian; paying yearly 11s. 4d., at 4 terms—Nativity S. John Baptist, Michaelmas, S. Thomas the Apostle, Feast of B.M. in March. Should Robert die in Limota's lifetime, the land shall remain to her for life, to hold as above in name of dower. Saving to Thomas, Julian and her heirs, common of pasture for 12 oxen in all pastures to the said land belonging. Warranty. Robert and Limota give a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 110.*]

5 May 1252 At Notingham, 5 weeks from Easter, 36 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDXXI.—Between Robert, Prior of Drax, claimant; and Walter, Prior of Wyrkesop, by Robert the Bretūn, his Canon, his attorney,

tenant: as to 2 messuages and 36 acres of land in New Hay [*Nova Haya*] and Osgoteby.¹

The right of the Prior of Drax; save a messuage and 15 acres of land in Osgoteby, once held by Richard of Apelthorp, which the Prior of Drax grants to the Prior of Wyrkesop: to hold to him, his successors and church, of the Prior of Drax, his successors and church, in frankalmoign quit of all secular service. [*Case 265, File 44, No. 54.*]

2 June 1252 At Leycester, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, 36 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDXXII.—Between Thomas son of John of Crigeleston, plaintiff; and Robert Traynes and Eve his wife, impedients: as to a bovat 22½ acres of land and a moiety of a toft and of a garden in Thorp and Houeden.

The right of Thomas: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Eve; paying yearly 17s. 5d., at 6 terms—Palm Sunday, 4s. 3d., Nativity S. John Baptist, 4s. 3d., Michaelmas, 4s. 3d., Martinmas, 4d., S. Andrew, 4s. 3d., Christmas, 1d. Warranty. Thomas gives 4½ marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 139.*]

9 June 1252 At Leycester, on the Quinzaine of Holy Trinity, 36 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDXXIII.—Between Robert, Prior of S. Oswald, by Hugh of Helmeswell, his Canon, his attorney, claimant; and Robert son of Hugh, tenant: as to a bovat and a third part of a bovat of land in Hoddresfeld.²

The right of the Prior and his church of S. Oswald. The Prior grants the land to Robert and Sarra his wife: to hold of him, his successors and church, for their lives; paying yearly 2s. 6d.,

¹ At York, 3 February 1251–2, the Prior of Drax claims against the Prior of Wyrkeshop 2 messuages and 36 acres of land in Newhay (*Nova Haya*) and Osgoteby as the right of his church; to which the Prior of Wyrkesop has entry only through Richard of Happelethorp, to whom the Prior of Drax demised it to hold from year to year at will. The Prior of Wyrkesop comes and they concord, the Prior of Drax giving ½ mark for leave: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 50d.)

² At York, 20 October 1251, an Assize comes to determine whether two bovates and a third part of a bovat of land in Huderilfeld is frankalmoign pertaining to the church of Huderilfeld, of which the Prior of S. Oswald is Parson, or the lay fee of Robert son of Hugh, John of Buchlay, Richard of Almanbiry and Emma his wife: of which Robert son of Hugh holds a bovat and a third, John of Buchlay holds ½ bovat and Richard and Emma hold ½ bovat. Robert and John come and admit the right of the Prior; so it is considered that the Prior recover etc. Richard and Emma come not and they had been re-summoned; so the Jury is taken against them in default. The Jury find for the Prior, who recovers; and they say that one Gilbert, at one time Parson of that church, alienated that land from the said church in the time of King John father of the now King etc. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 20.)

at Michaelmas and Whitsuntide. Warranty. After the death of Robert and Sarra to revert to the Prior and his successors. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 137.*]

MDXXIV.—Between John Hay, claimant; and William of Crestoc, tenant: as to 12 acres of land and 10 acres of wood in Acton.

The right of John. John grants the land to William: to hold to him and his heirs, of John and his heirs; rendering yearly 1 *lb.* of cimin, at Nativity S. John Baptist, and doing forinsec service. Warranty. The wood shall remain to John and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services due. William, so far as he may, grants that John and his heirs may have a way 20 feet wide, extending from Acton Cross to a wood called Lavenum; so that John and his heirs may take wood from Lavenum and whatsoever they like by carts and wagons and likewise drive their cattle by that way at will, without gainsay or let of William and his heirs.

[*Endorsed*] And the Prior of Allerton puts in his claim to common of pasture in the wood and to the way. [*Case 265, File 45, No. 142.*]

9 Sept. 1252 At York, on Monday after Nativity B.M., 36 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Adam of Hilton, Justices.¹

MDXXV.—Between Brother Robert, Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard of York, by Brother William of Eskelby his attorney, plaintiff; and Luke [*Luch*] of Flathe-wath and Agnes his wife, impedients: as to a toft, 2 bovates of land and 8 acres of wood in Flathe-wath.²

The right of the Master and Brethren of the said Hospital, as of the gift of Luke and Agnes: to hold to the Master, his successors and the said Brethren, of them and the heirs of Agnes, in frankalmoign quit of all secular service. Warranty. Further Luke and Agnes undertake that they will not hereafter sell, pledge nor in any way alienate any of the lands and tenements held by them at date of this concord, of the inheritance of Agnes, whereby insufficient holding might remain to them by which they can warrant as above. The Master receives Luke, Agnes and her heirs, into all etc. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 15.*]

MDXXVI.—Between Robert of Verdenel, plaintiff; and Thomas of Tollerton and Maud his wife impedients: as to a rent of 13s. 4*d.* in York.³

The right of Robert, as of the gift of Thomas and Maud: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Maud; rendering yearly a clove of gilly flower (*gariophili*), at Whitsuntide. Warranty. Robert gives 11 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 16.*]

¹ At the conclusion of the business of the Eyre at Leicester, Roger of Thurkelby and Adam of Hilton returned to York to take Assizes outstanding there. The proceedings are recorded on Assize Roll 1048, a roll of 7 membranes which has been printed in Vol. xlv of this Record Series.

² Rec. Ser., xlv, 51.

³ Rec. Ser., xlv, 51; where Thomas is styled *de Thorneton*.

MDXXVII.—Between John, Prior of Marton, plaintiff; and Maud Albin, impediēt: as to 2 messuages in York.¹

The right of the Prior and his church of Marton, as of the gift of Maud. The Prior grants the messuages to Maud: to hold for life, of him, his successors and church; rendering yearly a pound of cimin at Nativity S. John Baptist. Warranty. On the death of Maud, to revert to the Prior and his successors, quit of her heirs. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 181.*]

12 Sept. 1252. At York, on Thursday after Nativity B.M., 36 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDXXVIII.—Between Ralph of Amundevill and Avice his wife, plaintiffs; and Henry, Abbot of Bella Landa: as to the Neifty of Roger of Kirkeby and Thomas his brother (claimed by Ralph and Avice as their run-away natives) who admit in court that they are villans of the Abbot.

Ralph and Avice admit that Roger and Thomas, with all their families and chattels, are villans of the Abbot and his church of Bella Landa: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, quit of them and the heirs of Avice. Warranty. The Abbot gives 12 marks of silver. Made in the presence of Roger son and heir of the said Avice, who assents. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 18.*]

MDXXIX.—Between John the Westreys, Aubrey his wife and Cecily her sister, claimants; and Thomas son of Thomas of Oddestorp, tenant: as to 2 parts of a bovate of land in Oddestorp.

And between the same, claimants; and the same Thomas, whom Cecily his mother has called to warrant, warranting: as to a third part of a bovate of land there.²

Quitclaim by John, Aubrey and Cecily, for themselves and the heirs of Aubrey and Cecily, to Thomas and his heirs. Thomas gives 100s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 151.*]

MDXXX.—Between William son of Robert of Wudehus, plaintiff; and Henry Pinzun and Loretta his wife, impediēts: as to a carucate of land in Neuton.³

The right of William, as of the gift of Henry and Loretta: to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. William undertakes that he and his heirs will pay yearly to Henry and Loretta, during her life, 40s. sterling, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. On the death of Loretta such payment to cease. William gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 188.*]

MDXXXI.—Between John of Sothill, plaintiff; and Martin son of Ranulph and Agnes his wife, impediēts: as to 11 acres of land in Laxington.⁴

The right of John, as of the gift of Martin and Agnes. John gives 40s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 190.*]

¹ Rec. Ser., xliv, 56.

² Rec. Ser., xliv, 45.

³ Rec. Ser., xliv, 56.

⁴ Rec. Ser., xliv, 63.

16 Sept. 1252. At York, on Monday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 36 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDXXXII.—Between Henry, Abbot of Bella Landa, plaintiff; and Henry le Waleys, Hugh son of John, Alexander of Pikedel, Asolph of Grymbel, Geoffrey the Clerk, William of Battel, Reyner of Alreton, Thomas of the More, Thomas of Cleyton, William son of Richard the Chaplain, Thomas Beuge, Thomas of Crossele and Adam his brother: as to the destruction of the Abbot's wood in Wulsinden.

Henry and the others admit that the wood is the right of the Abbot and his church of Bella Landa. The Abbot grants that they and their heirs may have common of pasture in 2 parts of the said wood for all their cattle by the bounds and metes following: to wit, in that part of the wood between the road called Hewendene-gate and Denholm and Oxenhope; and also in that part that is on the east side of Potteregate. And they and their heirs may take their estovers within those 2 parts, for burning, fencing and building, to their own use at Alreton by view of the Abbot's forester: yet so that the Abbot may make vaccaries and sheepfolds in that part of the wood between the road called Hewendenegate and Denholm and Oxenhope and that part may assart and cultivate (*excoli facere*) or of it make a meadow and enclose it at will. Saving to Henry and the others and their heirs common of pasture in the said part of the wood after corn and hay are cut and carried. The rest of the wood shall remain to the Abbot, his successors and church quit of Henry etc. and their heirs, to be enclosed at will subject to no claim to estovers or common of pasture: so however that should cattle enter the said residue of the wood they shall not be imparked but be driven back undetained, unless put there by ward set. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 180.*]

17 Sept. 1252. At York, on Tuesday after the Octave of Nativity B.M., 36 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDXXXIII.—Between William son of Robert, plaintiff; and Robert Waltheof of Cameshale, impediēt: as to 4 bovates of land in Cameshale.¹

The right of William, as of the gift of Robert: to hold to him and the heirs of his body, of Robert and his heirs; paying yearly 6s., at Martinmas and Whitsuntide and doing forinsec service. Warranty. Should William die without heir of his body, to revert to Robert and his heirs, quit of the heirs of William. William gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 43, No. 19.*]

6 Oct. 1252. At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Michael, 36 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Giles of Erdington, Justices.

MDXXXIV.—Between John of Kave, claimant; and Roger of Eyvill, whom William son of John of Walkinton has called to warrant, warranting: as to 10 acres of meadow in Sukave.²

¹ Rec. Ser., xliv, 82.

² Rec. Ser., xliv, 87.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Roger, whom John Lockes has called to warrant, warranting: as to $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land there.

The right of John: to hold to him and his heirs, of Roger and his heirs; paying yearly 12*d.* at Christmas. Warranty. [*Case* 265, *File* 46, *No.* 198.]

13 Oct. 1252 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Michael, 36 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Alan of Wassand, Giles of Erdington, William Trussell, Justices.

MDXXXV.—Between Goda daughter of Nicholas, claimant; and John son of Adam and Agnes his wife, tenants: as to 13 acres $1\frac{1}{3}$ rood of land in Yukeflet.

And between the same, claimant; and John of Warewik and Rose his wife, tenants: as to 13 acres $1\frac{1}{3}$ rood of land there.

And between the same, claimant; and the same John, Agnes, John and Rose, whom Walter of Grenedl and Avise his wife have called to warrant, warranting: as to 13 acres $1\frac{1}{3}$ rood of land there.

Quitclaim by Goda to them and the heirs of Agnes and Rose. John, Agnes, John and Rose, give 10 marks of silver.¹ [*Case* 265, *File* 46, *No.* 195.]

20 Oct. 1252 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Michael, 36 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDXXXVI.—Between William of Rue, claimant; and John of Surdeval and Beatrix of Frybois, whom Sybil, Prioress of Swyne, has called to warrant, warranting: as to a rent of 8*s.* 8*d.* in Oulebir.

And between the same, claimant; and the same John and Beatrix, whom Gaudin of Asseby has called to warrant, warranting: as to a rent of a mark in Houstwyk.

Quitclaim by William to John and Beatrix and their heirs. John grants to William a third part of the Advowson of Ildolveston church and a rent of 5*s.* there, to be received yearly at the hands of John at Ildolveston, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide: to hold to William and his heirs, of John and Beatrix and their heirs; rendering yearly a clove of gilly flower at Easter for all services. John and his heirs will warrant. In default of payment, William may distrain on John's chattels on a bovaté of land that Thomas the Reeve held in Ildolveston. Beatrix grants to John 8 acres of land in Ildolveston; 4 of which lie between the land of Reginald the Reeve and that of Thomas the Reeve; and 4 between a culture called Brendecroft and the cemetery of Ildolveston church: to hold to John and his heirs, of Beatrix and her heirs; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves, at Easter. Warranty. [*Case* 265, *File* 46, *No.* 196.]

¹ At Westminster, 13 October 1252, John son of Adam, Agnes his wife, John of Warrewik and Roese his wife, acknowledge that they owe to Goda daughter of Nicholas 10 marks, of which they will pay one moiety on the feast of S. Andrew *anno* 37^o and the other at the feast of Ascension next (29 May 1253): and unless etc. they grant that the sheriff may out of their lands etc. (Curia Regis Roll 147B, m. 7.)

27 Oct. 1252 At Westminster, a month from S. Michael, 36 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDXXXVII.—Between Geoffrey, Prior of Holy Trinity of York, by Brother Hamo his Monk, his attorney, claimant: and William of Rye, by Robert the Archer his attorney, tenant: as to 30 acres of land in Rye.

And between the same, claimant; and the same William, deforciant: as to estovers claimed by the Prior in William's wood in Rye.

The land is the right of the Prior and his church of Holy Trinity of York. The Prior grants it to William: to hold to him and his heirs, of the Prior, his successors and church; paying yearly half a mark, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. Warranty. Quitclaim by the Prior to William and his heirs of all right to demand estovers in that wood. [*Case 265, File 46, No. 197.*]

18 Nov. 1252 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Martin, 37 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDXXXVIII.—Between Peter son of Walter of Louthorp, claimant; and Geoffrey son of Lambert of Pokethorp, tenant: as to 2 bovates (save 3 acres) of land in Pokethorp.¹

And between the same, claimant; and the same Geoffrey, whom Walter son of Geoffrey the Chaplain has called to warrant, warranting: as to a bovat (save 2 perches) of land in that vill.

The right of Peter. Peter grants to Geoffrey the moiety of the said holdings—save as above—that lies to the west: to hold to him and his heirs, of Peter and his heirs; doing all services due. Warranty. Geoffrey gives 20s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 10.*]

¹ At York, 3 February 1251–2, Peter son of Walter of Louthorp claims against Geoffrey son of Lambert of Pokethorp 2 bovates of land and 3 parts of a toft (save 6 acres 2 perches of land) in Pokethorp; and against Walter son of Geoffrey and Alice his wife 2 bovates of land and the fourth part of a toft (save 1 acre 4 perches of land) in that vill, as his right: of which one Ralph Sakesper his ancestor was seised in demesne etc. in the time of King Richard, uncle of the now King etc.; and from Ralph the right descended to one Julian as daughter and heir; and from Julian to Peter now claiming, as her son and heir; and that such is his right etc. Geoffrey and the others come. As to one of the said two bovates, Walter and Alice call to warrant Alan of Killum and Sybil his wife, Richard of Burton and Isabel his wife, Walter son of Geoffrey of Lund and Hawise his wife (who is under age) and Alice, sister of the said Sybil, Isabel and Hawise, who is under age and in ward to Alan of Killum, by charter of Stephen of Pokethorp father of Sybil and the others, by feoffment produced which testifies to this. Peter admits that Alice is under age; so *sine die* till of age. And as to the rest claimed against them, they call to warrant Geoffrey son of Lambert, who comes and warrants to them. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 52*d.*) See Rec. Ser., xlv, 71. At Westminster, 30 October 1252, Geoffrey son of Lambert of Pokethorp sought his land by surety which was taken into the King's hand by reason of the default that he made against Peter of Louthorp: and he may have it. (Curia Regis Roll 147B, *m.* 14.)

25 Nov. 1252 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Martin, 37 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDXXXIX.—Between Robert of Wyclyve, plaintiff; and Beatrix of Munby, impedient: as to a messuage, a carucate of land and a rent of 10 marks, in Wyclive.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of Beatrix—being all that she held in that vill, without reserve: to hold to him and his heirs, of Beatrix and her heirs; rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*, at Martinmas, and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. Robert gives 100 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 6.*]

MDXL.—Between Avice Marmyun, by Henry of Leyrton her attorney, claimant; and Roger of the Leye, Parson of Manefeud church, tenant: as to a toft, the moiety of a toft and 2 acres of land, in Manefeud.

The right of Avice. Avice grants to the Parson the said moiety of a toft and 1 acre of the said land, at one time held by Hugh the son of Alan late Parson of Manefeud: to hold to the Parson, his successors and church, of Avice and her heirs, in frankalmoign. Warranty. Further Avice quitclaims to the Parson, his successors and church, all right in a moiety of a toft and in an acre of land which Gerard of Hyppleswell holds of the Parson in that vill. This concord is made with the assent and by wish of Walter, Archbishop of York. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 8.*]

MDXLI.—Between Gilbert of Wauton, plaintiff; and Robert the Paumer, impedient: as to 2 bovates of land in Sutton.

The right of Gilbert, as of the gift of Robert. Gilbert grants the land to Robert: to hold for life, of Gilbert and his heirs; doing the services due. Warranty. On the death of Robert, to revert to Gilbert and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 11.*]

4 May 1253 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of Easter, 37 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDXLII.—Between Falk of Wakefeud, plaintiff; and Richer of Watsaund and Margaret his wife, impedients: as to 50 acres of land in Farnleg.

The right of Falk, as of the gift of Richer and Margaret: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Margaret; paying yearly 1*d.* at Christmas. Warranty. Falk gives 30 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 13.*]

11 May 1253 At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter, 37 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDXLIII.—Between Clarice of Childewyke, by Richard of Spaldington her attorney, plaintiff; and John Maunsel, impedient: as to the Manor of Wylton.¹

¹ There is no mention of this Fine in V.C.H. Yorkshire. At York, 20 January 1267–8, Richard of Brews and Alice his wife put themselves against

The right of Clarice, as of the gift of John: to hold to her and the heirs of her body, of John and his heirs, by the services due. Warranty. Should Clarice die without heir of her body, to revert to John; to hold for life, of the chief lords of that fee. After the death of John, to remain to Sarra wife of Henry of Ferlinton, niece of the said John: to hold to her and her heirs, of the chief lords of that fee; doing all services to the said Manor belonging. Clarice gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 12.*]

18 May 1253 At Westminster, a month from Easter, 37 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDXLIV.—Between Ralph Bygot, claimant; and Hugh Bygot, tenant: as to a moiety of the Manor of Seterington—save a moiety of the Advowson of the church of that Manor, 8 acres of wood and the services of the Knights to that moiety belonging.

The right of Hugh. Hugh grants to Ralph the eastern moiety of the said moiety—save the said Advowson, wood and services of Knights, the capital messuage and the pasture to that moiety belonging: to hold to Ralph for his life, of Hugh and his heirs; doing all services due. Warranty. On the death of Ralph, to revert to Hugh and his heirs, quit of the heirs of Ralph. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 2.*]

29 June 1253 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of Holy Trinity, 37 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDXLV.—Between Adam, Abbot of Kirkestal, plaintiff; and Simon Maude (*de Montealto*), deforciant: as to the custody of $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land in Estkesewyk.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Kirkestal. The Abbot gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 3.*]

MDXLVI.—Between John, Prior of Newburgh (*Novo Burgo*), plaintiff; and John of Curtenay, by William Batayll his attorney, deforciant: as to a rent of 5 marks 11s. 6d. in Kirkeby-on-the-Moor.

The right of the Prior and his church of Newburgh, as of the gift of John; to be received yearly, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, together with the homage and service of Alexander of Ledes and his heirs for all that they before held of John—a third part of a Knight's fee—as in forinsec service, when it occurs, and all other services, without reserve: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of Roger of Mubray, chief lord of that fee; doing all services

Geoffrey of Childewyk and Clarice his wife in a plea as to the Manor of Wylton (save 6 messuages, 10 bovates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, a rent of 60s. and the Advowson of the church of that vill) which they claim against them as their escheat etc. Geoffrey and Clarice come not and were summoned. Judgment that the Manor be taken into the King's hand and they summoned for the Quinzaine of Easter (22 April 1268). (Assize Roll 1050, m. 10d.)

due to the said Roger and his heirs. Warranty. The Prior gives a sor sparrowhawk. All articles contained in the former cyrograph made between the parties that are not mentioned in this Fine are entirely annulled.

[*Endorsed*] And Alexander of Ledes puts in his claim. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 4.*]

13 Oct. 1253 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Michael, 37 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Master Simon of Wauton, Giles of Erdington, William Trussel, Justices.

MDXLVII.—Between William son of Robert of Rednes, claimant; and John son of Hugh of Seleby, tenant: as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land and 4 perches of moor in Rednes.¹

And between the same, claimant; and William of Seleby, tenant: as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land and 4 perches of moor there.

And between the same, claimant; and Richard of Richemund, tenant: as to 9 acres of land there.

And between the same, claimant; and Thomas the Graunt, tenant: as to $19\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and 4 perches of moor there.

And between the same, claimant; and Richard son of Julian, tenant: as to an acre of land there.

And between the same, claimant; and William Gatocest, tenant: as to an acre of land in Swyneflet.

And between the same, claimant; and William son of William Gatocest, tenant: as to a toft in Swyneflet.

John, William of Seleby and Richard of Richemund, admit the right of William of Rednes; who grants to each the land claimed against them: to hold to them and their heirs, of William of Rednes and his heirs; paying yearly *10d.* at Whitsuntide (John, *1d.*, William of Seleby, *1d.*, and Richard, *8d.*). Warranty. Quitclaim by William of Rednes to Thomas, Richard son of Julian, William Gatocest, William son of William and their heirs, of all right in the holdings claimed against them; saving to William of Rednes and his heirs a rent of *16d.* yearly to be received from the said holdings. Further, John, William of Seleby, Richard of Richemund, Thomas, Richard son of Julian, William Gatocest and William son of William, give *10li.* sterling. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 1.*]

13 Oct. 1253 At Westminster, the same day, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Master Simon of Wauton, Alan of Watsand, Giles of Erdington, William Trussel, Justices.

MDXLVIII.—Between William of Lasceles, and Roger his brother, plaintiffs; and Adam of Punteyse and Avice his wife, deforciant: as to 2 messuages and 120 acres of land in Eskric.

¹ At Westminster, 13 October 1253, the Abbot of S. Mary of York gives 1 mark for leave to concord with William son of Robert of Rednes in a plea of land: and John son of Hugh of Seleby gives 1 mark for leave to concord with the same in a similar plea; sureties, William of Seleby, Richard of Richmond, Thomas the Graunt. (*Curia Regis Roll 148, m. 12.*)

The right of William and Roger—to wit, all that they hold in that vill at date of this concord: to hold to them and their heirs, of Adam, Avice and her heirs; paying yearly 12*d.*, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. Warranty. Further Adam and Avice grant that William and Roger and their heirs shall have in Eskric wood estovers for building, so much as belong to that holding, by view of the foresters of Adam and Avice and her heirs; and likewise for burning and fencing without view of the said foresters William and Roger give 5 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 5.*]

MDXLIX.—Between Thomas son of William, plaintiff; and Roger of Meysey and Avice his wife, impedients: as to a toft and 1½ bovate of land in Feston.

The right of Thomas, as of the gift of Roger and Avice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Avice; paying yearly 6*d.*, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, for all service. Warranty. Thomas gives a sor sparrowhawk.

[*Endorsed*] Alice who was wife of Robert of Hocton puts in her claim. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 7.*]

MDL.—Between William son of Robert of Rednes, claimant; and Thomas, Abbot of S. Mary of York, by Brother Gilbert of Leyrthon, his Monk, his attorney, tenant: as to 24 acres of land and 14 perches of moor in Rednes.¹

The right of the Abbot and his church of S. Mary: to hold to him, his successors and church, of William and his heirs, in frank-almoign. Warranty. The Abbot gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 9.*]

3 Nov. 1253. At S. Bride's, London, on the Morrow of Souls, 38 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLI.—Between William of Fors, Earl of Albemarl, plaintiff; and Robert, Prior of Wartre: as to a market and a fair set up by the Prior in Wartre to the hurt of the Earl's free market and free fair in Poklinton.

The Prior, for himself, his successors and church of Wartre, undertakes not to hold any market in Wartre. The Earl grants that the Prior may hold a fair yearly, at the feast of S. James', in the vill of Wartre, without gainsay or let of the Earl and his heirs. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 14.*]

20 Jan. 1253-4. At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Hilary, 38 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLII.—Between Adam of Punteys and Avice his wife, claimants; and William the Escot and Avice his wife, tenants: as to a messuage, 2 bovates of land and a rent of 8*s.* in Skuvertton.

¹ See note to No. MDXLVII.

The right of Avice of Punteys. Adam and Avice grant the whole to William and Avice: to hold for their lives, of Adam and Avice and her heirs. Should William and Avice both die during the lifetime of Maud their daughter, the holding shall remain to Maud for her life: to hold as aforesaid, doing forinsec service. After the deaths of William, Avice and Maud, to revert to Adam and Avice and her heirs. They also grant to William a toft and 2 bovates of land in that vill—to wit, the toft that William Smith (*Faber*) and Robert Hesse once held and the bovates once held by Richard Ketel and William Smith respectively: to hold to William and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Avice, for ever; doing the forinsec service thereto belonging. Warranty. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 27.*]

27 Jan. 1253-4 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Hilary, 38 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLIII.—Between Eustace, Abbot of Gyrevall, by John son of Jordan of Thunestal his attorney, plaintiff; and Adam of Punteys and Avice his wife, deforciant: as to a bovat of land and 9 acres of meadow in Skuverton.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Gervall, as of the gift of Pycot of Lasceles uncle (*awenculi*) of Avice, his heir: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Avice, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Abbot receives Adam and Avice and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 20.*]

MDLIV.—Between Avice Marmion, by Henry of Leyrton her attorney, claimant; and Brother Rocelin of Fos, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by Walter of Midelton his attorney, tenant: as to 10 bovates of land in Steynwe.

The right of Avice. Avice grants the land to the Master: to hold to him, his successors and the Brethren of the Order, of her and her heirs, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Master receives Avice and her heirs into all benefactions and prayers hereafter to be done in his House; and further gives 40*li.* sterling. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 30.*]

3 Feb. 1253-4 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Hilary, 38 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLV.—Between Robert son of Marmaduke of Tweng, claimant; and Thomas, Abbot of S. Mary of York, by Brother Gilbert of Leyrton his Monk, his attorney, tenant: as to the Manor of Peynesthorp.

The right of the Abbot and his church: to hold to him, his successors and church, of Robert and his heirs, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Abbot receives Robert and his heirs into all etc.; and further gives 25 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 18.*]

3 May 1254 At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter, 38 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLVI.—Between Gilbert of Gaunt, plaintiff; and Henry son of Ranulf, deforciant: as to the land of Norhtswaledal; where—contrary to Fine made in the court of King Richard uncle of the now King, between Henry son of Hervey grandfather of Henry, his heir, claimant, and Robert of Gaunt grandfather of Gilbert, his heir, tenant—Henry has deforced Gilbert in taking 7 hinds and game in his forest at Fremynton; and further caused stags and hinds and other his wild beasts to be taken in the said forest, against the will of Gilbert.

Quitclaim by Henry to Gilbert and his heirs, of all right in the land of Norhswaledal; saving to Henry and his heirs the Manor of Fremintone, which Gilbert grants to him, within the places following:—to wit, from the place where Ferrinden brook (*rivus*) falls into Arclebec and so falls to the valley into Swale; and from Swale-water as far as Almpottes and from Almpottes up to the north so far as Henry's land extends: to hold to Henry and his heirs, of Gilbert and his heirs; doing the service of a 20th part of a Knight's fee. Saving to Gilbert and his heirs, within the said bounds, his free forest and all game (*salvagine*) therein with all that belongs to the forest. Henry also gives 5 marks for damages. Quitclaim by Gilbert as to all damages for the taking of game etc. up to date of concord. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 29.*]

MDLVII.—Between Robert, Abbot of Egleston, by Brother Robert of Egleston his Canon, his attorney, plaintiff; and Geoffrey the Seriant of Treske and Petronel his wife, as to a bovate of land in Northkilvinton.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Egleston, as of the gift of Geoffrey and Petronel: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Petronel, in frankalmoign; paying yearly 2s., at Michaelmas and Easter. Warranty. The Abbot gives 8 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 32.*]

10 May 1254 At Westminster, a month from Easter, 38 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLVIII.—Between Peter of Percy, plaintiff; and John the Flemmeng: as to acquittal of service demanded by Eupheme of Neweton for freehold held by Peter of John in Poles—to do suit every 3 weeks at her court of Queldale.

John undertakes to acquit Peter and his heirs of the said service and all other customs due for the said holding, against Eupheme and her heirs and all other persons; and also gives Peter 20*li.* sterling. Peter remits all damages to date of concord. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 16.*]

14 June 1254 At Westminster, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, 38 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLIX.—Between Gaze (*Gazo*) of Chamund, plaintiff; and Philip of Faucunberg and Walter his son, impedients: as to a messuage and 2 bovates 20 acres of land in Colton.

The right of Gaze, as of the gift of Philip, confirmed by Walter: to hold to Gaze and his heirs, of Philip during his life and, after the death of Philip, of Walter and his heirs; paying yearly 3*d.* at Easter. Warranty. Gaze gives 20 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 17.*]

28 June 1254 At Westminster, 3 weeks from Holy Trinity, 38 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLX.—Between William, Abbot of Melsa, plaintiff; and Thomas, Abbot of S. Mary of York, by Brother Gilbert his Monk, his attorney, deforciant: as to common of fishery in the waters of the Abbot of S. Mary of Watsaund and Seton.¹

The Abbot of Melsa quitclaims all right to demand common of fishery in the waters of Watsaund, Seton and Horneseburton. The Abbot of York grants to the Abbot of Melsa 2 bovates of land in Ruddestan, of the demesne culture of the Abbot of York, lying everywhere to the sun; and a toft that Peter Fader once held of him in villenage in that vill; and 2 bovates of land there, once part of the said demesne culture, which the Abbot of Melsa had of the gift of William of Lasceles who held by gift from the Abbot of York, in valuation for 2 marks rent which the Abbot of York should have assigned to William by Fine made before the Justices

¹ At York, 20 January 1251-2, the Abbot of S. Mary of York was summoned to answer William of Lascelle in a plea that he permit him to have common of fishery in the waters of Watsaund and Seton, which he ought to have etc. William says that one John his ancestor was seised of the right of fishing in that fishery in time of K. John etc.; and from John the right of fishing descended to one William as his son and heir; and from William to William now claiming, as his son and heir. The Abbot comes and denies the right of William: and this he offers to prove by one John of Sutton his free man, who is present and offers to defend by his body, as the Court considers, and, failing him, by another etc. William says that the Abbot wrongly denies his right and the seisin of John; for he says that John was seised etc. and he offers to prove this by the body of his free man, Stephen of Barkedal, by name, who is present and offers to prove etc. by the view of Walter his father. The Court consider that there be a duel; and John gives the gage of defending and Stephen of proving. Sureties for John, Alan son of Brian and Walter of Eggescliff; sureties for Stephen, Nicholas of Flynton and Bernard of Areynes. Day given on Tuesday before the Feast of Purification B.M. and then let them come armed. And Robert of Watsand puts in his claim in the said fisheries; and Stephen of Hethfield puts in his claim in the fishery of Wassand. Later they concord; and the Abbot gives 2 marks for leave and William gives 2 marks for the same by surety of Robert Staverne. And the concord is to the effect that William has remitted and quitclaimed for himself and his heirs to the Abbot and his successors and his church of S. Mary of York all right and claim in the said fishery: the Abbot has granted to William 2 marks rent, out of the Abbot's rents in Holdernes and, should these not suffice, the Abbot shall satisfy him elsewhere etc.: moreover, William the Latimer is surety for the Abbot that he shall pay William of Lasceles 10 marks of silver. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 67*d.*)

in Eyre at York—which lie next the other 2 bovates, likewise to the sun; and a toft which William son of Emma held of the Abbot of York in villenage in the said vill of Ruddestan: to hold to the Abbot of Melsa, his successors and church, together with the said villans and all their chattels and households, of the Abbot of York, his successors and church, in frankalmoign quit of all secular service. Warranty. Further the Abbot of York quitclaims to the Abbot of Melsa, his successors and church, 2s. of the yearly rent of 4s. which the Abbot of Melsa used to pay for the tenement in Horneseburton held of the Abbot of York. The Abbot of Melsa shall acquit the Abbot of York against William of Lasceles and his heirs as to the 2 marks rent due under the aforesaid Fine. Peter Fader and William son of Emma are present and admit that they are villans.

[*Endorsed*] Stephen of Hatfeud puts in his claim; and Thomas the Enfaunt likewise puts in his claim. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 25.*]

MDLXI.—Between Adam of Newmarch, plaintiff; and Hugh Duket and Margaret his wife, deforciant: as to a carucate of land in Boulton.

The right of Adam. Quitclaim by Hugh and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Hugh. Adam gives a sor falcon. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 26.*]

MDLXII.—Between John the Vavassur, plaintiff; and Robert of Shelvele, deforciant: as to 3 carucates 5 bovates of land in Sharneston.

The right of John. John gives 20 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 31.*]

13 Oct. 1254 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Michael, 38 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Alan of Watsaund, Giles of Erdington, Justices.

MDLXIII.—Between Adam of Punteyse and Avice his wife, claimants; and Ranulf, Parson of Aynderby church, tenant: as to 64 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and a toft, in Tyrentoft.

The right of Ranulf and his church of Aynderby, together with the marsh and all other appurtenances: to hold to Ranulf, his successors and church, of Adam and Avice and her heirs in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. Ranulf undertakes that he and his successors shall find a chaplain and a clerk to serve him who shall daily celebrate divine service in the chapel of Tyrintoft for ever—save on the days following, to wit:—Our Lord's Nativity and the 3 days following, Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation B.M., Palm Sunday, Good Friday, Easter and the 2 days following, Ascension, Whitsuntide and the 2 days following, Nativity S. John Baptist, SS. Peter and Paul, S. Michael, SS. Simon and Jude, All Saints, S. Nicholas and the day of Dedication of the mother church, on which days the said chaplain shall celebrate in the mother church—for the souls of

Picot of Lascel, the said Adam and Avice, their ancestors and heirs for ever. The said chaplain shall daily say in the said chapel all the canonical hours of the day except Vespers; but so that should Adam and Avice and the heirs of Avice be there he shall say Vespers if they wish to hear them. Further, Adam and Avice and her heirs shall sustain the said chaplain and find all things necessary for the chapel; save the chaplain and clerk, wine, offerings and lights, that the said Ranulf and his successors, Parsons of the said church, shall find for ever. Saving to either party all articles contained in the cyrograph made between Pycot of Lascel, ancestor of Avice, and Philip of Furneus, predecessor of Ranulf, of which in this Fine there is no mention. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 15.*]

MDLXIV.—Between Richard son of Reginald of Ridemere, plaintiff; and Peter of Boulton and Ismene his wife, impedients: as to half a carucate of land and the third part of a mill in Ridemere.¹

The right of Richard, as of the gift of Peter and Ismene: to hold to Richard and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee; doing the services due. Warranty by Peter, Ismene and her heirs. Richard gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 24.*]

MDLXV.—Between Walter, Archbishop of York, and the Dean and Chapter of York, claimants; and John of Fresmarrays, tenant: as to 18 acres 1 rood of meadow in Polres.²

The right of the Archbishop and his church. The Archbishop grants the meadow to John: to hold to John and his heirs, of the Archbishop, his successors and church; paying yearly 32*d.*, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, for all service etc. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 28.*]

20 Oct. 1254 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Michael, 38 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLXVI.—Between Henry the Chaumberleng, claimant; and Peter of Percy, tenant: as to 2 parts of 8½ carucates of land in West Wharrum.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Peter, whom Aubrey of Percy has called to warrant, warranting: as to a third part of 8½ carucates of land there.

¹ At Westminster, 6 October 1253, Richard son of Reginald of Rydemere gives 1 mark for leave to concord with Peter of Boulton and Ismene his wife in a plea of land; surety, the said Peter: cyrograph etc. (Curia Regis Roll 148, *m.* 5.)

² At Westminster, 27 October 1252, Walter, Archbishop of York, by his attorney, claims against John of Frisemareys 18 acres and 1 rood of meadow in Polres as his right. John comes and asks a view. A day is given them on the Quinzaine of S. Martin; and meanwhile etc. (Curia Regis Roll 147B, *m.* 15.) At Westminster, 20 October 1253, a day was given to the Archbishop of York and the Dean and Chapter of the same place, by their attorney, claimants, and John of Frismarais, by his attorney, tenant, to hear the election as to 18 acres 1 rood of meadow in Polres, one month from Easter (10 May 1254) in that none of the 4 knights came. The Sheriff to have their bodies etc. (Curia Regis Roll 148, *m.* 15.)

The right of Peter, together with the capital messuage and the Advowson of the church of that vill—so that Henry can hereafter demand no right nor claim therein, either in demesne or service. Peter gives 40 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 21.*]

MDLXVII.—Between Margaret of Vilers, Geoffrey of Lekingfeld and Maud his wife, claimants; and Brother Elyas of Smetheton, Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, tenant: as to a carucate of land in Raunthorp.

The right of the Prior and Brethren of the Hospital. The Prior gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 22.*]

MDLXVIII.—Between Adam son of Ranulf, claimant; and William of Marton, tenant: as to 7 bovates of land in Elleslac.

The right of Adam. Adam grants the land to William: to hold to him and his heirs, of Adam and his heirs; doing forinsec service due for 7 bovates of land, of which 14 carucates make a Knight's fee. Warranty. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 23.*]

27 Oct. 1254. At Westminster, a month from S. Michael, 38 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLXIX.—Between Adam of Punteyse and Avice his wife, claimants; and Walter the Despenser and Cristian his wife, tenants: as to a messuage and 2 acres of land in Scurveton.

The right of Avice. Adam and Avice grant the whole to Walter and Cristian: to hold to them and the heirs of Cristian—together with all the lands and tenements that Walter and Cristian had of the gift of Picot of Lacel, uncle of Avice, in that vill—of Avice and her heirs for ever; paying yearly 6*d.*, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. Warranty. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 19.*]

25 Nov. 1254. At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Martin, 39 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLXX.—Between Henry of Perci, plaintiff; and William of Gargrave and Maud his wife, deforciant: as to a messuage and 16 acres of land in Aystineby.¹

The right of Henry; so that William and Maud and her heirs can hereafter demand no right or claim therein. Henry gives 14 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 39.*]

20 Jan. 1254-5. At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Hilary, 39 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLXXI.—Between Hugh Bigot, by William of Suafham his attorney, plaintiff; and John the Gras of Gemeling, by Robert of Elmet his attorney, deforciant: as to a yearly rent of 8 marks to be received from Hesell ferry (*de passagio de Hesell*) and a rent of 5*s.* 6*d.* in Hesell.

¹ See *Percy Chartulary*, xxx, ccxc, cccxxxiii.

The right of Hugh, as of the gift of John: to hold to Hugh and his heirs, of John and his heirs; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves or a penny, at Easter, and doing to the chief lords of that fee, on behalf of John and his heirs, all other services due. Warranty. Hugh gives 40 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 46.*]

3 Feb. 1254-5 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Hilary, 39 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLXXII.—Between William of Mortham and Julian his wife, plaintiffs; and Nicholas of Gerdeston and Johan his wife, impedients: as to 2 bovates and 2 parts of a bovat (save a messuage) of land in Mortham.

The right of William, as the gift to him and Julian of Nicholas and Johan; being all that they hold in that vill, save the said messuage. They also grant that all the lands etc. held in dower by Julian who was wife of Richard of Berningham at date of this concord, of the inheritance of Johan, which on her death should revert to Nicholas and Johan, shall remain to William and Julian and their heirs: to hold of Nicholas and Johan and her heirs, doing forinsec service. Warranty. William and Julian grant to Nicholas and Johan 2 bovates of land (save a toft and a croft held for a term by Geoffrey of Neusum, of William and Julian, at date of this concord) in Neusum—to wit, the 2 bovates (save as above) once held by Geoffrey son of Tunioka: to hold to them and the heirs of Johan, of William, Julian and her heirs; doing the forinsec service due and likewise doing, on behalf of William, Julian and her heirs, to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 40.*]

11 April 1255 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of Easter, 39 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, William Trussel, Roger of Wycestre, Justices.

MDLXXIII.—Between Hugh of Uckleby, claimant; and William, Abbot of S. Agatha, tenant: as to the Manor of Kypeling (save 2½ carucates of land and 43 acres of wood).

The right of the Abbot and his church of S. Agatha. The Abbot receives Hugh and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 35.*]

MDLXXIV.—Between Robert, Abbot of Thorenton, by Brother Simon of Pincebec his Canon, his attorney, plaintiff; and William of Levene and Meliora his wife, impedients: as to half a carucate of land in Kilnese.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Thorenton, as of the gift of William and Meliora: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Meliora, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Abbot receives William, Meliora and her heirs, into all etc. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 37.*]

18 April 1255 At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter, 39 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLXXV.—Between William of Middelton, plaintiff; and Peter of Assel and Emma his wife, deforciant: as to a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Wymbelton.

The right of William, as of the gift of Peter and Emma: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Emma; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves at Christmas and doing forinsec service. Warranty. William gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 36.*]

25 April 1255 At Westminster, a month from Easter, 39 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Alan of Watsand (Watsand), Roger of Wycestre, Justices.

MDLXXVI. Between Martin of Otringham, by Andrew of Sutton his attorney, plaintiff; and Roger of Creford and Elen his wife, impediens: as to the moiety of a toft and a bovat of land in Driepol.

The right of Martin, as of the gift of Roger and Elen: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Elen; paying yearly $\frac{1}{2}d.$, at Christmas, and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Martin gives 15 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 44.*]

MDLXXVII.—Between Geoffrey of Upsal, claimant; and Roger of Mubray, tenant: as to 6 bovates of land in Calfhou.

The right of Roger. Roger gives 15 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 47.*]

6 June 1255 At Westminster on the Quinzaine of Holy Trinity, 39 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Alan of Watsand, Justices.

MDLXXVIII.—Between Gerard son of Gerard Selvein, plaintiff; and Gerard Selvein, impediens: as to 14 bovates of land in Lange-toft.

The right of Gerard son of Gerard, as of the gift of Gerard: to hold to him and his heirs, of Gerard and his heirs; doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. Gerard son of Gerard gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 41.*]

13 June 1255 At Westminster, 3 weeks from Holy Trinity, 39 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLXXIX.—Between Walter of Ludham, plaintiff; and Elyas of Middehop, deforciant: as to 100s., arrears of a yearly rent of 10*li*.

Elyas undertakes that he and his heirs shall henceforth pay to Walter and his heirs for the Manor of Langeside (together with the hamlets of Billeclive, Peiveshal and Swynden and other the appurtenances of that Manor) which Elyas holds by demise from

Walter in fee farm, 10*li.* yearly, in the greater church of Blythe—at Nativity B.M. and Purification B.M.; and will do to the chief lords of that fee, on behalf of Walter and his heirs, all other services due; with power of distrain on their chattels within that Manor and, if such be insufficient, on their lands in Croslaund and Meltham. Elyas and his heirs shall not give, sell, pledge nor in any way alienate any of the said Manor, nor of their lands in Croslaund and Meltham. Further Elyas gives 11½ marks for arrears and damages. Warranty. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 43.*]

20 June 1255 At Westminster, a month from Holy Trinity, 39 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLXXX.—Between Ralph Dayrel, claimant; and Adam, Prior of Boulton, by Henry of Habton his attorney, tenant: as to the Advowson of Broucton church.

Quitclaim by Ralph to the Prior, his successors and church of Boulton. The Prior gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 42.*]

6 Oct. 1255 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Michael, 39 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLXXXI.—Between John son of Agnes and Alice daughter of Richard, claimants; and William of Lasceles, tenant: as to a moiety of 22 bovates of land (save 2 messuages, 2 tofts and 5 roods of land) in Texton.

The right of William. William grants to John and Alice the said 2 tofts and 2 bovates of land, of which Nigel father of John held 1 toft and 2 bovates and Stephen Young (*le Jovene*), 1 toft; to wit, to John the toft that Nigel held and the bovat lying to the sun; and to Alice, the rest: to hold to them and their heirs, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 2*d.* at Easter and doing the forinsec service due. Further at the request of John and Alice, William grants to Henry of Legherton 2 tofts and 2 bovates of the said land—1 bovat which Henry Boye held, 1 bovat which Stephen Young held and the 2 tofts held respectively by Hervey Stivie and Thomas Monek: to hold to Henry and his heirs, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 2*s.* at the said term and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. William gives to John, Alice and Henry, 12 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 45.*]

13 Oct. 1255 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Michael, 39 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLXXXII.—Between Richard son of Richard Rivers (*de Riparia*), claimant; and Henry, Abbot of Bella Landa, tenant: as to 300 acres of moor in Brafferton and the moor called Pylemor.

The right of Richard. Richard grants that the Abbot and his successors may have common of pasture on that moor for all and all kinds of their cattle of Faldington and of their men of that vill by the bounds and metes underwritten:—from the King's way that leads from Thresk as far as a wood called Snape and so as far as Holewath. They may also take turves in the turbary called *la Petere* in the said moor and brushwood (*bruier*) thereon at their will for their own use at their Grange of Faldington, without view of the forester. The Abbot's men of that vill may also take turves and brushwood for their own use, by view of the foresters of Richard and his heirs; but so that if the said foresters maliciously withdraw, by which the less they might have their estovers and turves and brushwood, then they may have the same without view of the foresters without any gainsay or let. Further Richard grants to the Abbot and his church 20 acres of the said moor, lying between the bercary and the Abbot's Grange, together with a close newly enclosed with a dyke, that lies next the said bercary: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Richard and his heirs for ever. With power to enclose the same with dyke and hedge and make their profit at will, as well of the 20 acres as of the close. Paying yearly for the said pasture, turbary and brushwood and for a carucate of land and other tenements which the Abbot holds of Richard in the vill of Faldington, 2 marks of silver, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, for all service. And if any cart or wagon (*carta siu carecta*) or any cattle from the Grange and other Manors of the Abbot and his successors shall pass through Faldington Grange and there stay the whole night, the horses, oxen and other cattle, so passing through shall feed on the moor for 4 days without gainsay or let of Richard and his heirs. Warranty. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 33.*]

MDLXXXIII.—Between Alan of Kaberg and Alice his wife, by William Foghel their attorney, plaintiffs; and Thomas Buller (*le Bulur*) and Ismene (*Ismania*) his wife, deforciant: as to a third part of a carucate of land in Hyppeswell.

The right of Alice. Quitclaim by Thomas and Ismene, for themselves and the heirs of Ismene. Alan and Alice give 5 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 38.*]

20 Oct. 1255 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Michael, 39 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLXXXIV.—Between Richard the Chaunceler, plaintiff; and Robert Walegrim, Maud his wife, William son of Ranulf of Thorp and Mabel his wife, deforciant: as to 30s. rent in Sandhouton which he used to pay for 6 bovates of land held of them in that vill.

Quitclaim by Robert, Maud, William and Mabel for themselves and the heirs of Maud and Mabel. Richard and his heirs shall hold the 6 bovates of land of them and the said heirs by doing forinsec service only. Warranty. Richard gives 23 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 47, No. 34.*]

25 Nov. 1255 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Martin, 40 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLXXXV.—Between William Esperun, plaintiff; and William of Burcot and Sybil his wife, impediens: as to a carucate of land in Alweldel.

The right of William Esperun, as of the gift of William and Sybil: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Sybil, paying yearly 1*d.*, at Easter, and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. William Esperun gives 17 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 1.*]

7 May 1256 At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter, 40 Henry III, before Master Simon of Wauton and Robert of Shotindon, Justices.

MDLXXXVI.—Between Richard of Clare, Earl of Gloucestre and Hertford, by Roger of the Exchequer (*de Saccario*) his attorney, plaintiff; and John of Eyville, by John of Teneleby his attorney, impediens: as to a toft and a bovat of land in Athelingeفته and the Advowson of the church of that vill.

The right of the Earl, as of the gift of John: to hold to the Earl and his heirs, of John and his heirs; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves or 1*d.* at the Nativity of S. John Baptist [24 June]. Warranty. The Earl gives 400*li.* sterling. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 4.*]

14 May 1256 At Westminster, a month from Easter, 40 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDLXXXVII.—Between Alan of Askelby, claimant; and Picot of Neuton, tenant: as to a messuage, 6 bovates 30 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow, in Neweton.

The right of Alan. Picot surrenders in court to Alan 3 bovates of the same, once held by John son of Robert and Goceus of Toppeclive, and 2 acres of meadow lying in the Dam; he also grants to him a culture in that vill, called Westryflat: to hold to Alan and his heirs, of the chief lords of that vill by the services due. The messuage and the rest of the land and meadow shall remain to Picot: to hold to him and his heirs, of Alan and his heirs for ever, doing the forinsec service due. Warranty by Alan.

[*Endorsed*] And Adam of Punteyse and Avise his wife put in their claim. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 3.*]

MDLXXXVIII.—Between Robert son of John of Bereford, plaintiff; and Geoffrey the Noreys, deforciant: as to customs and services demanded by Robert for freehold held of him by Geoffrey in Bereford—a yearly rent of half a mark of silver and to do suit at his court of Bereford every 3 weeks and to do homage and relief for the said holding.

Geoffrey undertakes that he and his heirs will henceforth pay yearly 6s. 8*d.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas; and will do homage and relief when due and forinsec service; and will do suit at Robert's court of Bereford thrice yearly—at the courts held next after Michaelmas, Christmas and Easter—and also whenever Judgment therein is to be done on a plea moved by writ of the Lord King or when a thief shall have been indicted there and by efforcement of the court. Quitclaim by Robert as to all arrears and damages claimed for the withholding the said services to date of concord. Warranty. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 5.*]

18 June 1256 At Westminster, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, 40 Henry III, before Master Simon of Wauton, Robert of Shotindon, John of Cokefeld, Justices.

MDLXXXIX.—Between Agnes daughter of Thomas Doly, claimant; and William son of Bartholomew, tenant: as to a toft in Pokelinton.

Quitclaim by Agnes to William and his heirs. William gives 20s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 2.*]

20 Jan. 1256-7 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Hilary, 41 Henry III, before Henry of Bath, Master Simon of Wauton, Robert of Shotindon, John of Cokefeld, Justices.

MDXC.—Between Walter of Rudham, clerk, plaintiff; and William, Abbot of Fountains, deforciant: as to 9 score marks arrears of a yearly rent of 60 marks due.

The Abbot undertakes to pay to Walter or to his attorney, bearing his letters patent, during his life, 60 marks yearly, at Martinmas, in the Abbey of Pypewell; so that, when such attorney comes to receive the said rent, he may be able to get it freely and without difficulty. Should Walter die before the Feast of S. Mark the Evangelist, the Abbot and his successors shall answer to his executors for 40 marks only at Martinmas then next ensuing; and if after that Feast, then for 60 marks. In case of default, the Abbot, his successors and church, shall answer to Walter for all damages and expenses incurred by him or on his behalf. The Abbot gives for damages 4*oli.* sterling. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 6.*]

12 Nov. 1257 At Westminster, on the Morrow of S. Martin, 42 Henry III, before Henry of Bath, Robert of Brywes, Justices.

MDXCI.—Between William of Fors and Maud his wife, by Simon of Hales their attorney, plaintiffs; and William of Kyme, impedient: as to the Advowson of Thorinton church.

The right of William of Kyme; who grants the said Advowson to William of Fors and Maud: to hold for the life of Maud as part of the dower that she holds of him in that vill. So often as that church is vacant during the life of Maud, she and William of Fors

shall present their clerk thereto without gainsay or let of William of Kyme or his heirs: and, after the death of Maud, the Advowson shall revert wholly to William of Kyme and his heirs. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 12.*]

14 April 1258 At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter, 42 Henry III, before Henry of Bath, Robert of Brywes, Nicholas of Hadlow, Justices.

MDXCII.—Between Walter of Thurkelby, plaintiff; and William of Bovington, deforciant: as to 2 messuages, 17 tofts and 26 bovates of land, in Bovington.

The right of William who grants the whole to Walter for life: to hold, of William and his heirs, for a term of 18 years from Nativity S. John Baptist next; doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all services due: and, at the expiry of that term, paying yearly to William and his heirs 20*li.*, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing the said services. Should Walter die before the end of the 18 years, his heirs and assigns shall hold for the remainder of the term, doing the same services. Warranty. The premises to revert to William and his heirs on the death of Walter or at the end of the term should he be dead. Saving to either party all other articles, not mentioned in this Fine, contained in another cyrograph between them made and signed with their seals. Walter, if he survives the said term, may surrender the holding to William and his heirs, if he so wishes, and pay nothing. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 8.*]

21 April 1258 At Westminster, a month from Easter, 42 Henry III, before Robert of Brywes, Nicholas of Haulo, Justices.

MDXCIII.—Between Alienor who was wife of Geoffrey Breton, by Geoffrey of Rufford, her attorney, claimant; and Walter of Grey, deforciant: as to a third part of 13 messuages, 72 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow, in Buggethorp, claimed as dower.

Quitclaim by Alienor to Walter and his heirs. Walter undertakes to pay to Alienor yearly during her life 4 marks of silver, at Whitsuntide and Christmas; he and his heirs to be quit of such payment after her death: with power to distrain on their chattels on that holding in case of default. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 13.*]

26 May 1258 At Westminster, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, 42 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDXCIV.—Between Alan the Bretun, plaintiff; and Alienor of Rufford, by Geoffrey of Rufford her attorney, impiedient: as to the Manor of Rufford.

The right of Alan, as of the gift of Alienor: to hold to Alan and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee, doing all services due. Alan grants the Manor to Alienor: to hold for her life, of him and his heirs; paying yearly 5*s.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas; with reversion to him and his heirs on her death. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 9A.*]

9 June 1258 At Oxford, 3 weeks from Holy Trinity, 42 Henry III, before the Lord King, Henry of Bath, Gilbert of Preston, Robert of Brywes, Nicholas of Tours (*de Turre*), Nicholas of Haudlo, Justices.

MDXCV.—Between Robert son of Richard of Nevill, plaintiff; and Roger of Thurkelby, deforciant: as to a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Northduffeld.¹

Quitclaim by Robert to Roger and his heirs, as to the said premises once held by Richard of Nevill his father. Robert undertakes that should Roger be sued for the same by his stepmother Maud once wife of Richard of Nevill his father or her heirs, Robert and his heirs shall be bound to warrant. Roger grants to Robert a toft and 2 bovates of land in Menethorp, being all that he held there by gift from Richard of Thorp brother of William Skipwith: he also grants to him 5 acres of land in Northduffeld, lying in a culture called La Musse, between land of Roger of Arnest and that of Roger of Hugate, once held by Richard of Nevill father of Robert: to hold to Robert and his heirs, of Roger and his heirs; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Michaelmas. Warranty. Roger also grants, so far as he may, that Robert and his heirs may have sufficient common of pasture in Northduffeld for all their own cattle. [*Case* 265, *File* 48, *No.* 9B.]

13 Oct. 1258 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Michael, 42 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Nicholas of Haulo, Justices.

MDXCVI.—Between Thomas son of Thomas of Creystok, claimant; and William of Creistok, tenant: as to a messuage, 9 bovates 100

¹ At the King's Court held at Bristol on the Eve of All Saints 1257, the Sheriff of Yorkshire was ordered, by the oath of just and loyal men of the view of Nortduffeud, that he cause to be extended and valued 2 bovates of land with their appurtenances in Nortduffeud as in pastures, moors and all other things to the said bovates pertaining, which Robert of Nevil, in the court of the Lord King before the Justices last in Eyre in co. Nottingham, remitted and quitclaimed to Roger of Turkelby—save a mark of yearly rent out of the said land to be paid to the said Roger yearly: and likewise to be extended and valued 2 bovates of land etc. in Menthorp, as in pastures etc., which Roger in the same court granted to the said Robert to the value of the said extent in Nortduffeud: and that he make the extent and valuation known to the Justices of the Lord King at Westminster on the Octave of Trinity (2 June 1258). Afterwards, 9 June 1258, comes the extent and valuation before the Lord King which is such that in the said 2 bovates of land in Nortduffeud there are 28 acres of land broken up of old and 5 acres newly broken up (*frussura*), each worth yearly 12*d.*; 4½ acres of meadow, each acre worth yearly 2*s.*: a certain separated pasture which once was meadow in the Ker, worth yearly 4*s.*; a toft and croft with buildings, worth yearly 6*s.*; a certain turbary, worth yearly 2*s.* 6*d.*; common of pasture for beasts and flocks without number; sum (*torn*) pasture 56*s.*; from which is to be deducted one mark of yearly farm due to the said Roger of Turkelby—42*s.* 8*d.* In the said 2 bovates of land in Menthorp there are 26 acres of land, each worth 12*d.*; 4 acres of meadow, each worth 2*s.*; a toft and croft with buildings, worth yearly 2*s.* 6*d.*; about 4 acres of pasture belonging to the whole vill of Menthorp; in all 36*s.* 6*d.* Later comes the said Robert of Nevil and remits to the said (*unfinished*). (*Curia Regis Roll* 158, *m.* 6.)

acres (save 2 and acres) of land and a rent of 4 marks, in Ellerton.

The right of William. William grants to Thomas 20 acres of wood in Syolflund, beginning at the foss of Spaldingmorflat and extending in width to Herletorp and Atton and in length to Ladhum; and a moiety of all that other tenement held by William in that vill at date of concord, in demesnes etc.; and the whole service of Peter Piers (*de Peris*) and his heirs for the tenement before held of William in that vill; and 3*d.* yearly rent, to be received by Thomas and his heirs at the hand of William the Serjeant (*Servientis*) and his heirs for the tenement before held of William of Creystok in that vill, payable at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. William also grants to Thomas 7½ tofts in Elreton with the crofts to the said tofts belonging and 7½ bovates of land there, once held by John the Provost, Alan son of Julian, Wymark the widow, William son of Nicholas, William of Bruneby, Durant the Cobbler (*Sutor*) and Robert the Carpenter; also a moiety of that house called the Gildhus; the eastern moiety of the fishery called Mikelfisgard; the eastern moiety of the little fishery below the Priory of Elreton, called Stonehills; the southern moiety of the fishery below William's hall of Elreton; the eastern moiety of the culture called Naircroft; the southern moiety of the culture called Spaldingmor; the eastern moiety of the culture called Mikelfogflat; the western moiety of the culture called Brindestokflat; the eastern moiety of the culture called Cotflat in Fogges; the eastern moiety of the culture which William the Clerke once held; the eastern moiety of the culture called Bernesholm; the southern moiety of the culture called Brek; the eastern moiety of the culture called Stodhage-le-veil; the northern moiety of the culture called Suthstodhage; the southern moiety of the culture once held by the villans of William of Creystok; and 20 acres of meadow lying in the meadow called Suthbank: saving to William and his heirs the capital messuage of Eleretton and the rest of the wood of Syolflund and all other their woods in that vill: saving to Thomas and his heirs and men of Elreton common of pasture in those woods for all their herds and flocks: to hold to Thomas and his heirs, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 12s. at Assumption B.M. and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. Quitclaim by Thomas to William and his heirs of all his right in the culture called Le Frith, extending by the old dyke as far as the bridge to the south. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 7.*]

20 Oct. 1258 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Michael, 42 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDXCVII.—Between John of Langeton, Canon of the Prebend of Stivelington, plaintiff; and John of Merston and Agnes his wife, deforciant: as to a rent of 6s. in Langetoft.

John and Agnes grant to John of Langeton the said rent, which they have been wont to receive from Philip of Timberlund,

Simon of Knapton, Peter son of Thomas the Lardener and Alan son of Peter, for the tenement before held of them in Langetoft. John of Langeton gives 7 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 10.*]

27 Oct. 1258 At Westminster, a month from S. Michael, 42 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDXCVIII.—Between Johan of Killum, plaintiff; and Richard of Pars and Bela his wife, impedients: as to 8 acres of land in Garton.

The right of Johan, as of the gift of Richard and Bela: to hold to her and her heirs, of them and the heirs of Bela; paying yearly 4*d.*, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, for all services. Warranty. Johan gives 40*s.* sterling. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 11.*]

27 Jan. 1258-9 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Hilary, 43 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, John of Wyvill, Justices.

MDXCIX.—Between Robert of Wyvelesthorp, by John of Marsh (*de Marisco*) his attorney, plaintiff; and Philip of Chauncy, Lucy his wife and Maud of Mortimer (*de Mortuo Mari*), by William of Chauncey their attorney, deforcians: as to the Advowson of Munketon church.

Quitclaim by Robert to Philip, Lucy, Maud and the heirs of Lucy and Maud. Philip, Lucy and Maud, give 35 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 24.*]

3 Feb. 1258-9 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Hilary, 43 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDC.—Between Geoffrey Gubaud, Mabel his wife, Michael of Chilham and Cristian his wife, claimants; and William of Thorner, tenant: as to a messuage, 28 acres of meadow, a rent of 8*s.* and 4¼ bovates (save 4¼ acres 1 rood) of land, in Thorner.

The right of Mabel and Cristian. William surrenders to them all save the capital messuage: to hold to Geoffrey, Mabel, Michael and Cristian, and the heirs of Mabel and Cristian, of the chief lords of that fee by the services due. The capital messuage is granted to William: to hold for life, of them and the heirs of Mabel and Cristian; paying yearly 2 cloves of gilly flower, at Easter. Warranty. Geoffrey and Mabel undertake that they and the heirs of Mabel will pay yearly to William during his life 12 marks of silver in the Hospital of S. Saviour at Hedon before the Master of that Hospital, half on the Sunday next before Palm Sunday and half on Sunday before S. Mathew Apostle. Michael and Cristian also undertake that they and the heirs of Cristian will pay him a similar sum yearly at the same place and terms: with power of distrain in each case on their lands in Thorner and elsewhere in co. Lincoln

at the date of this concord. After the death of William the said annuities shall cease and the capital messuage shall revert to them and the heirs of Mabel and Cristian. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 22.*]

MDCI.—Between Ralph Maunsel, plaintiff; and Elias of Wythechirche and Johan his wife, impedients: as to 4 bovates 24 acres of land in Burglay and a rent of 6s. in Menston.

The right of Ralph, as of the gift of Elias and Johan: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Johan; paying yearly 1*d.* at Easter. Warranty. Ralph gives 40 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 23.*]

27 April 1259 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of Easter, 43 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCII.—Between Walter of Thurkelby, by Michael of Kyllum his attorney, plaintiff; and Richard Heyrun of Killum and Alice his wife, impedients: as to a bovat of land in Kyllum.

The right of Walter, as of the gift of Richard and Alice: to hold to Walter and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; doing all services due. Warranty. Walter gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 20.*]

MDCIII.—Between John of Langetoft, clerk, plaintiff; and Robert of Everingham, impedient: as to 12 bovates of land in Foxhol.

And between the same, plaintiff; and the same Robert: to acquit him of service demanded by the King's Bailiffs of the Wapentake of Dikering (4s. yearly for Fine of the Wapentake) and by Anselm of Harpham (scutage at 7s. 6*d.* when 40s. are taken for scutage and at more, more and at less, less) for the said holding; of which Robert, as mesne, should acquit him.

Robert admits that all that holding, which he had of the gift of Robert of Everingham his father with tofts, crofts etc., is the right of John, as of the gift of Robert: to hold to John and his heirs, of Robert and his heirs; paying yearly 1*d.* at Easter for all services. Warranty against the Bailiff of the Wapentake, Anselm and his heirs and all others. Quitclaim by John as to all damages to date of concord. Robert gives 2 marks of silver. John does homage to Robert in court for the said holding. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 25.*]

MDCIV.—Between Mathew of Thornton, claimant; and John of Englefeld and Burga his wife, tenants; as to the Manor of Elreton—save a messuage, 2 bovates of land and a rent of 20s. therein.

The right of Mathew, save as above. Mathew grants to them a moiety of the Manor with a moiety of the capital messuage thereof, lying everywhere to the sun; saving to him and his heirs the moiety that lies to the sun of the wood called Custerholm and all the meadow called Brode Enges: to hold to John and Burga and her heirs, of Mathew and his heirs; doing so much

scutage, when it occurs, as belongs to half a Knight's fee, for all service. Warranty. Saving to John and Burga the moiety of Custerholm wood that lies to the shade and all the meadow called Northelres, which shall remain to them and her heirs. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 26.*]

18 May 1259 At Westminster, 5 weeks from Easter, 43 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCV.—Between William the Conestable, by Peter Prikehest his attorney, claimant; and William, Abbot of Melsa, by Walter of Thornton his attorney, tenant: as to 5 bovates of land in Thorles-thorp.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Melsa, together with all that the Abbot holds of William's fee at date of concord, as of the gift of Robert the Conestable brother of William the Conestable grandfather of William, his heir, who confirms the gift: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of William and his heirs in frankalmoign; doing at the King's scutage, when it occurs, so much as belongs to 5 bovates of land, of which 8 carucates make a Knight's fee. Warranty. The Abbot receives William and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 18.*]

15 June 1259 At Westminster, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, 43 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCVI.—Between Robert of Everyngham, plaintiff; and William of Langetwayth, impediēt: as to the Manor of Tyls.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of William: to hold to Robert and his heirs, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 1*l.*, at the Feast of S. Nicholas, for all services. Warranty. Robert gives 100 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 16.*]

29 June 1259 At Westminster, 3 weeks from Holy Trinity, 43 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCVII.—Between Roger of Munbray, plaintiff; and Ralph Carbunel and Hillary his wife, deforciants: as to a rent of 2 marks and 3 bovates of land in Tresk.

The right of Roger. Ralph and Hillary also quitclaim on behalf of themselves and her heirs, to Roger and his heirs, all their right in all other lands and holdings which are of Roger's fee at date of this concord, wheresoever in England they be. Roger gives 15 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 15.*]

6 July 1259 At Westminster, a month from Holy Trinity, 43 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCVIII.—Between Agnes daughter of Thomas, by John Wode-rove her attorney, plaintiff; and William of Hangwheyte, impediēt: as to 100 acres of land 9 acres of meadow and a rent of 4*l.*s., in Hangwheyte, Stodfold, Schypnes and Athewyk.

The right of Agnes, as of the gift of William: to hold to her and her heirs, of him and his heirs; rendering yearly a clove of gilly flower (*gariofili*) at Easter, for all service due to William and his heirs and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of the fee all other services due. Warranty. Agnes gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 21.*]

8 July 1259 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. John Baptist, 43 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCIX.—Between Richard of Brewese, plaintiff; and William of Brewese and Aline his wife, impedients: as to the Manor of Thurkelhamby.

The right of Richard, as of the gift of William and Aline: to hold to Richard and the heirs of his body, of them and the heirs of Aline; rendering yearly a sor sparrowhawk, at the feast of S. Peter *ad vincula* and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. Should Richard die without heir of his body the Manor shall revert to them and the heirs of Aline. Richard gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 14.*]

6 Oct. 1259 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Michael, 43 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCX.—Between Thomas of Heslerton, plaintiff; and Richard of Menill and Elen his wife, impedients: as to 9 tofts and 10 bovates of land in Heslerton.

The right of Thomas, as of the gift of Richard and Elen: to hold to Thomas and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Elen; doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all services due. But Thomas may not sell, give away in charity (*elimosinare*) or put in Judaism, without their consent. Warranty. Thomas grants to Richard and Elen half a carucate of land and 2 tofts in Est Heslerton, once held by Roger Sperke and William son of Walter: to hold to them and the heirs of Elen, of Thomas and his heirs; doing forinsec service only. But they may not sell etc. without the consent of Thomas and his heirs. Warranty. Richard has done homage in court to Thomas for the said holding. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 17.*]

27 Oct. 1259 At Westminster, a month from S. Michael, 43 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, John of Wyvill, Justices.

MDCXI.—Between Robert of Styveton, plaintiff; and Geoffrey son of Robert of Elgeton and Maud his wife, impedients: as to a toft and a half and 2 bovates of land in Yapum.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of Geoffrey and Maud: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Maud; paying yearly a halfpenny, at Christmas, for all service due to them and doing, on their behalf, to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Robert gives 8 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 19.*]

2 Nov. 1259. At Westminster, on the Morrow of Souls, 44 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCXII.—Between Thomas of Heslerton, plaintiff; and John of Marton, impediēt: as to 11 bovates of land in Marton.

The right of Thomas, as of the gift of John: to hold to Thomas and his heirs, of John and his heirs; doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee the forinsec service due. Warranty. Thomas gives 85 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 32.*]

MDCXIII.—Between Alan of Laton, plaintiff; and Walter son of David Barry of Nortkuton, deforciant: as to 5 carucates of land in Nortkuton and Baxby; which Alan before held by the Law of England, in that he had issue by Lece (*Letia*) cousin of Walter, her heir.

The right of Alan. Alan undertakes to pay yearly to Walter for his life a mark of silver, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. On the death of Walter, Alan and his heirs shall be quit of such payment. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 50.*]

12 Nov. 1259. At Westminster, on the Morrow of S. Martin, 44 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCXIV.—Between William son of Symon of Wyburtfos, plaintiff; and Gilbert of York and Maud his wife, impediēts: as to 2 tofts and 1 bovatē 2 acres of land in Wylburtfos.

The right of William, as of the gift of Gilbert and Maud: to hold to William and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee by the services due. William grants to Gilbert and Maud a toft and 2 acres of land in that vill; of which an acre lies at Lydiate, an acre at Marestal and the toft next that which once belonged to Ranulph the Rous: to hold to them for their lives, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 3*℥.*, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing, on behalf of William and his heirs, to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. On the death of both Gilbert and Maud, the holding shall revert, quit of their heirs, to William and his heirs. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 40.*]

25 Nov. 1259. At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Martin, 44 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCXV.—Between Master William of Pothou, by William of Thorny his attorney, plaintiff; and Julian who was wife of Robert of Pothou, by Richard of Pothou her attorney, deforciant: as to a messuage, 13 bovates of land and 2 acres of meadow in Hylton and Semere.

The right of William, as of the gift of Julian. William grants the whole to Julian: to hold for her life, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 6*s.* 8*℥.* at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. The holding shall revert, quit of her heirs, on Julian's death to William and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services due.

And should William die during Julian's lifetime, it shall remain to her and her heirs: to hold of the chief lords as aforesaid. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 28.*]

20 Jan. 1259-60 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Hilary, 44 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, John of Wyvill, John of Kave, Justices.

MDCXVI.—Between Thomas of Houton, plaintiff; and John the Poer of Rammesleg and Amice his wife, impedients: as to $3\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land and $7\frac{1}{2}$ tofts in Wartres.

The right of Thomas, as of the gift of John and Amice, being all that they before held in that vill: to hold to Thomas and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Amice; rendering yearly a clove of gilly flower, at Easter, and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Thomas gives 60 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 37.*]

MDCXVII.—Between William son of William the Latimer of Tyverington, plaintiff; and Henry of Ridelington and Emma his wife, deforciant: as to 5 bovates of land in Tyverington.

The right of William. Quitclaim by Henry and Emma, for themselves and the heirs of Emma. William gives 12s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 47.*]

3 Feb. 1259-60 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Hilary, 44 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCXVIII.—Between Ralph of Lasceles, plaintiff; and Bartholomew of Burnum and Julian his wife, deforciant: as to a messuage and 100 acres of land in Burnum.

The right of Ralph, as of the gift of Bartholomew and Julian. They also grant to him the homage and whole service of Henry son of Geoffrey, John the Franceys, Ace of Flixton, Elyas son of Robert, Gerard of Fanecurt, Robert son of Peter, William son of Thomas, Remigius of Pokelinton, Thomas of Tansterne, Hugh of Morton, Robert Erchys, Robert of Fanecurt and Thomas the Cornwaleys, and their heirs for the tenements before held by them of Bartholomew and Julian in Burnum, Brunneby, Hayton, Beleby, Elretone and Erchys: to hold to Ralph and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee by the services due. Ralph gives 35 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed*] And William son of Thomas of Creystok puts in his claim. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 36.*]

9 Feb. 1259-60 At Westminster, on the Octave of Purification B.M., 44 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCXIX.—Between John of Wauton, plaintiff; and Roger of Mubray, by William of Karleton his attorney, deforciant: as to bounds in Masseham and Malesard, under a Fine made before the

Justices at Doncastre between Roger of Mubray, great-grandfather of Roger, and Nigel his son, to whom Roger is heir, plaintiffs and John of Wauton, great-grandfather, of John, his heir; of which bounds Roger deprives him.

Roger grants to John the whole forest of Masseham by the bounds following:—From the Jor as far as Synderho, so that Notewyc remains in common between the townships (*villatas*) of Masseham and Malesard; and from Synderho to the hill that is nearer to the south from Rogeres Cros as the water goes down thence towards Masseham; and so to the hill above (*de supra*) Pylesden; and thence by the brow of the hill to Frosthyldesho; and from Frosthyldesho by the brow of the hill to the bounds of Ralph son of Ranulph; and thence as far as the bounds of Wytton; as that which belongs to the lands held by John of Roger's fee in Masseham Shyre: to hold to John and his heirs, as in woods, commons (*planis*) and all else to the said forest belonging, of Roger and his heirs. So that should John or his heirs or any of his free household (*familia*) be with their dogs and greyhounds at Masseham and the said dogs or greyhounds should run from John's forest over into that of Roger, John and his heirs etc. may head back beasts roused in their said forest of Masseham, to take them back and carry them away, without occasion, gainsay or let, of Roger, his heirs, their foresters or other bailiffs. John and his heirs may also have their own foresters in their forest of Masseham to keep the same; so that the foresters or other bailiffs of Roger and his heirs shall in no way be permitted to enter the said forest or the lands of John and his heirs to molest or arraign John and his heirs or their men. John grants that Roger and his heirs may hunt with their dogs in the said forest of John and his heirs whenever they wish, for the taking of wild beasts (*bestias silvestras*).

[*Endorsed*] And Richer of Wausaund puts in his claim. And Hervey of Clifton, John of Stavel, Ralph of Normanvill, Ralph of Feyerby, Richard of Burbon, Simon of Sutton, Sampson of Sutton and William his son, put in their claim. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 45.*]

18 April 1260 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of Easter, 44 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCXX.—Between John the Fraunceys, plaintiff; and William of Munbray, deforciant: as to 4 carucates of land in Tampton, 2 carucates in Esseby, 2 carucates in Foxton and 20 bovates in Buskeby.

William, at the instance of John, grants to William of Munbray his son and Maud his wife the said lands of Foxton and Buskeby: to hold to William the son and Maud his wife and the heirs of William by Maud, of William the father during his life; paying nothing for the land of Buskeby but 12 marks yearly for that of Foxton, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas: and, after the death of William the father, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services due. Should William the son die and Maud outlive him,

she shall have the lands of Foxton and Buskeby for her life, remainder to the right heirs of William the son. William the father undertakes that during his life he will not give away, sell, pledge or in any way alienate, any of the lands of Tampton and Esseby; by which the less they may revert on his death wholly to William his son and his heirs; to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 46.*]

MDCXXI.—Between Alice who was wife of Richard of Arnhal, plaintiff; and John of Arnhal, deforciant: as to 17 bovates of land in Buggethorp, 4 score acres of land in Bilburg and 14 acres of meadow in Rufford.

As to the land in Buggethorp, the right of John; who grants the same to Alice: to hold to her for life, of John and his heirs; paying yearly 4s., at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. To revert, on the death of Alice, to John and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due.

As to the residue in Bilburg and Rufford, the right of Alice: to hold to her and her heirs, together with the whole tenement that she holds at date of this concord in Askeham, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. John gives 10 marks of silver. Should John or his heirs hereafter produce any charters or muniments touching the said holding, they shall be held as void. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 48.*]

MDCXXII.—Between Thomas, Abbot of Seleby, by Brother Richard of Coventre his monk, his attorney, plaintiff; and Robert of Curcun, by William of the Pek his attorney, impediēt: as to the Manor of Queningburg.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Seleby, as of the gift of Robert: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. Robert also quitclaims all his right in the Advowson of Queningburg church. The Abbot undertakes that he and his successors will henceforth pay yearly to Robert during his life, at Stanefordton co. Norhampton, 20 marks of silver, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. On the death of Robert, the Abbot shall be quit of such payment. Should Robert hereafter produce any charters or muniments touching the said Manor, they shall be held as void.

[*Endorsed*] And Roger of Mubray puts in his claim. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 49.*]

**2 May
1260**

At Westminster, a month from Easter, 44 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCXXIII.—Between Thomas of Creystock, by William of Scutherescalf his attorney, plaintiff; and William of Creystock, by Henry of the Dale his attorney, deforciant: as to the Manor of Beleby, which Thomas holds of William, by Fine made between them at York, and should pay 2s. yearly for the same for all services; but William, contrary to the Fine, has allowed him to be distrained by the Bailiffs of the Earl of Aubemarl to do suit at the Earl's court at Pokelinton and to pay 8s. yearly.

The right of Thomas, as of the gift of Thomas of Creystock father of William, his heir: to hold to Thomas and his heirs, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 2s., at Whitsuntide and Martinmas; doing customary service of soccage called Market-male; and doing suit at the court of William and his heirs at Belby so often as Judgment is to be done therein or plea moved by writ of the Lord King or when any thief is there indicted or by afforcement of the court. Warranty. Thomas remits all damages claimed, to date of this concord. The former Fine touching this Manor is cancelled. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 51.*]

14 May 1260 At Westminster, on the Morrow of Ascension, 44 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCXXIV.—Between John of Langetoft, clerk, plaintiff; and Thomas son of Thomas of Heselerton, impedient: as to a carucate of land in Langetoft.

The right of John—to wit, all that Thomas held there of the fee of the Treasury of York—as of the gift of Thomas: to hold to John and his heirs, of Thomas and his heirs; paying yearly 1*d.*, in Easter week, at Heselerton and doing to the Treasurer for the time being of the church of York, on behalf of Thomas and his heirs, all services due to the Treasury. Warranty. John gives 100*li.* sterling and has done homage to Thomas in court. Saving to Thomas and his heirs all their right in a messuage in that vill, held at date of this concord by Thomas the Dispenser (*Dispensator*), should they wish to speak thereon (*si inde loqui voluerint*). [*Case 265, File 48, No. 43.*]

6 June 1260 At Westminster, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, 44 Henry III, before Gilbert of Preston, John of Wyvill, John of Kave, Justices.

MDCXXV.—Between Gwyward of Karun, by Thomas of Wyndhill his attorney, plaintiff; and Alexander son of Richard of Belhus, impedient: as to a messuage and a carucate of land in Daneby-on-Jore.

The right of Gwyward, as of the gift of Alexander—being all that Alexander holds in that Manor. Alexander also grants to Gwyward the homage and whole service of Alan of Killum and his heirs for the tenement before held of Alexander in Daneby: to hold to Gwyward and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee; by the services due. Warranty. Gwyward gives 20 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 44.*]

13 June 1260 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of Holy Trinity, 44 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCXXVI.—Between Nicholas of Menyl, by William of Scutherskel his attorney, plaintiff; and William son of Ralph of Engelby

and Alice his wife, impedients: as to 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in Karleton.

The right of Nicholas, as of the gift of William and Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; rendering yearly a clove of gilly flower (*gariofili*), at Easter, for all service due to them and doing, on their behalf, to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Nicholas gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 33.*]

20 June 1260 At Westminster, 3 weeks from Holy Trinity, 44 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCXXVII.—Between David of Popelton, claimant; and Nicholas Chambers (*de Camera*) and Isabel his wife, tenants: as to a messuage, 3 bovates of land and a third part of a messuage, in Popelton, Hesseye and Edelingtorp.

And between the same, claimant; and Ralph of Akum, tenant: as to 4 bovates of land in Smetheton.

The right, respectively, of Isabel and Ralph: to hold to Nicholas, Isabel and Ralph, and the heirs of Isabel and Ralph, of the chief lords of those fees, by the services due. Nicholas, Isabel and Ralph, grant to David a messuage, 8 tofts and 6 bovates of land in Smetheton—being all that they hold in that vill at date of this concord: to hold to David and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Ralph and Isabel; paying yearly at the capital messuage of Popelton, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, to Nicholas and Isabel and her heirs, 10s. and to Ralph and his heirs 10s. Warranty. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 35.*]

8 July 1260 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. John Baptist, 44 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCXXVIII.—Between Michael Geruvel of Wath, claimant; and William of Wath, tenant: as to a messuage and half a carucate of land in Wath.

The right of William. William gives 40s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 34.*]

MDCXXIX.—Between Richard of Saint Laurence, plaintiff; and Richard Calle, deforciant: as to 5 messuages and 6 bovates of land in Lintone and Wytewell.

The right of Richard of Saint Laurence, as of the gift of Richard Calle. A messuage and 2 bovates of land thereof, formerly held by William son of Lecya, shall remain to Richard of Saint Laurence and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. Richard of Saint Laurence grants to Richard Calle the remaining 4 messuages and 4 bovates of land, formerly held by Henry of Scaxton, William Coges and Cecily daughter of Hugh of Witewell: to hold to Richard Calle for his life, of Richard of Saint Laurence and his heirs; rendering to them yearly a clove of gilly flower, at

Easter, and doing, on their behalf, to the chief lords of that fee, all other services due. On the death of Richard Calle, the 4 messuages and 4 bovates of land shall revert, quit of his heirs, to Richard of Saint Laurence and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords as aforesaid. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 38.*]

MDCXXX.—Between William, Abbot of Whyteby, by Robert of Spaunton his attorney, plaintiff; and John of Geddinges, impedient: as to the Manor of Everl.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Whyteby, as of the gift of John: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of John and his heirs, in frankalmoign; rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*, at Easter, at Everel. Warranty. The Abbot gives 50 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 42.*]

13 Oct. At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Michael, 44 Henry III,
1260 before the same Justices.

MDCXXXI.—Between Walter of Turkelby, plaintiff; and Thomas of Frismareys and Agnes his wife, deforciant: as to a toft in Killum.

The right of Walter, as of the gift of Thomas and Agnes: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Agnes; rendering yearly a clove of gilly flowers at Easter. Warranty. Walter grants to Thomas and Agnes a messuage in that vill lying opposite his own messuage: to hold to them and the heirs of Agnes, of him and his heirs; rendering yearly a clove of gilly flowers, at Easter. Warranty. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 29.*]

MDCXXXII.—Between Patrick, Prior of Wauton, by John Page his attorney, plaintiff and Richard Folyot: to acquit the Prior of service demanded by the Lord King for a carucate of land held of Richard in Barneby Folyot and Hawrth; to wit, suit at the wapentake court of Stratford every 3 weeks, of which Richard, as mesne, should acquit him.

Richard undertakes hereafter to acquit and defend the said holding against the Lord King and his heirs and all other men of all kinds of suit and all forinsec service. Quitclaim by the Prior as to all damages claimed. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 31.*]

MDCXXXIII.—Between Walter of Ludham, by Elyas of Bulecote his attorney, plaintiff; and Elyas of Midehopp, deforciant: as to 100*s.* arrears of a yearly rent of 10*li.* due to Walter, under a Fine made in the King's court at Westminster, for the Manor of Lange-side.

The Manor, with the hamlets of Billeclive, Pevieshal and Swyndene, is the right of Elyas, by demise from Walter in fee farm: to hold to Elyas and his heirs, of Walter and his heirs for ever; paying yearly 100*s.* in the greater church of Blyda, on the Octave of S. Martin and the day of Holy Trinity, and doing, on behalf of Walter and his heirs, to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. In default of payment, Walter and his heirs

may distrain on all the chattels of Elyas and his heirs within the Manor; and on their lands of Croslaunde and Meltham should the former not suffice. Elyas may not give away, sell, pledge or in any way alienate, any part of the said Manor or lands, whereby the less Walter and his heirs may so distrain. Walter remits all damages occasioned by Elyas not holding to the Fine. Elyas gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 39.*]

MDCXXXIV.—Between Stephen Hauteyn, plaintiff; and Alice of Fountains (*de Fontibus*), deforciant: as to 9 bovates of land in Holmeton.

The right of Alice. Alice grants the land to Stephen: to hold to him and his heirs, of her and her heirs; doing forinsec service. Warranty. Stephen gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 41.*]

20 Oct. 1260 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Michael, 44 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCXXXV.—Between William, Prior of Lewes, by Fulk of Stanmere his attorney, plaintiff; and Adam of New March (*de Novo Mercato*), by Adam of Lanum his attorney, impediens: as to the Advowson of Herthull church.¹

The right of the Prior and his church of Lewes. The Prior receives Adam and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 265, File 48, No. 30.*]

2 Nov. 1260 At Westminster, on the Morrow of Souls, 45 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCXXXVI.—Between Isabel who was wife of Richard Foliot, claimant: and William Folyot, tenant: as to a third part of 2 carucates of land in Rollesham and Burton, claimed as dower.

¹ At Westminster, 6 October 1260, an Assize came to determine which advowee in time of peace presented the last Parson, who is dead, to the church of Hertehull which is vacant: which Advowson the Prior of Lewes claims against Adam of New March. The Prior says that to him it belongs to present to the said church, in that one William once Prior of Lewes, his predecessor, presented Aldebrend his clerk to the said church who, on his presentation, was admitted and instituted in time of peace, in the time of the now King; and who last died Parson in the same. Adam says that to him it belongs to present to the said church; for Adam of New March his father presented one William Grisheved his clerk to the said church; who, on his presentation, was admitted and instituted therein and who last died Parson, presented by the true patron: and that this be so he puts himself on the Assize. The Jurors say that the said William, once Prior of Lewes, predecessor of this Prior presented Aldebrand his clerk to the said church, who on his presentation was admitted and instituted and last died Parson therein, by the true patron presented. And so it is considered that the Prior may recover his presentation to the said church; and that Adam be in mercy. And the Prior may have letters to the Archbishop, that he may admit a fitting Parson to the said church etc. (*Curia Regis Roll 169, m. 3d.*) For the earlier Fine (Hilary 1190-1) by which Lewes acquired this Advowson see *Yorkshire Arch. Journal*, xi, 174.

And between the same, claimant; and the same William, whom John Folyot has called to warrant, warranting: as to a third part of 2 virgates of land in Tackel, claimed as dower.

Quitclaim by Isabel to William and his heirs. William undertakes that he and his heirs will henceforth pay to Isabel yearly during her life, at the house of Richard of Walebrok at London, 12 marks of silver, at 4 terms (Christmas, Easter, Nativity S. John Baptist and Michaelmas)—with liberty to distrain etc. On the death of Isabel, William and his heirs shall be quit of such payment. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 4.*]

MDCXXXVII.—Between Adam son of John of Tocwyth, claimant; and Thomas Turpin, tenant: as to a messuage, 9 acres of land and 12 acres of wood, in Tocwyth.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Thomas, whom Walter son of Philip has called to warrant, warranting: as to half an acre of land in that vill.

Quitclaim by Adam to Thomas and his heirs of all right in this and the other tenements held by Thomas in that vill at date of this concord: save in half an acre of land lying at Goldholm, which Thomas grants to Adam: to hold to him and his heirs, of Thomas and his heirs, rendering yearly a rose at Nativity S. John Baptist. Warranty. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 6.*]

MDCXXXVIII.—Between Adam Petyt, claimant; and John of Merston, tenant: as to a messuage, 10 acres of land and 15 acres of wood, in Tokwyth.

The right of Adam. John surrenders in court to Adam the southern moiety of the tenement with the said messuage and a croft thereto belonging: to hold to Adam and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. Adam grants to John the rest of the tenement, together with an acre of land lying in Westfeld, next to land of the Prioress of Symythweyt: to hold to John and his heirs, of Adam and his heirs; paying yearly 14*d.*, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide and doing the King's (*Regale*) service due. Warranty. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 8.*]

25 Nov. 1260. At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Martin, 45 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCXXXIX.—Between William son of Reginald of Danecastre, plaintiff; and Adam the Forester of Danecastre and Margery his wife, impedients: as to a messuage and 17 acres of land in Danecastre.

The right of William, as of the gift of Adam and Margery: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Margery; rendering yearly 2 barbed arrows, at Christmas. Warranty. William gives 10*li.* sterling. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 1.*]

15 May 1261. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter, 45 Henry III, before John of Wyvill, John of Kave, Justices.

MDCXL.—Between Martin of Otringham, plaintiff; and Adam Cook (*le Cu*) and Amice his wife, deforciant: as to 3 tofts and 2 bovates of land in Wythornse.

The right of Martin, as of the gift of Adam and Amice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Amice; rendering yearly a clove of gilly flower for all service due to them and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Martin gives 9 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 7.*]

2 July 1261 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of Holy Trinity, 45 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCXLI.—Between Nigel of Thorp, plaintiff; and John of Middleton and Idoine his wife, deforciant: as to a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Brumpton.

The right of Nigel, as of the gift of John and Idoine: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Idoine; paying yearly *1d.* at Christmas. Warranty. Nigel gives 30 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 2.*]

6 Oct. 1261 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Michael, 45 Henry III, before Gilbert of Preston, John of Wyvill, Justices.

MDCXLII.—Between Guychard of Charrum, plaintiff; and Hervey of Scrafton, by Robert of Herneby his attorney, impediēt: as to a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Estscrafton.

The right of Gwyward, as of the gift of Hervey: to hold to Gwyward and his heirs, of Hervey and his heirs; paying yearly a clove of gilly flower at Easter for all service due to Henry and his heirs and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of the fee all other services due. Warranty. Guychard gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 3.*]

20 Oct. 1261 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Michael, 45 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCXLIII.—Between Thomas of Wyndhull, plaintiff; and William son of Robert of Greneber, deforciant: as to 2 tofts and 2 bovates of land in Morton.

The right of Thomas. Thomas gives 11 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 5.*]

2 Nov. 1261 At Westminster, on the Morrow of Souls, 46 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCXLIV.—Between William son of Thomas of Creystok, by Henry of Notingham his attorney, claimant; and Henry son of Ranulph, by John of Thorinton his attorney, tenant: as to the Manors of Mikilton, Thyrnegard and Luntun.

The right of Henry: to hold to him and his heirs, of William and his heirs; doing forinsec service. Warranty. Henry gives 45*li.* sterling. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 9.*]

MDCXLV.—Between Robert of Etton, claimant; and William of Percy, tenant: as to the Manors of Kyldale and Kyllingwyk (save 2 bovates 50 acres of land in the Manor of Kyldale and 3½ carucates of land in the Manor of Kyllingwyk and the Advowson of the church of that Manor).

The right of William. William gives 60 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 10.*]

MDCXLVI.—Between William son of Thomas of Creystok, by Henry of Notingham his attorney, claimant; and Henry son of Ranulph, by John of Thorinton his attorney, tenant: as to the Advowson of the church of S. Rumald.

The right of Henry. Henry gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 17.*]

MDCXLVII.—Between Alexander son of Thomas of Wurmel, by John Wuderove his attorney, plaintiff; and John of Thetrington and Agnes his wife, deforciant: as to the third part of a messuage, 15 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood, in Kyrkesandal.

The right of Alexander. Quitclaim by John and Agnes, for themselves and her heirs. Alexander gives 14 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 19.*]

18 Nov. 1261 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Martin, 46 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCXLVIII.—Between Thomas of Wyndhull, plaintiff; and Elyas son of Philip of Morton, by Nicholas of Hampstede his attorney, deforciant: as to a messuage, 3 tofts and 8 bovates of land, in Morton.

The right of Thomas, as of the gift of Elyas. Thomas grants the whole to Elyas: to hold for life, of Thomas and his heirs; rendering yearly a rose, at the Nativity of S. John Baptist, and doing the forinsec service due. To revert on the death of Elyas, quit of his heirs, to Thomas and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. Further, Thomas gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 11.*]

25 Nov. 1261 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Martin, 46 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCXLIX.—Between John son of Richard Maunsel, plaintiff; and Richard Maunsel, deforciant: as to a messuage and 3 carucates of land in Brudeford and Fulmos.

The right of John, as of the gift of Richard. John grants the whole to Richard: to hold for life, of John and his heirs; paying yearly 20s., at Easter, and doing on their behalf to the chief lords

of that fee all other services due. On the death of Richard to revert, quit of his heirs, to John and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 18.*]

MDCL.—Between William of Thorn, by Thomas son of Stephen his attorney, plaintiff; and Walter Pulle and Maud his wife, impedients: as to a messuage in Hedon.

The right of William, as of the gift of Walter and Maud: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Maud; rendering yearly a clove of gilly flower, at Whitsuntide, and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. William gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 20.*]

3 Feb. 1261-2 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Hilary, 46 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCLI.—Between Agnes daughter of Alan of Stavele, by John of Sylkiston her attorney, claimant; and Alan son of John of Walkingham, tenant: as to 4 tofts and 6 bovates of land in Rydemere.

The right of Agnes. Agnes grants the whole to Alan: to hold to him and his heirs, of her and her heirs; rendering yearly a pound of cymin or 3 half pence, at Christmas, and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Alan gives 100s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 14.*]

9 Feb. 1261-2 At Westminster, on the Octave of Purification B.M., 46 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCLII.—Between Johan of Vermelys, by John Russel her attorney, plaintiff; and John of Warrenn, Earl of Surrey, by Henry of Sobyrr his attorney, deforciant: as to the Advowson of Cauntele church.

The right of the Earl. The Earl gives a sor sparrowhawk.

[*Endorsed*] And the Prioress of Wellandewelles puts in her claim. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 22.*]

23 April 1262 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of Easter, 46 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCLIII.—Between Agnes daughter of Thomas son of William, by Thomas of Cuningburch her attorney, plaintiff; and William son of Ranulph and Mabel his wife, impedients: as to a carucate of land in Addewyk.

The right of Agnes, as of the gift of William and Mabel: to hold to Agnes and her heirs, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. Agnes undertakes to pay yearly to William and Mabel, during the life of Mabel, 40s. sterling, at Easter and Michaelmas. On the death of Mabel, Agnes and her heirs shall be quit of such payment. Agnes gives 20 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 16.*]

19 May 1262 At Westminster, on the Morrow of Ascension, 46 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCLIV.—Between Bartholomew Tyrrell of Gothmundeham, plaintiff; and William Tyrell of Gothmundeham, impedient: as to 2 parts of the Advowson of the church of Gothmundeham.

The right of Bartholomew, as pertaining to the half carucate of land which he holds of William in that vill at date of concord: to hold to him and his heirs, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 12*d.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. Bartholomew gives 20 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 15.*]

MDCLV.—Between Robert, Prior of S. Andrew of York, plaintiff; and William Dreng of Neuton and Elen his wife, impedients: as to half a carucate of land in Barkethorp.

The right of the Prior, together with the toft that Hugh Basset once held in that vill, as of the gift of William and Elen: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Elen; in frankalmoign quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prior receives William and Elen and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 24.*]

11 June 1262 At Westminster, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, 46 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCLVI.—Between Philip son of Philip and Elyzabeth of Karleton, by John Dering their attorney, claimants; and Agatha, Prioress of Erdene, by William of Scurescalf her attorney, tenant: as to a messuage and 3 carucates of land in Erdene.

The right of Philip and Elyzabeth. They grant the whole to the Prioress and her church of Erdene: to hold to the Prioress, her successors and church, of them and their heirs; in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prioress receives Philip and Elyzabeth and their heirs into all etc. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 23.*]

25 June 1262 At Westminster, on the Morrow of S. John Baptist, 46 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCLVII.—Between Henry, Abbot of Bella Landa, by Adam of Hustheyte, his Monk, his attorney, plaintiff; and William of Angoteby, impedient: as to an acre of land in Rillington and a moiety of the Advowson of Rillington church.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Bella Landa, as of the gift of William: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of William and his heirs; in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. Quitclaim by William as to the other moiety of the Advowson. The Abbot receives William and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 21.*]

21 July 1262 At Westminster, on the Morrow of S. Margaret, 46 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCLVIII.—Between William, Abbot of Coverham, by William of Burton his attorney, plaintiff; and Rycher of Wadsand and Richard of Swynton, by Ralph of Skypton attorney for Rycher, deforciant: as to the Manor of Ilketon.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Coverham—to wit, all that Rycher holds in that vill at date of concord. The Abbot, at the instance of Richard, grants the Manor to Rycher: to hold for his life, of the Abbot, his successors and church; paying yearly 40s., at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, for all services. If Richard outlive Rycher, the Manor shall revert to him: to hold for his life, as above. After the death of both Rycher and Richard, the Manor shall wholly remain to the Abbot, his successors and church: to hold of the heirs of Rycher; doing the forinsec service due. The Abbot undertakes that he and his successors will in future find a canonical priest, to celebrate daily in the chapel of the said vill of Ilketon for the said Rycher and Richard and for the souls of their ancestors and heirs for ever. Should the Abbot, his successors and church, at any time hereafter cease to find the said Canon to celebrate divine service, Rycher and Richard—and, after their death, their heirs—may distrain for the said rent of 40s. on the chattels within the Manor until such Canon be found.

[*Endorsed*] And Richer son of Adam of Wausand puts in his claim. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 13.*]

27 Oct. 1262 At Westminster, a month from S. Michael, 46 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCLIX.—Between Ralph of Lasceles, claimant; and Thomas of Langeton of Great Smetheton, tenant: as to a messuage and a bovate of land in Great Smetheton.

Quitclaim by Ralph to Thomas and his heirs. Thomas gives 20 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 12.*]

25 Nov. 1262 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Martin, 47 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCLX.—Between Adam son of Thomas of Heselerton, plaintiff; and Thomas the Graunt and Isabel his wife, impedients: as to a toft and 2 bovates of land in Neuton.

The right of Adam, as of the gift of Thomas and Isabel: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Isabel; doing to the chief lords of that fee, on their behalf, all services due. Warranty. Adam gives 16 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 25.*]

27 Jan. At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Hilary, 47 Henry III,
1262-3 before the same Justices.

MDCLXI.—Between Robert son of William of Stutevill and Johan his wife, by Symon Typpinges their attorney, plaintiffs; and Robert de Stutevill, deforciant: as to a moiety of the Manor of Ness.

The right of Robert son of William and Johan. Quitclaim by Robert to them and their heirs. Robert son of William and Johan give a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 29.*]

15 April At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of Easter, 47 Henry III, before
1263 the same Justices.

MDCLXII.—Between Thomas, Abbot of Selleby, plaintiff; and Henry of Vernoyll, impedient: as to the Advowson of Brayton church.¹

The right of the Abbot and his church. The Abbot grants to Henry a messuage and 100 solidates of land in Polington in Balne—to wit, the Abbot's capital messuage with garden thereto belonging; the entire close of wood and arable land called Whyteker in Ramesholm (as enclosed with dykes); 2 acres of land in the Suaythyng and Swaynescroft (as enclosed with dykes); 2 acres of land in Uttingcroft; and all the land and messuages that Richard Prutfoth and Adam of the Buske once held of the Abbot: to hold to Henry and his heirs, of the Abbot, his successors and church, for ever; paying yearly 1*d.* at Easter. Warranty. The Abbot also gives 100 marks of silver. Henry admits that he has done homage to the Abbot for the said tenement which he holds of the Abbot as aforesaid.

[*Endorsed*] And William of Lassell puts in his claim. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 26.*]

MDCLXIII.—Between Brian Pikot, claimant; and Peter of Sabaudia, by Thomas of Wyndhill his attorney, tenant: as to a fourth part of 500 acres of pasture and 300 acres of wood in Newesum.

¹ At York, Hilary 1267-8, William of Lasceles claims against the Abbot of Seleby the Advowson of the church of Brayton as his right; of which one John of Lasceles his ancestor was seised in the time of King Richard, uncle of the now King, by presenting to the same one Robert of Lexinton his clerk who, on his presentation, was admitted and instituted taking issues as in oblations etc.; and from John the right descended to one William as his son and heir; and from William to William, now claiming, as his son and heir; and that such be his right he offers etc. And the Abbot, by attorney, comes and says that he cannot now answer to this writ; for he does not hold the said Advowson in its entirety, for he holds two parts only and the third part is annexed to a certain prebend of the church of S. Peter of York. This William cannot deny: so the Abbot may go *sine die* and William is amerced for a false claim. (Assize Roll 1050, m. 28.) The chirograph of this Fine is given in the Selby *Coucher Book*, where is also an agreement between William of Lasceles and the Abbot as to the next presentation to Brayton, suggesting that the matter was still in dispute. (Y.A.S., Record Series, x, 222-3.)

The right of Peter. Peter gives 60 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed*] And Margery daughter of Roger of Hunton, Maud her sister and Michael of Torp, put in their claim. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 27.*]

MDCLXIV.—Between Nicholas son of Maud, plaintiff; and Maud of Watervill, impediēt: as to the Manor of Naburn—save 12 acres 1 rood of land therein.

The right of Nicholas, as of the gift of Maud. Nicholas grants to Maud the said Manor, save as above: to hold for her life, of him and his heirs; rendering yearly a clove of gilly flower, at Easter, and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. On the death of Maud to revert, quit of her heirs, to Nicholas and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services due.

[*Endorsed*] And Reginald of Watervill puts in his claim. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 28.*]

29 April 1263 At Westminster, a month from Easter, 47 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCLXV.—Between Elyas of Kytheleg, by Ralph of Skipton his attorney, claimant; and Henry, Prior of Boulton, by Ivo of Boulton his attorney, tenant: as to the Advowson of a moiety of Kytheleg church.

The right of the Prior and his church of Boulton. The Prior receives Elyas and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 30.*]

27 Jan. 1263-4 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Hilary, 48 Henry III, before Gilbert of Preston, Nicholas of Turry, Justices.

MDCLXVI.—Between Henry son of Robert of Pontefract, claimant; and Henry of Eyvill, tenant: as to 4 bovates of land in Geregrave.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Henry of Eyvill, whom John the Sureys has called to warrant, warranting: as to a bovatē of land there.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Henry of Eyvil, whom Cristian the Fraunceyse has called to warrant, warranting: as to 6 acres of land there.

The right of Henry of Eyvill. Henry son of Robert also quit-claims to him his rights in all other the lands and tenements which Gilbert the Sergeant and other ancestors of him, Henry son of Robert, once held in that vill. Henry of Eyvill undertakes that he, during his life, will pay yearly to Henry of Pontefract 5s., within the Octave of S. Martin. On the death of Henry of Eyvill, his heirs shall be quit of such payment. Henry of Eyvill also gives 20s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 31.*]

MDCLXVII.—Between Robert son of Robert of Sutton, plaintiff; and Robert of Masseham, deforciant: as to a messuage and 3 bovates 20 acres of land in the parish of Masseham.

The right of Robert son of Robert—to wit, all that Robert of Masseham holds in that parish, save 2 acres of land lying in Ellyngestreng—as of the gift of Robert of Masseham: to hold to Robert son of Robert and the heirs of his body, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. Should Robert son of Robert die without such heir and William his brother survive him, the holding shall remain to William and the heirs of his body, quit of other heirs of Robert son of Robert: to hold of the chief lords, as above, and paying yearly to Robert of Masseham, during his life if still living, 40s., at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. On Robert's death William and his heirs to be quit of such payment. Should both William and Robert son of Robert die without heir of his body and Robert of Masseham survive, the holding shall revert to him and his heirs, quit of their heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee, as aforesaid. Robert son of Robert gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 32.*]

20 Jan. 1264-5 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Hilary, 49 Henry III, before Gilbert of Preston, Nicholas of Turri, Hervey of Borham, William Bonquor, Justices.

MDCLXVIII.—Between Alan son of John of Walkingham, plaintiff; and Agnes daughter of Alan of Staveleye, by Henry the Clerk (*le Clerc*) her attorney, deforciant: as to a messuage, 11 tofts and 2 carucates of land in Farenham; 4 tofts, 6 bovates of land and a rent of 4s. 5d., in Ryddemere; and a rent of 3s. 4d. in Thoresby.

The right of Alan, as of the gift of Agnes—being all that she before held in those villis, as in demesnes, homages and services of free men, villenages etc. To hold to Alan and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. Alan gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 34.*]

9 Feb. 1264-5 At Westminster, on the Octave of Purification B.M., 49 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCLXIX.—Between Geoffrey son of Robert of Grimeston, plaintiff; and Walter of Grimeston, by William of Scurscal his attorney, deforciant: as to 2 messuages and 7 bovates of land in Grimeston.

The right of Walter, as of the gift of Geoffrey: to hold to Walter and his heirs, of Geoffrey and his heirs; paying yearly 53s., at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and rendering for every relief, when it occurs by the death of Walter or any of his heirs, 20s., for all services etc. Warranty. Walter gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 33.*]

15 May 1265 At Westminster, on the Morrow of Ascension, 49 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCLXX.—Between Alan son of John of Walkingham, plaintiff; and Agnes daughter of Alan of Staveley, by Gilbert of Clifton her attorney, deforciant: as to a messuage, 11 tofts and 2 carucates of land, in Farnham.

The right of Alan, as of the gift of Agnes—being all that she before held in that vill. Alan grants to Agnes the whole—save the homages and services of the freeholders in that vill, which shall remain to him and his heirs: to hold for her life, of Alan and his heirs; paying yearly 10s., at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing forinsec service. On the death of Agnes, the holding shall revert, quit of her heirs, to Alan and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 35.*]

12 Nov. 1266 At Westminster, on the Morrow of S. Martin, 51 Henry III, before Gilbert of Preston, William Bonquor, John of the Lynde, Justices.

MDCLXXI.—Between Roger of Berningham and Sybil his wife, by Richard the Bevor their attorney, claimants; and Thomas, Abbot of Jorevalle, by Nigel of Mumbray his attorney, tenant: as to a messuage, 26 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Estdalton.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Jorevall: to hold to him, his successors and church, of Roger and Sybil and her heirs; in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Abbot receives Roger and Sybil and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 36.*]

8 July 1267 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. John Baptist, 51 Henry III, before Gilbert of Preston, Roger of Messenden, Justices.

MDCLXXII.—Between Wychard of Charron, plaintiff; and William the Clerk of Gyllyng and Elianor his wife, impedients: as to a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Neusum.

The right of Wychard, as of the gift of William and Elianor: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Elianor; doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all services due. Warranty. Wychard gives 15 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 49, No. 37.*]

20 Jan. 1267-8 At York, on the Octave of S. Hilary, 52 Henry III, before Peter of Brus, Gilbert of Preston, John the Bretun, Walter of Heliun, John of Oketon, Justices in Eyre.¹

¹ Clarendon, 7 December 1267. Gilbert of Preston, John the Bretun, Walter Helyun and John of Oketon, appointed Justices in Eyre for common pleas this turn in the counties of York, Westmorland, Northumberland, etc. (Patent Roll 52 Henry III, *m.* 34.) Later, Peter of Brus is associated with Gilbert of Preston and his fellow Justices now going on Eyre in co. York: order to the said Gilbert and his fellows to admit him. (*Ibid.*, *m.* 32.) The proceedings of this Eyre at York are entered on Assize Roll 1050.

MDCLXXIII.—Between Robert son of Robert of Ribecestre and Amabel his wife, claimants; and Hugh son of Robert, tenant: as to 2 acres of land in Greneligton.

And between the same, claimants; and Adam son of Robert, tenant: as to 2 acres of land there.

And between the same, claimants; and Segherith who was wife of Thomas Barun, tenant: as to 3 acres of land there.¹

The right of Amabel. Robert and Amabel grant the land to Hugh, Adam and Segherith: to hold to them and their heirs, of Robert and Amabel and the heirs of Amabel; paying yearly, at the Feast of S. Giles, 4*d.*, 4*d.* and 6*d.*, respectively. Warranty. Hugh, Adam and Segherith, give 2 marks of silver. [*Case* 265, *File* 50, *No.* 11.]

27 Jan. 1267-8 At York, on the Quinzaine of S. Hilary, 52 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCLXXIV.—Between Walter of Stokes and Eve his wife, by Robert of Seizevaux (*de Sexdecimvallibus*) her attorney, plaintiffs; and Henry of Schefteling and Alice his wife, deforciant: as to a messuage in York.²

The right of Walter and Eve, as of the gift of Henry and Alice: to hold to Walter and Eve and the heirs of Eve, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. Walter and Eve give 5 marks of silver. [*Case* 265, *File* 50, *No.* 24.]

MDCLXXV.—Between Edmund of Goldhale and Maud his wife, claimants; and John of Goldhale, tenant: as to 4 bovates, 2 acres, of land in Camsal and Askern.

The right of John, quit of Edmund and Maud and her heirs. John gives 100*s.* sterling. [*Case* 265, *File* 51, *No.* 43.]

MDCLXXVI.—Between Segerith daughter of William, claimant; and Alan of Ulmseho and Agnes his wife, tenants: as to 4 acres of land and a rood and a sixth part of 5 roods of meadow in Hertford.

And between the same, claimant; and Thomas of Levenes and Agnes his wife, tenants: as to a messuage, an acre of land and a rood and a sixth part of 5 roods of meadow there.

And between the same, claimant; and John of Appelton and Margaret his wife, tenants: as to an acre of land and a rood and a sixth part of 5 roods of meadow there.

And between the same, claimant; and Thomas of Richemund and Margery his wife, tenants; as to an acre of land and a rood and a sixth part of 5 roods of meadow there.

¹ At York, 14 January 1267-8, Hugh son of Robert and Adam son of Robert give $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Robert son of Robert of Rybecestr and Amabel his wife in a plea of Assize *mort d'ancestor*; surety, Thomas Barun: let them have a cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1050, *m.* 1.)

² At York, 27 January 1267-8, Walter of Stokes gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Henry of Sheftlinges and Alice his wife in a plea of covenant as to 2 messuages in York. Let them have a cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1050, *m.* 5.)

And between the same, claimant; and Emma daughter of Thomas, tenant; as to an acre of land and a rood and a sixth part of 5 roods of meadow there.

And between the same, claimant; and Isold daughter of Thomas, tenant: as to an acre of land and a rood and a sixth part of 5 roods of meadow there.¹

The right of Agnes, Agnes, Margaret, Margery, Emma and Isold. Thomas of Levenes, at the instance of all the other tenants, undertakes that they shall hereafter render yearly to Segerith during her life 4 quarters and 3 bushels of corn and 4s., at 4 terms—to wit, at Easter, $\frac{1}{2}$ qr. and 1 bushel of wheat (*frumenti*), $\frac{1}{2}$ qr. of fine corn (*siliginis*) and 4s.; at Nativity S. John Baptist, $\frac{1}{2}$ qr. of wheat and $\frac{1}{2}$ qr. and 1 bushel of fine corn; at Michaelmas, $\frac{1}{2}$ qr. and 1 bushel of wheat and $\frac{1}{2}$ qr. of fine corn; and at Christmas, $\frac{1}{2}$ qr. of wheat and $\frac{1}{2}$ qr. of fine corn—with power to distrain in case of default. On the death of Segerith, such payments to cease. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 92.*]

3 Feb. 1267-8 At York, on the Morrow of Purification B.M. (3 weeks from S. Hilary), 52 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCLXXVII.—Between Peter son of Adam Leming, plaintiff; and Ralph of Walting and Alice his wife, impedients: as to a toft and half a bovat of land in Waddeworth.²

The right of Peter, as of the gift of Ralph and Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; rendering yearly $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of pepper, at Christmas, and doing forinsec service. Warranty. Peter gives 24 marks sterling. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 117.*]

MDCLXXVIII.—Between Rocelin son of Geoffrey of Scrayngham, plaintiff; and Gilbert of Stamford bridge (*de Ponte Belli*) and Alice his wife, impedients: as to a rent of 10s. in Scraingeham.

The right of Rocelin, as of the gift of Gilbert and Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; rendering yearly $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of cymin, at Whitsuntide, for all services. Warranty. Rocelin gives 7 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 119.*]

MDCLXXIX.—Between William of Elmesleye, chaplain, plaintiff; and Walter Skinner (*le Peleter*) and Julian his wife, impedients: as to 3 tofts and 6 acres of land in Elmesleye.³

¹ At York, 14 January 1267-8, Thomas of Leves gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for himself, Agnes his wife, Alan of Ulmsheho and Agnes his wife, John of Appelton and Margaret his wife, Thomas of Richmond and Margery his wife, Emma daughter of Thomas of Hikeling and Isoult daughter of Thomas, to have concord with Sirith daughter of William Corbet in a plea of land: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1050, m. 2d.)

² At York, 27 January 1267-8, Peter son of Adam Leyming gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Ralph of Waltenge and Alice his wife as to a toft and $\frac{1}{2}$ bovat of land in Waddeworth; surety, the said Ralph: let them have a cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1050, m. 5d.)

³ William of Helmeley gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for having concord with Walter Skinner and Julian his wife in a plea of warranty of charter; surety the said Walter: and they have a cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1050, m. 4d.)

The right of William, as of the gift of Walter and Julian: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Julian; rendering yearly a clove of gilly flower, at Christmas, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. William gives 40s. sterling. (*Case 266, File 52, No. 120.*)

22 April 1268 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of Easter, 52 Henry III, before Martin of Litlebiri, Master Roger of Seyton, John of Cobbeham, Justices.

MDCLXXX.—Between William the Dean and the Chapter of S. Peter of York, by Adam of Twywell their attorney, plaintiffs; and John of Ryggesby, deforciant: as to the Advowson of Lissyngton church.

The right of the Dean and Chapter. The Dean and Chapter give 40s. sterling. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 86.*]

29 April 1268 At York, 3 weeks from Easter, 52 Henry III, before Peter of Brus and his Fellow-Justices in Eyre.

MDCLXXXI.—Between the Abbot of Kirkestall, plaintiff; and Peter of Ferseley and Alice his wife, deforciant: as to a messuage, 3 bovates 11 acres of land, a rent of 6*d.* and a rent of a pair of white gloves, in Bramelay.¹

The right of the Abbot and his church of Kyrkestall, as of the gift of Peter and Alice: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Abbot gives 100s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 22.*]

6 May 1268 At York, a month from Easter, 52 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCLXXXII.—Between Nicholas of Grendale, plaintiff; and William son of Thomas of Craistok: as to acquittal of service demanded from Nicholas by Reginald son of Peter for freehold held of William in Erghes—to wit, suit demanded from William at Reginald's court of Whyton—of which William as mesne should acquit Nicholas.²

The holding is the right of Nicholas: to hold to him and his heirs, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 3s., at Nativity S. John Baptist, Michaelmas, Christmas and Easter, for all services.

¹ This Fine is not recorded in the *Coucher Book* of Kirkstall Abbey.

² At York, 14 January 1267–8, a day was given to Nicholas of Grendale, plaintiff, and William son of Thomas of Creystok on a plea that he acquit him etc., on the Quinzaine of Easter (22 April). (*Assize Roll 1050, m. 2d.*) On which day Nicholas of Grendall gives 20s. for leave to concord with William son of Thomas of Graystok in a plea of acquittance: let them have a cyrograph etc. (*Ibid.*, m. 14.)

Warranty. William and his heirs will warrant to Nicholas and his heir and will acquit them of the said suit and all other services against Reginald and his heirs for ever. Nicholas remits all damages claimed. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 4.*]

MDCLXXXIII.—Between Walter of Buketon, plaintiff; and John son of Thomas of Mapelton and Hawyse his wife, impedients: as to 9 tofts and 12 bovates of land in Bempton.

The right of Walter, as of the gift of John and Hawyse: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Hawyse; paying yearly 40s. sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all service etc. Warranty. Walter gives 10*li.* sterling. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 5.*]

MDCLXXXIV.—Between Philip of Bynygton, plaintiff; and John Aunger of Bobwyth and Margery his wife, deforciant: as to 14 acres of land in Bobwyth.¹

The right of Philip, as of the gift of John and Margery: to hold to Philip and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Margery; paying yearly 4*d.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all service etc. Warranty. Philip gives 10s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 7.*]

MDCLXXXV.—Between Thomas of Wyndhille and Hawyse his wife, plaintiffs; and Adam of Burthon and Johan his wife, deforciant: as to a messuage, a toft, 3 bovates and the 4th part of a bovat of land in Pokethorp.

The right of Thomas and Hawyse, as of the gift of Adam and Johan: to hold to them and the heirs of Hawyse, of the chief lords of that fee by the services due. Thomas and Hawyse give 40 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 12.*]

MDCLXXXVI.—Between Richard of Anlawebi, plaintiff; and John son of Richard the Marchant of Wythornewyk and Maud his wife, deforciant: as to a moiety of a toft and of half a carucate of land in Traneby.

The right of Richard—to wit, a moiety of the toft once held by Roger of Kent and the moiety lying towards the sun of the half carucate called Tranebyhevedland—as of the gift of John and Maud: to hold to Richard and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Maud; paying yearly 5s. sterling, at Whitsuntide, for all service due to them and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Richard gives 4 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 15.*]

MDCLXXXVII.—Between Thomas of Wyndhille and Hawyse his wife, plaintiffs; and Alan of Killum and Sybil his wife, deforciant: as to a toft, and 3¼ bovates of land in Pokethorp.

The right of Thomas and Hawyse. Thomas and Hawyse give 20s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 16.*]

¹ At York, 6 May 1268, Philip of Bynygton gives ½ mark for having concord with John of Bobwyth and Margery his wife in a plea of covenant: and they have a cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1050, *m.* 19.)

MDCLXXXVIII.—Between Thomas of Hanlatheby, plaintiff; and Alexander of Neweton, impediēt: as to a moiety of a carucate (save 1 acre) of land in Neweton.

The right of Thomas, as of the gift of Alexander. Thomas grants the land to Alexander: to hold for life, of Thomas and his heirs; paying yearly 4*d.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. On the death of Alexander, to revert, quit of his heirs, to Thomas and his heirs. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 17.*]

MDCLXXXIX.—Between Thomas of Windhille and Hawise his wife, plaintiffs; and Alan of Killum and Sybil his wife, deforciant: as to 2 bovates of land in Pokethorpe.

The right of Thomas and Hawise, as of the gift of Alan and Sybil: to hold to Thomas and Hawise and their heirs, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. Thomas and Hawise give 40*s.* sterling. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 18.*]

MDCXC.—Between Richard of Useburn, Helewyse his wife and Alice and Maud her sisters, claimants; and Alan Romund, tenant: as to 12 bovates of land in Thyrnham and Crauncemor.

Quitclaim by claimants, for themselves and the heirs of Hawyse, Alice and Maud, to Alan and his heirs. Alan gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 19.*]

MDCXCI.—Between Walter of Geveldal, plaintiff; and Peter Godard and Maud his wife, deforciant: as to 7 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and pasturage belonging to 2 bovates (save a fifth part of a bovatē) of land in Bubwyth.

The right of Walter, as of the gift of Peter and Maud: to hold to him and his heir, of them and the heirs of Maud; paying yearly a halfpenny, at Christmas, for all service. Warranty. Walter gives 10*s.* sterling. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 27.*]

MDCXCII.—Between William the Sauser and Alice his wife, claimants; and German son of Henry the Mercer, tenant: as to a messuage in Wakefeld.¹

The right of Alice. William and Alice grant the messuage to German: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; paying yearly a halfpenny, at Easter, for all service due to them and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. German gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 29.*]

¹ At York, 27 January 1267–8, Hugh of Aycton was summoned to answer German of Wakefeud on a plea that he warrant to him a messuage in Wakefeud. German says that one William the Sauser sued him for the said messuage in the Court Baron (*Curia Comitis Baronii*) of Wakefeud by a writ of right; and he called to warrant the said Hugh, who would not then warrant to him; and he has brought a writ of warranty against him. Hugh comes and is willing to warrant. He is told to be at the said court and to warrant etc. (Assize Roll 1050, *m.* 6.) At York, 22 April 1268, German Hay gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with William the Sauser and Alice his wife as to a messuage in Wakefeud: let them have a cyrograph etc. (*Ibid.*, *m.* 12*d.*)

MDCXCIII.—Between Walter of Geveldale, plaintiff; and John Aunger and Margaret his wife, deforciant; as to $17\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow and pasturage for 20 sheep in Bubwyth.

The right of Walter, as of the gift of John and Margaret: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Margaret; paying yearly a half-penny, at Easter, for all service. Warranty. Walter gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 30.*]

MDCXCIV.—Between Richard of Appelton, plaintiff; and Eudo of Hertford, impediēt: as to 2 carucates of land in Appelton.

The right of Richard, as of the gift of Eudo: to hold to Richard and his heirs, of Eudo during his life; paying yearly 10 marks of silver, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. After the death of Eudo, Richard and his heirs to be quit of such payment and to hold of the heirs of Eudo; paying yearly 6*d.*, at the said terms, for all services. Warranty. Richard gives a mewed falcon.

[*Endorsed*] And the Abbot of S. Agatha puts in his claim. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 32.*]

MDCXCV.—Between John son of Thomas of Boulton, claimant; and Geoffrey of Balliol deforciant: as to the Manor of Yarpestorp.

The right of John. John gives 100 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 33.*]

MDCXCVI.—Between Elen who was wife of Herbert the Seler, William son of William of York and Maud his wife, claimants; and Richard son of Osbert, tenant: as to 3 tofts and 3 bovates 3 acres of land in Barnebi.

And between the same, claimants; and the same Richard, whom Roger son of Cecily has called to warrant, warranting: as to a toft and $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land there.

And between the same, claimants; and the same Richard, whom Robert son of Cecily has called to warrant, warranting: as to a toft and 3 acres of land there.

And between the same, claimants; and the same Richard, whom Gilbert of Creyk and Maud his sister have called to warrant, warranting: as to a toft and 3 acres of land there.

And between the same, claimants; and the same Richard, whom Walter son of William has called to warrant, warranting: as to 6 acres of land there.

And between the same, claimants; and Robert son of Emma, tenant: as to a toft and 1 bovatē 15 acres of land there.¹

¹ At York, Hilary 1267–8, Elen who was wife of Herbert the Teler, Walter son of William of York and Maud his wife, claim against Richard son of Osbert, 3 tofts 3 bovates 3 acres of land in Barneby; and against Robert son of Emma, a toft and 1 bovatē 15 acres of land there; and against Roger son of Cecily, a toft and $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land there; and against Robert son of Cecily, a toft and 3 acres of land there; and against Gilbert of Craik and Maud his sister, a toft and 3 acres of land there; and against Walter son of William of Barneby, 6 acres of land there: of which Roger of Barneby grandfather of Elen and Maud, his heirs, was seised in demesne etc. in time of the now King; and from Roger the right descended to one Roger as his son and heir; and from Roger, who died without heir of his body, to one

Quitclaim by Elen, William and Maud, for themselves and the heirs of Elen and Maud, to Richard and Robert and their heirs. Richard and Robert give 10 marks of silver. [Case 265, File 51, No. 79.]

MDCXCVII.—Between John the Walkere of Stainton, plaintiff; and Nicholas of Bobi and Margaret his wife, impedients: as to 2 tofts and 2 bovates of land in Stainton.

The right of John, as of the gift of Nicholas and Margaret: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Margaret; paying yearly 15s. 7d., at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. John gives 40s. sterling. [Case 265, File 51, No. 80.]

MDCXCVIII.—Between the Abbot of Bella Landa, plaintiff; and Ralph of Lek, deforciant: as to homage and service (suit at the Abbot's court of Sutton every 3 weeks) demanded by the Abbot for 7 bovates of land held of him by Ralph in Ulveston.

Ralph undertakes that he and his heirs will henceforth do homage to the Abbot, his successors and church, for the said holding; and will do suit at the Abbot's court of Sutton thrice yearly—at the courts next after Michaelmas, Christmas and Easter—and so often as there shall be a plea in that court by writ of the Lord King and when any thief is to be tried there and by afforcement of the court. The Abbot remits all claim to further suit at that court and likewise all damages by reason of the withholding of homage and suit to date of concord. [Case 266, File 52, No. 106.]

Remigius, as his brother and heir; and from Remigius, who died without heir of his body, to one Ingusa as his sister and heir; and from Ingusa, to Elen and Maud as her daughters and heirs. Richard and the others come. Walter son of William says that he cannot answer to this writ, for the said holding is the right and marriage portion of one Elen his wife: this the claimants cannot deny; so Walter may go *sine die* and claimants are in mercy for a false claim and they may proceed by another writ if they wish. Gilbert, as to the claim against him, says that his nephew, Richard son of Maud, holds the said land in common and so he cannot answer to the writ: this Elen and the others cannot deny, so Gilbert may go etc. and the claimants are in mercy etc. Richard, as to the land claimed against him, says that he should not answer; for, after the death of the said Roger, one Roger, his son and heir, was in seisin and died seised; and after this Roger's death one Remigius entered as brother and heir and died seised; wherefore, as that bears the nature of a writ of *mort d'ancestor*, the seisin claimed should be that of the ancestor who last died seised; and he asks judgment whether he should answer to this writ. And Elen, Walter and Maud say that never was any heir of the said Roger in seisin since his death; and on this they put themselves on the Country; and Richard does the like. So let there be a Jury. Robert son of Emma, as to the claim against him, calls to warrant William of Bosehale: and Roger son of Cecily and Robert son of Cecily call to warrant Richard son of Osbert: to have them here on the Quinzaine of Easter (22 April) by aid of the court. Later come Richard son of Osbert and the others: and Roger son of Cecily and all the others, save Robert son of Emma, call to warrant Richard son of Osbert, who is present and warrants to them. Robert son of Emma relinquishes his said warranty and they concord. Richard and Robert give $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord. Let them have a cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1050, m. 10.)

13 May 1268 At York, 5 weeks from Easter, 52 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCXCIX.—Between Richard son of William of Breteville, plaintiff: and William of Breteville, deforciant: as to 6 messuages, 9 tofts and 9 bovates 12 acres of land in Jafford.

The right of Richard, as of the gift of William: to hold to Richard and his heirs, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 2s., at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing the forinsec service due. Richard and his heirs and their men of Yafford holding of them in villenage and having a plough shall do for William and his heirs, when called upon, one ploughing. Also every such tenant, having a hearth (*astrum*) shall find yearly in autumn one man for one day to mow the crops of William and his heirs in that vill, William and his heirs finding one meal daily. Richard and his heirs and the said tenants shall do suit at the mill of William and his heirs at Jafford, Richard and his heirs giving the 20th measure and his men the 16th, for multure. Warranty. Richard gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 3.*]

MDCC.—Between the Prioress of Moneketon, plaintiff; and William of Portington and Margery his wife, deforciant: as to a messuage and 2 bovates 2 acres of land in Kyrkehamerton.¹

The right of the Prioress and her church of Moneketon. The Prioress grants the messuage to William and Margery: to hold for their lives, of her, the Prioresses who succeed her and her church; paying yearly 3d., at Assumption B.M. Warranty. On the death of William and Margery, the messuage shall revert, quit of the heirs of Margery, to the Prioress, her successors and church. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 6.*]

MDCCI.—Between Hugh of Krideleston, claimant; and Nichole of Saint Mary, whom Robert of Creppinge has called to warrant, warranting: as to a rent of 10s. in Hymelingfeld.

The right of Nichole. Nichole gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 9.*]

MDCCII.—Between Emma who was wife of Andrew of Dunsele, claimant: and John Buloc, tenant: as to 11 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Wycum.

The right of Emma. Emma grants the whole to John: to hold to him and his heirs, of her and her heirs; rendering yearly a rose, at Nativity S. John Baptist, for all service due to Emma and her heirs and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. John gives 8 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 10.*]

MDCCIII.—Between William son of Alexander of Middelton, plaintiff; and Nicholas of Barston and Clarice his wife, deforciant: as to a messuage and half a carucate of land in Marzelay.

¹ At York, 13 May 1268, the Prioress of Muncketon gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with William of Portington and Margery his wife in a plea of covenant: cyrograph etc. The Prioress puts in her place John the Waleys. (Assize Roll 1050, m. 30.)

The right of William, as of the gift of Nicholas and Clarice: to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. William gives 10s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 14.*]

MDCCIV.—Between William Hardi of Walkinton, claimant; and Ralph of Eselingwauld, tenant: as to a messuage and a bovate of land in Suthburton.¹

Quitclaim by William to Ralph and his heirs. Ralph gives 6 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 21.*]

MDCCV.—Between John the Bret and Isabel his wife, plaintiffs; and Robert of Cliff and Isabel his wife, deforciant: as to 2 tofts and a moiety of a carucate of land in Brumton and a rent of 20s. in Schyreburn.

The right of John and Isabel, as of the gift of Robert and Isabel: to hold to John and Isabel and the heirs of her body, of Robert and Isabel and her heirs: paying yearly 1*d.*, at Easter, for all services. Should Isabel wife of John die without heir of her body, the holding shall revert on the death of John to Robert and Isabel and her heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services due. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 23.*]

MDCCVI.—Between William son of William of Percy, plaintiff; and William of Percy, impedient: as to a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Ormesby.

The right of William son of William, as of the gift of William: to hold to William son of William and the heirs of his body, during the life of William of Percy; paying yearly 20 marks, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. After the death of William of Percy, William son of William and his said heirs to be quit of such payment; and to hold of the heirs of William of Percy for ever, doing forinsec service. Warranty. Should William son of William die without heir of his body, the holding to revert to William of Percy and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. William son of William gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 31.*]

MDCCVII.—Between John son of William of Est Wytton, plaintiff; and Robert Maunsell and Colette his wife, impedients: as to a toft in Est Wytton.

¹ At York, 6 May 1268, an Assize came to ascertain if Agnes who was wife of William of Karethorp wrongfully disseised William Hardi of Walkinton of his freehold in Suthburton by Beverley—a messuage and a bovate of land. Agnes comes and says nothing to stay the Assize save that William never was in seisin of the said tenement as his freehold so that he could be disseised. The Jury say that William of Karethorp, late husband of Agnes, held the said tenement; and William Hardi sued him for the same before the Justices at Westminster; and they have heard say that by judgment of that court seisin was adjudged to William Hardi, by default of William of Karethorp, and the King's bailiff put him in seisin; but in truth they say that William of Karethorp was then dead. The case is discussed at length and it is decided in favour of William Hardi, who recovers. (Assize Roll 1050, m. 24.)

The right of John, as of the gift of Robert and Colette: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Colette; paying yearly *1d.*, at the Feast of the Translation of S. Martin [4 *July*], for all services. Warranty. John gives 40s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 44.*]

MDCCVIII.—Between William Luvel, claimant; and William of Bordesden and Ada his wife, tenants: as to a messuage and 5 bovates (save 6 acres) of land in Aymunderby.¹

The right of William and Ada. Quitclaim to them and their heirs. William and Ada give 10 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 60.*]

MDCCIX.—Between Reginald of Seterington, Alice his wife, Robert Cobbe and Pavia his wife, claimants; and William of Percy, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Wellum.

And between the same, claimants; and the same William, whom the Prior of Melton has called to warrant, warranting: as to a toft in that vill.

The right of William. Quitclaim by claimants for themselves and the heirs of Alice and Pavia. William gives 100s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 68.*]

MDCCX.—Between Nicholas Reiner of Tychull, plaintiff; and John of Stansale and Hunnive his wife, impedients: as to a toft in Tychull.²

The right of Nicholas, as of the gift of John and Hunnive: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Hunnive; rendering yearly a rose, at Nativity S. John Baptist, for all service due to them and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Nicholas gives 18s. sterling. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 81.*]

MDCCXI.—Between William Luvel, plaintiff; and Robert of Cliff and Isabel his wife, impedients: as to a bovat of land in Hoton.

The right of William, as of the gift of Robert and Isabel: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Isabel; paying yearly *1d.*, at Easter, for all service etc. Warranty. William gives 60s. sterling.

[*Endorsed*] And Hugh son of Richard Brun puts in his claim. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 82.*]

MDCCXII.—Between William the Tanur and Agnes his wife, claimants; and Thorstan of Houeden, tenant: as to a moiety of a toft in Houeden.

¹ At York, 13 May 1268, William of Bordesden and Ada his wife give $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with William Lovel in a plea of land: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1050, *m.* 34.)

² At York, 13 May 1268, Nicholas Reyner of Tichill gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with John of Stansale and Ismene his wife in a plea of warranty of charter; surety, John of Stansale: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1050, *m.* 31.)

The right of Thorstan, quit of Agnes and her heirs. Thorstan gives 40s. sterling. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 84.*]

MDCCXIII.—Between Roger son of Beatrix daughter of Malger of Langetoft, plaintiff; and Reginald of Thornton and Beatrix his wife, impediens: as to 2 carucates of land in Langetoft.

The right of Roger, as of the gift of Reginald and Beatrix—to wit, whatsoever Malger formerly held in that vill, as in demesne etc.: to hold to Roger and the heirs of his body, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. Should Roger die without heir of his body, remainder to Alice his sister and her heirs: to hold as aforesaid. Roger gives 40 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 104.*]

20 May 1268 At York, 6 weeks from Easter, 52 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCCXIV.—Between Nicholas of Percy, claimant; and Robert of Buleford, tenant: as to 5 messuages and 15 bovates of land in Sandhoton.¹

¹ At York, 6 May 1268, Robert of Boleford was summoned to answer Nicholas of Percy on a plea that he give up to him a charter which he wrongfully detains. Nicholas complains that whereas one Walter of Percy by charter had enfeoffed him of 16 bovates of land and 5 messuages in Sandhoton and, on the day of S. Peter *ad vincula* anno 30^o (1 August 1246) in the Hall of Walter at (*blank*) had given it to Robert to keep and to hand over to Nicholas when he came of full age (in that he was then under age) the said Robert, ever since Nicholas came of age has detained the charter and, though often requested, refuses to give it to him; and he claims 40*li.* damages. Robert comes and denies force and injury. He admits that Walter handed to him a certain charter, which he produces, to keep at the wish of Nicholas; which witnesses that Walter has given to Nicholas all his land in Sandhoton with the capital messuage etc.; and he says that he has always been and still is ready to give up the said charter; and he denies that he ever was asked by Nicholas to give it up; and this he is ready to defend against him and his suit etc. The Court consider that he wage his law by the twelfth hand and let him come with his law on the morrow of Ascension (18 May). Sureties for the law, William of Eton and William of Cruer. And be it known that the said charter has been delivered to Nicholas. On that day comes Nicholas and has withdrawn himself. So Robert may go *sine die*; and Nicholas and his sureties are in mercy. Later he makes fine for himself and his sureties by $\frac{1}{2}$ mark, by surety. (Assize Roll 1050, *m.* 28.) On the same day, Nicholas of Percy, who is of full age, claims against Robert of Buleford 5 messuages and 15 bovates of land in Sandhoton, which he demised to Robert while under age and in his ward. Robert comes and denies the right: he admits that Nicholas demised to him but denies that Nicholas was then under age, for he was then aged 30; and he produces the charter in the name of Nicholas, witnessing that Nicholas gave and granted to him the said land. Nicholas says that he was under age at the making of the said charter; and he puts himself on the country and the witnesses in the charter named: and Robert does the like. So let there be a Jury; and the Sheriff to have here William of Bozhale and Simon of Lilling, the witnesses named, and also 12 etc. Later they concord, Nicholas giving 2 marks for having concord. Concord to the effect that Robert admits the holding to be the right of Nicholas and gives it up to him; and quit claims for himself and his heirs. And for this Nicholas has granted to Robert 40 solidates of land by reasonable extent; to hold to Robert for life, rendering yearly a penny or a pair of gloves at (*blank*) for all service and to the chief lord of the fee so much service as is due for that amount of land in that vill. (*Ibid.*, *m.* 29.)

The right of Nicholas. Nicholas undertakes that he and his heirs will pay yearly to Robert during his life 40s. sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, at Ormeby; with power, in default of payment, to distrain on all chattels within the Manor of Ormeby. After Robert's death, Nicholas and his heirs to be quit of such payment. Nicholas gives 20 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 20.*]

MDCCXV.—Between Hugh, Prior of Kyrkham, assignee of Robert of Kyrkham, formerly Parson of Bergerthorp church, by Hamo of the Barre his attorney, plaintiff; and John Lovel and Alice his wife, deforciant: as to 2 bovates of land in Bergerthorp.

The right of the Prior and his church of Kyrkham, as of the gift of Robert, who held the land as of the gift of John and Alice: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of John and Alice and her heirs; rendering yearly a rose, at the Feast of Nativity S. John Baptist, for all service due to them and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of the fee all other services due. Warranty. The Prior receives John and Alice into all etc. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 26.*]

MDCCXVI.—Between Maud daughter of Thomas the Ragged, plaintiff; and Thomas the Ragged and Garsian his wife, impediens: as to 7 bovates of land in Solbergh.

The right of Maud, as of the gift of Thomas and Garsian: to hold to Maud and her heirs, of the chief lords of that fee, doing the services due. Maud gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 53.*]

MDCCXVII.—Between Richard of Swynton, plaintiff; and Elias of Bram and Elen his wife, deforciant: as to 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in Bram and Spoford.

The right of Richard, as of the gift of Elyas and Elen: to hold to Richard and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. Richard gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 59.*]

MDCCXVIII.—Between John Mauleverer and Elen his wife, claimants; and William son of Richard of Linton, tenant: as to a bovat of land in Wetherby.

The right of Elen. John and Elen grant the land to William: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Elen; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Whitsuntide, for all service, custom and demand, due to them; and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services to the said land belonging. Warranty. William gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 64.*]

MDCCXIX.—Between Baldewin of Bassingburn and Sybil his wife, by Alan of the Leye her attorney, claimants; and Hugh son of Henry, tenant: as to a mill and a moiety of 14 tofts and of 3 bovates of land in Lemyngbrig.¹

¹ At York Assizes, May 1268, Baldewin of Bassingburn and Sybil his wife (by her attorney) claim against Hugh son of Henry a mill and a moiety of 14 tofts and of 3 bovates of land in Lemyngbrigg, as the right of Sybil;

The right of Hugh. Hugh gives 45 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 65.*]

MDCCXX.—Between Roger of Thorneton, plaintiff; and Thomas of Thorneton, impediēt: as to a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Asmunderby.

The right of Roger, as of the gift of Wymer brother of Thomas. Roger grants the holding to Thomas: to hold for his life, of Roger and his heirs; paying yearly 1*l.*, at Easter, for all service etc. Warranty. On the death of Thomas, the holding shall revert to Roger and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 67.*]

MDCCXXI.—Between Anselm the Engleys and Maud his wife, claimants; and Richard of Hartres, tenant: as to a toft and 2 bovates of land in Brotton.

The right of Richard. Further Anselm and Maud, for themselves and her heirs, grant that all the lands which Roger the Caretter and Helewise his wife hold as dower of Helewise in the said vill of Brotton, with reversion to Anselm and Maud and her heirs, shall revert on the death of Helewise to Richard and his heirs: to hold—together with the holding remaining to them under this Fine—of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. Richard gives 5 marks of silver. Roger and Helewise are present and admit that they have no right in the said lands etc. save in the name of dower. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 77.*]

MDCCXXII.—Between Adam Bosse, plaintiff; and Robert of Hareworth and Idoine his wife, impediēts: as to 2 tofts and 2 bovates of land in Scirthorp.

The right of Adam, as of the gift of Robert and Idoine: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Idoine; paying yearly 1*l.*, at Michaelmas, for all service due to them and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Adam gives 16 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 78.*]

MDCCXXIII.—Between Hugh, Prior of Kyrkham, by Hamo of the Barre his attorney, plaintiff; and Robert of Clif and Isabel his wife, impediēts: as to a toft and a bovatē of land in Kyrkeby in Crendale.

The right of the Prior and his church of Kyrkham, as of the gift of Robert and Isabel: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Isabel, in frankalmoign; rendering

into which Hugh had entry only through Henry son of Ranulph, who wrongfully disseised Sybil. Hugh denies the right of Sybil, admits entry through Henry but denies that Henry disseised Sybil: for he says that one Alice of Stavelek, mother of Henry, was at one time in seisin of the said holdings and died so seised; and after her death, Henry entered as her son and heir; and upon this he puts himself etc. And Baldewin and Sybil say that Henry disseised Sybil; and upon this they put themselves on the country etc. So, let there be a Jury. Later they concord; and Baldewin gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for having concord: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1050, *m.* 40.)

yearly a clove of gilly flower, at Christmas, for all service due to them and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. The Prior receives Robert and Isabel and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 97.*]

MDCCXXIV.—Between Ivo Gra of York, plaintiff; and Adam son of Geoffrey of Richemund and Johan his wife, impedients: as to a messuage in York.

The right of Ivo, as of the gift of Adam and Johan: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Johan; rendering yearly a rose, at Nativity S. John Baptist, for all service due to them and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Ivo gives 30 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 98.*]

MDCCXXV.—Between Hugh son of Walter, plaintiff; and Godfrey, Prior of Pontefract: as to the Fine made before the Justices in Eyre at York between Dalmatius, Prior of Pontefract, plaintiff, and the said Hugh, impedient, as to 2 messuages and 38 acres of land in the vill of Pontefract; by which Hugh should receive daily, in the Priory of Pontefract, 7 loaves of white bread, 7 gallons of monastic beer and one dish from the kitchen, and yearly a rent of 10s., during his life; which corrody and rent the Prior withholds.¹

Hugh admits that the holding is the right of the Prior and his church, as of his gift: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. He also quitclaims all right to demand henceforth the said corrody and rent. The Prior undertakes that he and his successors will pay yearly to Hugh, during his life, 10 marks of silver, at the Prior's Manor of Ledeston, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas; with power to distrain etc. On the death of Hugh such payment to cease. The Prior also gives 12 marks of silver. The former Fine and all other writings etc. whereby the Prior and his church were bound for the payment of the said corrody and rent are hereby wholly annulled. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 126.*]

10 June 1268 At York, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, 52 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCCXXVI.—Between Richard of Buterwik, plaintiff; and Robert of Roston and Sarra his wife, impedients: as to a moiety of a toft and of 2½ bovates of land in Brocton.

¹ At York, 27 January 1267–8, the Prior of Pontefract was attached to answer Hugh son of Walter on a plea that he hold to the Fine made in the court of the Lord King at York between Dalmatius, Prior of Pontefract, his predecessor, plaintiff, and the said Hugh, impedients, as to 2 messuages and 38 acres of land in the vill of Pontefract; as to which a cyrograph was made before the Justices etc. The Prior comes and says that he should not answer to this writ; for he was not Prior on the day that Hugh obtained his writ, to wit 8 January *anno* 52° (1267–8). This Hugh cannot deny. So the Prior may go *sine die*; and Hugh is in mercy for false claim, and may proceed by another writ if he please etc. (Assize Roll 1050, *m.* 6.) See Fine MCCCXXXIX. At York, 6 May 1268, Hugh son of Walter gives ½ mark for leave to concord with the Prior of Pontefract in a plea of fine made: let them have a cyrograph etc. (*Ibid.*, *m.* 11.)

The right of Richard, as of the gift of Robert and Sarra—being all that they before held in that vill: to hold to Richard and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Sarra; rendering yearly a clove of gilly flower, at Christmas, for all service due to them; and doing, on their behalf, to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Richard gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 48.*]

MDCCXXVII.—Between William of Foxton and Laderan of Foxton, by the said William her attorney, claimants; and Philip of Colevile, whom John son of Michael and Johan his wife have called to warrant, warranting: as to 3 carucates (save 6 bovates, 2 acres) of land and a water mill in Foxton.¹

The right of Philip. Philip grants to William a bovaté of land in Foxton, once held by Richard the Ruter and Laderan his wife: to hold to William and his heirs, of Philip and his heirs; doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. Further, Philip gives William 5 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 49.*]

MDCCXXVIII.—Between William, Abbot of Thornton, by Thomas Whitbread (*Blancpani*) his attorney, plaintiff; and John of Nutle, deforciant: as to customs etc. (a yearly rent of 3s. and fealty) demanded by the Abbot for 12 acres of land held of him by John in Nuttle.

John undertakes that he and his heirs shall in future pay yearly to the Abbot, his successors and church of Thornton 3s. of silver, at Assumption B.M., at Thornton; and do fealty for the said holding. The Abbot quitclaims all damages for the withholding of the said rent and service to date of concord. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 51.*]

MDCCXXIX.—Between Henry of Ripun and Sybil his wife, plaintiffs; and John the Breton: as to the erecting by John of a mill in Coleburn, to the hurt of Sybil's freehold there.²

¹ At York, 27 January 1267–8, an Assize came to ascertain if John son of Michael, Johan his wife, Adam the Provost, Thomas the Seriant, Adam the Smith (*le feuer*) of Foxton, John son of Adam, Ralph Garlaund and Robert Scot, wrongfully disseised William of Foxton of his common of pasture in Foxton belonging his freehold there, in 10 acres of wood in which he was wont to common the whole year with his cattle of all kinds etc. John son of Michael alone comes and, for himself and Johan, says that one Philip of Colevill once held the said wood in severalty and enfeoffed him and Johan his wife thereof; and if any disseisin was done it was by Philip; and he puts himself on the Assize. William of Lascelles, a recognitor, comes not, so is in mercy. Verdict for William, who recovers. John and the others are in mercy etc. Damages, $\frac{1}{2}$ mark. (Assize Roll 1050, m. 5.) At York, 20 May 1268, William of Foxton and Laderan his wife claim against John son of Michael and Johan his wife 2 carucates (save 6 bovates 2 acres) of land and a mill in Foxton as their right etc. John and Johan come; and they call to warrant Philip of Colevill. To have him here on the Morrow of Holy Trinity (4 June): and let him be summoned in that county. (*Ibid.*, m. 28.)

² At York, 13 May 1268, an Assize came etc. if John the Bretun and Geoffrey the Bretun wrongfully disseised Henry of Ripon and Sybil his wife of their freehold in Coleburn—3 acres of land. Henry and Sybil came and have withdrawn themselves. So they and their sureties to prosecute are in mercy, to wit, Thomas son of Hamo of Burg and Robert the Reeve of Appelby on Teyse. (Assize Roll 1050, m. 16.)

Henry and Sybil, for themselves and her heirs, grant that John and his heirs may have the said mill in Colebrun and the wall standing round his court in Appelby-on-Teyse, in the same state in which they are at date of this concord, without gainsay or let of them and the heirs of Sybil. John gives 50s. of silver. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 66.*]

MDCCXXX.—Between Robert of Veyly, plaintiff; and Margaret, Prioress of S. Clement of York: as to wrongful demand by the Prioress of common of pasture in Robert's lands of Thornovere, whereas he has no common in her lands nor does she do service by reason of which she should have the said common in his lands.

Robert grants that the Prioress, her successors and church of S. Clement of York and her men of Munekehrthe, may have common of pasture in his lands of Thornovere for their cattle of all kinds all the year within the bounds and metes underwritten—to wit, within that foss that lies next Greyeston on the east side, as the foss extends along from Summersgate as far as the exit of the vill of Wodesum; saving to Robert and his heirs common for their own cattle within the said bounds. Quitclaim by the Prioress as to any common in Robert's lands of Thornovere beyond those bounds to the west; and by Robert as to any right of common in lands of the Prioress at Munekheth.

[*Endorsed*] And Peter of Maulay puts in his claim. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 69.*]

MDCCXXXI.—Between Helewyse daughter of Richard son of Negel, claimant; and Walter of Buketon, tenant: as to a toft and 2 bovates of land in Brigham.

The right of Walter. Walter gives 20s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 70.*]

MDCCXXXII.—Between Roger Grimet, plaintiff; and Nicholas the Huser of York and Elen his wife, impedients: as to a rent of 4s. and a rent of 1 *lb.* of pepper in Est Lutton.

The right of Roger, as of the gift of Nicholas and Elen: to hold to Roger and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Elen; rendering yearly a rose, at Nativity S. John Baptist, for all services. Warranty. Roger gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 71.*]

MDCCXXXIII.—Between Patrick of Caldebec, claimant; and William son of Nicholas of York, tenant: as to a messuage and 6 bovates (save 4 acres) of land in Eske in Holdernesse.

Quitclaim by Patrick to William and his heirs. William gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 72.*]

MDCCXXXIV.—Between John, Prior of Malton, plaintiff; and William of Breddale and Alice his wife, impedients: as to a bovat of land in Divygelbi.

The right of the Prior and his church of Malton, as of the gift of William and Alice: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Alice, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Prior receives them and the heirs of Alice into all etc. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 73.*]

MDCCXXXV.—Between Ralph Brandan and Elen his wife, claimants; and Thomas of Joneby, tenant: as to 4 messuages, 8 bovates of land and a rent of 5s., in Huntingdon.

Quitclaim by Ralph and Elen, for themselves and their heirs, to Thomas and his heirs. Thomas gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 75.*]

MDCCXXXVI.—Between Robert of Ros, claimant; and Reginald Plat: as to the neifty of Reginald.

Robert admits that Reginald is a free man and releases him and all his household from all neifty and servitude for ever. Reginald gives a sor falcon. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 76.*]

MDCCXXXVII.—Between Thomas son of Thomas of Belewe, plaintiff; and Thomas of Belewe, deforciant: as to a messuage, a carucate of land and a rent of 8 marks, in Barneburg.

The right of Thomas son of Thomas, being all that Thomas of Belewe held in that vill, nothing excepted. Moreover Thomas of Belewe grants to Thomas son of Thomas the homage and whole service of Thomas of Hodeshak and his heirs for the tenement before held of Thomas of Belewe in Wermeswrthe: to hold to Thomas son of Thomas and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten, of Thomas of Belewe and his heirs; doing the forinsec service due. Should Thomas son of Thomas die without such heir the premises shall revert to William his brother and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten: to hold as aforesaid: remainder, in default of such heirs, to Edmund brother of William and the heirs of his body etc. Warranty. Should all 3 brothers die without heirs of their body, the holding shall revert to Thomas of Belewe and his heirs, quit of other heirs of Thomas son of Thomas, William and Edmund. Thomas son of Thomas gives a sor sparrowhawk. Thomas of Hodeshak is present and does homage in court to Thomas son of Thomas for the said tenement formerly held by him of Thomas of Belewe. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 83.*]

MDCCXXXVIII.—Between John of Musters, claimant; and Walter of Musters, tenant: as to a messuage, 6 bovates of land, a rent of 32s. and the third part of a water mill in Ergghum.

The right of John. Walter also surrenders to John a messuage and 3 bovates $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Braddeberi, which he before held of John. John grants to Walter the said tenement in Ergghum: to hold to Walter and his heirs, of John and his heirs; rendering yearly 1 lb. of pepper, on All Saints' Day, for all service due to John and his heirs, and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Walter gives 20 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 95.*]

MDCCXXXIX.—Between Berta of Furnivall, plaintiff; and Thomas of Furnivall, deforciant: as to the dower of Berta in Schefeld, Ecclesfeld and Bradefeld.¹

¹ An acknowledgement in detail by Thomas of Furnivall of the lands and monies assigned to his mother, Berta, in dower in entered on Assize Roll 1050, m. 1. This is much more full than the Fine and was entered on

All the lands etc. held by Berta in the said vill of Schefeuld, Ecclesfeuld and Bradefeuld, within the metes of Halumsire, at date of concord, are the dower of Berta, of the freehold of Thomas of Furnivall once her husband, father of Thomas his heir: to hold for her life, of Thomas and his heirs in name of dower, doing all services due. Thomas further grants that the vill of Schefeuld with the common bakehouse (*furno*) shall not be put to farm save with the assent of Berta's bailiff; and that she may take a third part of the money from the said farm, at the hands of those who hold the vill in farm. In future, Berta shall take a third part of the money from all smithies which shall have been farmed out in the park of Schefeuld or in any woods of Thomas in Halumpsire at date of concord; and likewise from all lands newly farmed out in the soke (*shoka*) of Bradefeuld; and also from all smithies hereafter in the said woods and all lands to be farmed out in the soke of Bradefeld, at the hands of the smiths holding those smithies and the tenants of the said lands newly farmed out or to be hereafter farmed out. And she shall in future have a third part of the money from wood sold in Schefeld park and all and in all other the woods of Thomas and his heirs in Halumpsire, at the hands of the buyers thereof. Also a third part of the money from Riveling quarry (*quarrera*) and from pannage, herbage, aeries of sparrowhawks and from forest pleas, from the said park and all other woods of Thomas and his heirs in Halumpsire. All smithies and lands in the said woods and the soke of Bradefeuld to be in future farmed out may be so demised by view, assent and agreement of the bailiffs of Berta and of Thomas and his heirs *ad hoc* assigned. Likewise the sale of wood, so often as Thomas and his heirs may wish to sell all or part of their wood, shall be done by view of Berta's bailiff, *ad hoc* assigned; who shall take a third part of all monies received from the smiths holding the smithies, the tenants of the land in the said soke newly farmed out or hereafter to be farmed out, the buyers of the said wood and the farmers holding the vill of Schefeld and the bakery to farm, during the whole life of Berta: with power to distrain should the said farmers etc. neglect or refuse payment of the said third part. Warranty. Quitclaim by Berta as to all other rights in name of dower: save reasonable estover—to wit, husbote and heybote and for fencing and burning, in all the woods of Thomas in Halumpsire, which she shall take by view of the foresters of Thomas and his heirs all her life, when necessary. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 103.*]

17 June 1268 At York, on the Quinzaine of Holy Trinity, 52 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

the Roll 13 January 1267–8. On the same day (*Ibid.*, *m. 1d.*) an action for dower was brought against Thomas of Furnivall by Alda, widow of his uncle William of Furnivall, in which she claimed the Manor of Whystan and a third part of the Manor of Handesworth under a grant from Maud of Love-toft. Alda recovered her dower, with 40*li.* damages. See Fine A, XVIII, *infra*.

MDCCXL.—Between William son of Beatrice of Corneburg, claimant; and William of Roseles, whom Nicholas of Meynill has called to warrant, warranting: as to 4 tofts and 7 bovates of land in Neuton.¹

The right of William of Roseles. William of Roseles gives 20*li.* sterling. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 62.*]

MDCCXLI.—Between Robert son of Peter, claimant; and William, Abbot of Thornton, tenant: as to 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in Seython in Holdernessee.²

The right of the Abbot and his church of Thornton. The Abbot gives 40*s.* sterling. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 74.*]

MDCCXLII.—Between William son of Ralph of Pothou, claimant; and Stephen of Pothou, whom Richard son of Stephen has called to warrant, warranting: as to a messuage and 4 bovates (save 1½ acre) of land in Pothou.

The right of William. William, at the instance of Stephen, grants to Richard the moiety of the said messuage and land that lies everywhere to the shade: to hold to Richard and his heirs, of William and his heirs; doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 87.*]

MDCCXLIII.—Between Geoffrey of Uppyby and Margaret his wife, claimants; and Anselm of Harpham, tenant: as to a bovat of land in Twynge.

And between the same, claimants; and the same Anselm, whom Martin Uppeby has called to warrant, warranting: as to 2 bovates of land there.

And between the same, claimants; and the same Anselm, whom William the Esquier has called to warrant, warranting: as to 1½ acre of land there.

And between the same, claimants; and the same Anselm, whom Alice who was wife of Thomas the Mauer has called to warrant, warranting: as to an acre of land there.

¹ At York, 20 May 1268, an Assize came to determine whether Beatrice of Corneburg, mother of William son of Beatrice, was seised in demesne etc. of 4 tofts and 7 bovates of land in Neuton etc., which William son of William of Roseles and Nicholas of Mesnil hold. They come not, and were summoned. Ordered that they be summoned again to be here on Friday after the feast of S. Barnabas (16 June). (Assize Roll 1050, *m.* 44.)

² At York, 13 May 1268, Robert Ate Appelgart claims against the Abbot of Torenton 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land etc. in Seton in Holdernessee as his right; into which the Abbot had entry only after a demise to Nicholas Goyz made by William of Lasceles of Otringham—who held only the custody, while Agnes Cakefot of Seton grandmother of Robert, her heir, was under age and in his ward. The Abbot comes and denies the right of Robert and that Agnes was ever in ward to the said William; and upon this he puts himself etc. and Robert does the like. So, let there be a Jury. Later came Robert and has withdrawn himself. So, the Abbot may go *sine die*; and Robert and his sureties to prosecute are in mercy; to wit, Richard the Lorimer of Seton in Holdernessee and Thomas the Vineter of Herhum in Holdernessee. (Assize Roll 1050, *m.* 36.)

And between the same, claimants; and the same Anselm, whom Agnes who was wife of Thomas of the Porte has called to warrant, warranting: as to $3\frac{1}{2}$ roods of land there.

Quitclaim by Geoffrey and Margaret, for themselves and her heirs, to Anselm and his heirs. Anselm gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 90.*]

MDCCXLIV.—Between Simon, Abbot of S. Mary of York, Hugh, Prior of Kirkham, and Dionise of Montchesney (*de Monte Kaniso*), by Adam Talebot her attorney, plaintiffs; and Peter of Maulay: as to reasonable bounds to be made between their lands of Seizevaux (*Sexdecim Vallibus*) and Peter's lands of Briddeshale; he having taken more than belongs to him.¹

¹ The Sheriff was ordered to make reasonable bounds between the land of the Abbot of S. Mary of York, the Prior of Kirkham and Dionise of Montchesney (*de Monte Caniso*) in Sezevas and the land of Peter of Maulay in Briddeshal, as they should and are wont to be; as to which the Abbot, Prior and Dionise, have complained that Peter has drawn more into his fee than it pertains him to hold. Afterwards, a suit was laid before the Justices here by order of the Lord King. And now have come the said Abbot, Prior and Dionise, and Peter likewise: and they, by attorney, ask that Peter allow reasonable bounds to be made between their land in the vill of Sezevaus and the land of Peter in Briddeshal; for the bounds between their lands and that of Peter should be from a place called Pilesdale and so by the King's way, on the south side as the King's way extends to the east, as far as the bounds of Risthorp, so that between these bounds Peter should have nothing to the south; yet Peter has drawn to himself of their lands in Sezevaus 480 acres of pasture and heath beyond the said bounds: and this they say because one Robert, Abbot of S. Mary of York, predecessor of the said Abbot was seised by the metes and bounds aforesaid of the said 480 acres of pasture and heath together with one Andrew, once Prior of Kirkham, predecessor of the said Prior and one Nicholas of Anesty, ancestor of Dionise, in time of King Richard, uncle of the now King, taking thence issues etc. etc. And Peter comes and denies the right of the said Abbot, Prior and Dionise, and the said bounds and the seisin of Robert, Andrew and Nicholas, in right of their churches of S. Mary of York and Holy Trinity of Kirkham; and that he has drawn to himself 480 acres of pasture and heath as claimed: and this he offers to defend by the body of his free man, Hubert son of William of Hoylaund by name; and if of him etc.; and Hubert is present and offers to defend by his body etc. The Abbot, the Prior and Dionise, say that Peter unjustly denies etc. and they repeat their claim at great length: and this they offer to prove by the body of their free man, John son of Adam Burstal by name, and if etc.; who is present and offers to prove by his body, as of the view of one Adam his father. It is considered that there be a duel between them; and that Hubert give the gage of defending and John that of proving: sureties of Hubert, Marmaduke of Twenge and Robert of Percy; sureties of John, Geoffrey of Menilthorp and William Heyrun.

Later they concord, Peter giving 20s. for leave; and let them have a cyrograph. And it is agreed that Peter acknowledges that the said divides should be by the metes and bounds above written; and the said 480 acres of pasture and heath are the right of the said Abbot and Prior and their churches and of Dionise; and the same to them surrenders and quit-claims for himself and his heirs for ever. So let them have their seisin to wit, of the 480 acres of heath and pasture and all the rest of the pasture to the south side of the said divides. And upon this comes Gilbert of Briddeshale and puts in his claim to this concord; and says that he has a right in part of the said heath and pasture. (Assize Roll 1050, m. 48.) This case occupies the whole membrane.

Peter admits that the bounds should be as follows—to wit, from a place called Pilesdale by the King's way, as it extends eastward, to the bounds of Raystorp: and he undertakes that the bounds shall so remain. All to the north, towards Briddeshale, shall remain to Peter and his heirs, quit of the Abbot, the Prior, Dionise, their successors, her heirs and the churches of B. Mary of York and Holy Trinity of Kirkham, for ever. Likewise all to the south, towards Seizevaux, shall remain to the said Abbot and others, quit of Peter and his heirs for ever. The Abbot, the Prior and Dionise, give 70 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed*] Gilbert of Briddeshal puts in his claim; and William son of Ralph likewise. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 107.*]

24 June 1268 At York, 3 weeks from Holy Trinity, 52 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCCXLV.—Between Ralph Bardolf and Lucy his wife, by Peter the Brasur her attorney, claimants; and Roger the Bigod, tenant: as to a toft, 5 bovates of land and a rent of 48s. in Seterington, Holebeck, Weston and York.

The right of Roger: together with 2 tofts in Seterington and all other the lands and tenements which Hugh of the Humec brother of Lucy, his heir, once held in the said villis of Seterington, Holebek, Weston and York. Roger gives 25 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 1.*]

MDCCXLVI.—Between Robert of Croum, plaintiff; and William of Northorp and Maud his wife, impediens: as to a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Croum.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of William and Maud: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Maud; paying yearly 6*d.*, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, for all services. Warranty. Robert grants to William and Maud a bovat (save 3 acres of meadow) of land in Skyrne: to hold to them and their heirs, of him and his heirs; paying yearly 6*d.*, at the said terms, for all services. Warranty.

[*Endorsed*] William, Abbot of Melsa, puts in his claim. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 46.*]

MDCCXLVII.—Between John the Taylur, plaintiff; and Peter of Leysingby and Maud his wife, deforcians: as to 2 bovates of land in Buterwyk in Crandale:

The right of John, as of the gift of Peter and Maud: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Maud; doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. John gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 47.*]

MDCCXLVIII.—Between Isabel daughter of Alnuth of Anlatheby, plaintiff; and Nicholas of Hamstede and Alice his wife, deforcians: as to a messuage, a carucate of land and 5 acres of meadow in Aldeburg; and a messuage and a carucate of land in Carleton.

The right of Isabel; to wit, all that Nicholas and Alice before held in those vills, nothing excepted. Quitclaim by Nicholas and Alice, for themselves and the heirs of Alice. Isabel gives 50 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed*] And Alan of Laton puts in his claim. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 93.*]

**1 July
1268**

At York, on the Octave of S. John Baptist, 52 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCCXLIX.—Between Henry of the Mare and Dionise his wife, claimants; and Hugh the Clerc of Castelford, tenant: as to a messuage, 20 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Mare.

The right of Hugh. Hugh gives to Henry and Dionise the moiety that lies to the sun of all the arable lands that he had of the gift of Ranulf Tyrel in Mare; and also $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in that vill—half an acre lying at Thyrspec, a rood at Merscal, a rood at Thirslande, a rood at Thyrspecgote and a rood at Edwynesgate-rode: to hold to them and the heirs of Dionise, of him and his heirs; paying yearly 4s. 6d., at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. Warranty. Hugh also, at the instance of Henry and Dionise, grants to Robert the Vavasur $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in that vill—half an acre lying at Thyrspec, a rood at Merscal, a rood at Rydinge, a rood at Edewynesrode, half an acre in Emotis, a rood in Thyrslandes and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre at Thyrspecgote: to hold to Robert and his heirs, of Hugh and his heirs; paying yearly 10d., at the said terms, for all services. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 13.*]

MDCCL.—Between Ambrose of the Chaumber and Robert Mau-cuvenaunt, claimants; and Ralph, Prior of Giseburne, tenant: as to the Advowson of the church of Esington-in-Wytbistrande.

The right of the Prior and his church of Giseburne. The Prior gives 8 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 85.*]

MDCCLI.—Between Ralph Rikeward and Beatrix his wife, claimants; and John son of Martin, tenant: as to a toft and 4 acres of land in Otringham.

And between the same, claimants; and the same John, whom Beatrix who was wife of Martin of Otringham has called to warrant, warranting: as to a toft in that vill.

Quitclaim by Ralph and Beatrix, for themselves and her heirs, to John and his heirs. John gives 2 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed*] William of Lasceles puts in his claim. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 99.*]

MDCCLII.—Between John the Bover of Wynterburn, Margaret his wife and Alice her sister, claimants; and Hugh, Abbot of Furneis, tenant: as to a carucate of land in Wynterburn.

The right of the Abbot; to wit, whatsoever Robert of Flasceby grandfather of Margaret and Alice, his heirs, once held in the fields of Wynterburn. The Abbot grants to John, Margaret and Alice, the messuage in Flasceby once held by Beatrix daughter of Hugh:

to hold to them for their lives, of the Abbot, his successors and church. On the death of John, Margaret and Alice, to revert, quit of their heirs, to the Abbot, his successors and church. The Abbot also gives 6 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 116.*]

MDCCLIII.—Between Adam son of John of Halton, claimant; and Richard son of Hugh of Halton, tenant: as to a messuage, a moiety of a water mill and 8 bovates (save 9 acres) of land in Halton.

The right of Richard. Richard grants to Adam a toft and 2 acres 1 rood of land in Halton; to wit, the toft and land once held by Margaret Popel and 1 acre 3 roods of land there lying in the culture called Withekerbanc, next Adam's land: to hold to Adam and his heirs, of Richard and his heirs; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Martinmas, for all service etc. Warranty. Further Richard gives 10*li.* sterling. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 122.*]

8 July 1268 At York, on the Quinzaine of S. John Baptist, 52 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCCLIV.—Between Robert of Twenge and Marmeduc his son, plaintiffs; and Robert of Seton and Avice his wife, impedients: as to 6 tofts and 6 bovates of land in Bempton.

The right of Robert and Marmeduc, as of the gift of Robert of Seton and Avice: to hold to Robert and Marmeduc and their heirs, of Robert and Avice and her heirs; doing forinsec service. Warranty. Robert and Marmeduc give 40 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 28.*]

MDCCLV.—Between Katherine who was wife of John son of John of Bulmere, claimant; and John of Bulmere, tenant: as to 28 librates of land in Bulmere and Welburne and the Manor of Thorneton-under-Gissberge (save 4 bovates of land and the Advowson of the church of that Manor); of which John son and heir of the said John of Bulmere, her late husband, endowed her at the church door when he wedded her, with his father's assent.

Quitclaim by Katherine to John and his heirs. John grants to Katherine a messuage, a garden, 30 bovates 15 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Bulmere; to wit, the messuage etc. which Alice who was wife of John of Bulmere his father once held in dower and the 20 bovates 15 acres of land once held of him in villenage by John the Kinge, Gilbert Gibelot, Robert the Reeve, Alice the widow, William the Reeve, William Pingil, William son of Julian, Roger of Witton, Cristian the Cartere, William son of Lucy, Alexander of Bulmer, Henry of Vescy, Robert Godelif and Richard Sutor, in that vill, with the villans holding those villenages and all their households: he also grants to her 5 cottages in that vill, once held of him in villenage by Roger son of Simon, Robert Godelif, Peter the Reaper (*Falcator*), William Lunden and William son of Luda, with the villans holding those cottages and all their households: also pasturage for 12 oxen or 12 cows in all his separate

pastures, with his own oxen, so often as they and his other cattle feed in those pastures: to hold to Katherine for her life, of him and his heirs, in name of dower; paying yearly 6s., at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing forinsec service for 20 bovates of land, for all services etc. Katherine grants that her villans, holding the said 20 bovates 15 acres of land and 5 cottages, shall do suit at John's mills of Bulmer and Welleburne and shall give for their multure yearly, between the Feasts of Purification B.M. and S. Peter *ad Vincula*, the 16th measure; and, between S. Peter *ad Vincula* and Purification B.M., the 13th measure: and that the said villans, when necessary and when cited by John and his heirs or their bailiff, shall help John's villans of the vill of Bulmer to carry millstones to the said mill and to repair the pond of that mill when needed. Katherine and her household shall have free multure at the said mills for all corn that they may wish to grind there; so that they may grind their corn next after that which is on the hopper (*tremulta*), without toll during her life. Warranty. On the death of Katherine all the said holdings shall revert quit to John and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services due. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 52.*]

MDCCLVI.—Between Thomas Spendelove of Beverley (*Beverlacum*), Alice his wife, Simon of the Croye, Isold his wife and Avice sister of Alice and Isold, claimants; and Geoffrey son of Geoffrey of Keneringthorp, tenant: as to a messuage and 2 acres of land in Keneringthorp.

Quitclaim by Thomas and others, for themselves and the heirs of Alice, Isold and Avice, to Geoffrey and his heirs. Geoffrey gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 61.*]

MDCCLVII.—Between William the Faucuner and Julian his wife, plaintiff; and Elias the Chapeleyn of Folketon, impediēt: as to a toft in Folketon.

The right of William and Julian, as of the gift of Elias. William and Julian grant the toft to Elias: to hold for his life, of them and the heirs of Julian; paying yearly 2*d.*, at Easter, for all service etc. Warranty. On the death of Elias the toft shall revert, quit of his heirs, to them and the heirs of Julian. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 88.*]

MDCCLVIII.—Between Hugh son of Walter of the Newlande and Agnes his wife, claimants; and Robert of Sywardeby, tenant: as to 9 acres of land in Camelford.

The right of Agnes: to hold to Hugh and Agnes and her heirs, of Robert and his heirs; paying yearly 3s., at Michaelmas and Easter, for all services. Warranty. Hugh and Agnes give 25s. sterling. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 89.*]

MDCCLIX.—Between Nicholas of Dene and Thomas son of Robert of Leycestre, by John Basset attorney for Thomas, claimants; and Hugh, Prior of Kyrkham, by Hamo of the Barre, his attorney, tenant: as to a messuage, 4 tofts and 20 bovates of land, in Fridayestorp.

The right of the Prior and his church of Kirkham. The Prior gives 35 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 91.*]

MDCCLX.—Between William, Abbot of Rivall, plaintiff; and Robert of Tesedale and Gundred his wife, deforciant: as to a moiety of a carucate of land in Angerum.

Quitclaim by Robert and Gundred, for themselves and her heirs, to the Abbot and his church of Rivall. The Abbot gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 124.*]

8 July 1268 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of Nativity S. John Baptist, 52 Henry III, before Martin of Litlebiri, Master Roger of Seyton, John of Cobbeham, Justices.

MDCCLXI.—Between Simon of Furneus, plaintiff; and William the Marchand of Tilebridge (*Ponte Teguli*) and Alice his wife, deforciant: as to a rent of 2 marks in Eynderby.

The right of Simon; to wit, the rent that he used to pay yearly to William and Alice for his holding in that vill. Simon gives 18 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 125.*]

15 July 1268 At York, 3 weeks from S. John Baptist, 52 Henry III, before Peter of Brus, Gilbert of Preston, John the Bretun, Walter of Heliun, John of Oketon, Justices in Eyre.

MDCCLXII.—Between Lucy of Chauncy, plaintiff; and Walter Beneyt, deforciant: as to 4 marks, arrears of a yearly rent of 6s. 8d. due to her.

Walter undertakes that he and his heirs will henceforth pay yearly to Lucy and her heirs 6s. 8d., at Christmas and the Feast of S. Botolf, for a messuage in York; to wit, in Mikelgate, between land of Thomas Huttesky and that of William Cadi: with power to distrain etc. Lucy remits all arrears and damages to date of concord. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 8.*]

MDCCLXIII.—Between Robert of Santon, plaintiff; and Robert Westiby of Newebaud and Elen his wife, impediens: as to half a carucate of land in Newebaud.¹

The right of Robert of Santon, as of the gift of Robert and Elen: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Elen; paying yearly a halfpenny, at Christmas, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Robert gives 20 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 45.*]

MDCCLXIV.—Between Simon the Graunt, plaintiff; and William son of Adam and Julian his wife, deforciant: as to 4 messuages in York.

¹ At York, 16 July 1268, Robert of Sandton gives 1 mark for leave to concord with Robert of Westiby and Elen his wife in a plea of warranty of charter; surety, Robert of Westiby: let them have a cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1050, m. 88.)

The right of Simon, as of the gift of William and Julian: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Julian; paying yearly a halfpenny, at Christmas, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Simon gives 30 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 108.*]

22 July 1268 At York, a month from S. John Baptist, 52 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCCLXV.—Between Robert, Bishop of Carlisle, by John of Pikering his attorney, plaintiff; and Walter of Nevile and Isold his wife, deforciant: as to $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres of wood in Marum.

The right of the Bishop and his church of Carlisle, as of the gift of Walter and Isold: to hold to the Bishop, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Isold; paying yearly a halfpenny, at Nativity S. John Baptist, for all services etc. Warranty. The Bishop gives 20 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 2.*]

MDCCLXVI.—Between Robert Pa of Scardeburgh and Agnes his wife, claimants; and William of Clerevaus, tenant: as to a messuage in York.

Quitclaim by Robert and Agnes, for themselves and her heirs, to William and his heirs, as to the messuage lying between that which belonged to Geoffrey the Graunt and that of German of Luthe. William undertakes that he and his heirs will in future pay 1 mark yearly, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, to Robert and Agnes and their heirs, for the messuage that he holds in York, lying between that which once belonged to Aaron the Jew and that of Cristian Flur, in Cunistrete: with power to distrain in case of default etc. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 25.*]

MDCCLXVII.—Between Reginald, Abbot of Fountains, plaintiff; and Laurence of Gycgeleswyk and Margery his wife, impedients: as to 2 tofts and 2 bovates of land in Newton in Cravene.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Fountains, as of the gift of Laurence and Margery: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Margery, in frankalmoign; rendering yearly a rose, at the Feast of S. John Baptist, for all service etc. due to them; and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. The Abbot receives Laurence and Margery and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 41.*]

MDCCLXVIII.—Between John of Carlton, plaintiff; and William son of Thomas of Merston, deforciant: as to 6 bovates and 2 parts of a bovat of land in Bounzwyk.

The right of John, as of the gift of William; being all that William before held in that vill. William undertakes that all the lands etc. which Johan who was wife of Thomas of Merston holds in dower in that vill and those which William of Marsh (*de Marisco*) and Laderan his wife hold for her life at date of concord—which,

on the death of Johan and Laderan, should revert to William and his heirs—shall after their death revert wholly to John and his heirs: to hold, together with the said 6 bovates and 2 parts of a bovate of land, to John and his heirs, of William and his heirs: rendering yearly a clove of gillyflower, at Christmas, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. John gives 60 marks of silver. Johan is present and admits that she claims no right in the land, save in name of dower by William's assignment: and William and Laderan, also present, admit that they claim only for the life of Laderan, under a demise from Thomas of Merston, father of William son of Thomas, his heir. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 50.*]

MDCCLXIX.—Between John of Kegwrth, plaintiff; and Adam of Rye and Julian his wife, impedients: as to a toft and 20 acres 3 roods of land in Secroft.

The right of John, as of the gift of Adam and Julian; together with a yearly rent of 3s., 15 acres of wood lying between the wood of Henry of Lascy and that of the Abbot of Kirkestall, all the meadow once held by Peter of Osmundestorp in the meadow called Woodenge, and a moiety of the common of pasture and turbary belonging to that carucate of land which the said Peter once held in the vill of Secroft: to hold to John and his heirs, of Adam and Julian and her heirs; paying yearly 12*d.*, at Michaelmas, for all service. Warranty. John gives 100s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 55.*]

MDCCLXX.—Between Ralph the Arblaster, plaintiff; and William of Dureme and Gunnild his wife, deforciant: as to a messuage in York.¹

The right of Ralph, as of the gift of William and Gunnild: to hold to Ralph and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Gunnild; rendering yearly a clove of gillyflower, at Christmas, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Ralph gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 56.*]

MDCCLXXI.—Between Richard of Thorni, plaintiff; and Avice who was wife of Geoffrey of Thorni, deforciant: as to a messuage, 4 tofts and 12 bovates of land, in Roston.

The right of Richard, as of the gift of Avice. Richard grants the said holding to Avice: to hold for life, of Richard and his heirs; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Christmas, for all service. Warranty. On the death of Avice, the holding shall revert, quit of her heirs, to Richard and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 57.*]

MDCCLXXII.—Between Elen, Prioress of Ellerton, plaintiff; and Adam of Ellerton, deforciant: as to customs and services demanded

¹ At York, 22 July 1268, Ralph the Arblaster gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with William of Dureme and Gunnild his wife in a plea of covenant; surety, the said William: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1050, *m.* 84.)

by the Prioress for freehold—a messuage and a carucate of land—held of her by Adam in Ellerton; for which she demands a yearly payment of 9*d.* for fine of wapentake and county courts and 4*d.* for ward of Rychemund castle; and that he give relief and do homage and do suit at her court of Ellerton every 3 weeks; and should make for the said Prioress and Convent and her household one entertainment (*convivium*) yearly for one day; and that he should ride with her in place of Seneschal or that he should find a horse for her, at his own cost, so often as she should journey.¹

Adam undertakes that he and his heirs will in future do suit at the court of the Prioress, her successors and church, at Ellerton, every 3 weeks; and will pay her yearly for fine of wapentake and county court and for ward of Rychemund castle 13*d.*, at Michaelmas; and will render yearly 3 pounds of wax on the Octave of S. Peter *ad Vincula*; and will do homage and relief on the death of himself or any of his heirs—for all service, custom and demand. Quitclaim by the Prioress as to all other customs and services

¹ At York, 22 April 1268, Adam of Elreton is summoned to answer the Prioress of Elreton on a plea that he do the custom and right service that he owes for the freehold held of her in Elreton. The Prioress says that Adam holds a messuage and a carucate of land by doing homage and relief, when it occurs, and rendering yearly 9*d.* for fine of county and wapentake and 4*d.* for ward of Richmond castle and doing suit at her court at Elreton every three weeks; likewise by going with her wheresoever she may go and going on her messages whensoever she may wish, at her charge, or finding for her a horse whenever she may desire to journey, should she not wish that he accompany her in person; and also providing for the Prioress and her whole Convent one entertainment yearly at the house of the said Adam: and whereas one Petronel, her predecessor, was seised of the said services at the hand of John father of the said Adam, his heir, as of fee in right of her church, in time of the now King, taking thence issues etc., the said Adam wrongfully refuses to do suit at the court of the Prioress every three weeks or to go with her wheresoever she should go or to go on her messages wheresoever she would, at her cost, or to find a horse with her when she would travel, should she not wish him to accompany her in person or to find for her the said entertainment yearly: and that such is her right she offers etc. And Adam comes and denies force and wrong. He admits that he holds of the Prioress by the service of doing homage and relief when it occurs; and by rendering yearly 9*d.* for fine of county and wapentake and 4*d.* for ward of the said castle; and by doing suit at the said court every three weeks; but as to the rest of the services he denies her right and the seisin of Petronel her predecessor: and he puts himself on a Grand Assize of the lord King, asking that recognition be made whether he has the greater right of holding the said tenement of the Prioress by the said services, as admitted, for all service; or by the same services and further by providing the said feast once a year at his house and going with the Prioress wheresoever she went etc. as demanded by her. Geoffrey Agellyun, Richard of Taunkerle, Robert of Velly and Simon Whytyk, 4 knights etc. have come and chosen these:—John the Breton, William of Holteby, Robert of Laccel, Roger of Ingoldeby, William of Preston, Richard of Wikesaund, John son of Michael, Nicholas of Stapelton, William of Laceles, John of Egleclif, Ralph of Normanvill, William of Aldefeud, Alan the Francheys, Henry son of Conan, Richard of Tangerley, Robert of Veily, Geoffrey Agillun and Simon of Wittik. Day given on the Morrow of Holy Cross (4 May); and then let 12 come. Later they concord, the Prioress giving $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave: and let them have a cyrograph. (Assize Roll 1050, m. 28.)

demanded by her and all damages claimed for the withholding of the said customs etc. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 58.*]

MDCCLXXIII.—Between Theobald the Butiler, by Walter of Folifet his attorney, claimant; and the Prior of Albeberi, tenant: as to a carucate of land in Edelington.¹

The right of Theobald. Theobald grants to the Prior 3 bovates of the said land, once held by Hugh Wood (*de Bosco*) and Nicholas son of Walter: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of Theobald and his heirs; in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prior receives Theobald and his heirs into all etc.; and further grants, for himself, his successors and church, that they shall celebrate divine service every year on the day of the anniversary of Maud daughter of Robert the Vavesur, for the soul of the said Maud for ever. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 63.*]

MDCCLXXIV.—Between Robert son of William of Pontefract, plaintiff; and John son of Richard of Wylesthorp, impedient: as to the Manor of Wylesthorp.

The right of Robert; to wit, whatsoever Robert son of Richard of Wylesthorp brother of John, his heir, held in that vill: to hold to Robert son of William and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. Robert gives 100 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 96.*]

¹ At York, 22 April 1268, Theobald the Butiller puts himself against the Prior of Gromund on a plea as to a carucate of land in Edelington as his right. The prior comes not and elsewhere has made default; so that the Sheriff was ordered to take the land into the King's hand etc. and to summon him to be before the Justices here. And the Sheriff reports the day of taking and that he summoned etc. Whereupon comes the Prior of Alberbery and says that Theobald can recover nothing through default of the Prior of Gromund, who holds none of the land nor did he on the day the writ was issued; for he holds the said land and is ready to answer for it. Theobald says that one Maud his ancestor was seised in demesne etc. in time of King John etc.; and from Maud the right descended to one Theobald as her son and heir; and from Theobald to one Theobald as his son and heir; and from that Theobald to Theobald, now claimant, as his son and heir; and that such be the case he offers etc. The Prior comes and denies the claim; he admits the seisin of Maud and puts himself on a Grand Assize, asking whether he has the greater right as of the enfeofment of Maud, ancestor of Theobald her heir, who gave that land to God and the church of Blessed Mary of the New Place (*Novo Loco*) of Abrebery in frankalmoign, or Theobald, holding in demesne. And Robert of Bulford, William of Barton, John of Melsa and John son of Thomas, 4 knights etc. have come and chosen these:—John of Bosevill, Roger son of Thomas, Nicholas of Boby, Robert of Veyley, William of Rye, John of Hoderode, John of Seyvill, Hugh of Swinehuton, Richard of Thornhull, Patrick of Westwik, John of Horeber, Ralph of Wortel, John of Hedon, Thomas of Goneby, Robert the Cunestable, William of Bossal, John son of Thomas, Robert of Boleford, William of Barton and John of Meus. Day given on Monday on the Morrow of Trinity (4 June) and then let 12 come. The Prior puts in his place Roger of Eyton or Thomas of Huderton. Later on that day come the 4 knights and a day is given them on the Quinzain of S. John Baptist. Later they concord, the Prior of Alberbery giving 1 mark for leave to concord: and let them have a cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1050, m. 14.)

MDCCLXXV.—Between Robert son of Robert of Langetoft, claimant; and Helewise who was wife of Henry of Langetoft, tenant: as to a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Langetoft.¹

The right of Robert; to wit, whatsoever Henry son of Stephen of Langetoft, uncle of Robert his heir, held in that vill. Robert gives 8 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 101.*]

MDCCLXXVI.—Between Gregory of Todewyk and Alice his wife, claimants; and John of Horbery, tenant: as to 3 acres of land in Todewyke.

Quitclaim by Gregory and Alice, for themselves and her heirs, to John and his heirs. John gives 40s. sterling. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 102.*]

MDCCLXXVII.—Between Richard of Kyrkeby, chaplain, plaintiff; and Robert of Wyntringham and Sunnive his wife, impedients: as to 2 bovates of land and land $4\frac{1}{2}$ perches long by $2\frac{1}{2}$ perches wide in Kyrkeby Crandale.

The right of Richard, as of the gift of Robert and Sunnive: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Sunnive; rendering yearly a clove of gillyflower, at Christmas, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Richard gives 40s. sterling. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 109.*]

MDCCLXXVIII.—Between William the Floutere and Elen his wife, claimants; and William Derewenne, tenant: as to a messuage and a bovat of land in Skelton.

The right of Elen. William and Elen grant the holding to William Derewenne: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Elen; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves, at the feast of S. Giles, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. William Derewenne gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 110.*]

MDCCLXXIX.—Between Richard son of Nicholas of Briddeshale, plaintiff; and Alice who was wife of Nicholas the Paumer, impedient: as to a messuage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Briddeshale.

The right of Richard, as of the gift of Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of her and her heirs; paying yearly 3*d.*, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, for all service. Warranty. Richard gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 111.*]

MDCCLXXX.—Between Henry son of Robert of Normanby, claimant; and Robert of Levigthorp, tenant: as to a messuage and 12 bovates of land in Normanby.

The right of Robert. Robert gives 30 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 112.*]

¹ At York, 22 July 1268, an assize came to determine whether Henry son of Stephen of Langetoft, uncle of Robert son of Robert, was seised in demesne as of fee etc. of a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Langetoft on the day etc.; which Helewise who was wife of Henry of Langetoft holds. She comes and they concord, Helewise giving $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave; surety, Thomas of Langetoft: cyrograph etc. Helewise puts Henry of Wih-ton in her place for taking the cyrograph. (Assize Roll 1050, *m.* 88.)

MDCCLXXXI.—Between Henry Luvel and Cecily his wife, claimants; and Amice daughter of William of Merkyngfeuld, tenant: as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovat (save half an acre) of land in Neweton.

The right of Cecily. Henry and Cecily grant the land to Amice: to hold to her and her heirs, of them and the heirs of Cecily; rendering yearly a clove of gillyflower, at Christmas, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Amice gives 40s. sterling. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 113.*]

MDCCLXXXII.—Between Hugh son of Robert of Hamerton, claimant; and Philip of Meleford, tenant: as to 2 tofts and 2 bovates of land in Northmilford.

Quitclaim by Robert [*sic*] to Philip and his heirs. Philip gives Robert [*sic*] 4 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 114.*]

MDCCLXXXIII.—Between Gilbert son of Richard of Arnhall, plaintiff; and Alice of Arnhall, by William of Arnhall her attorney, deforciant: as to 2 tofts and 4 score acres of land in Bilburg.

The right of Gilbert, as of the gift of Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of Alice during her life; paying yearly 2 marks of silver, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. After the death of Alice, Gilbert and his heirs shall be quit of such payment; and shall hold of the heirs of Alice; paying yearly *1d.*, at Whitsuntide, for all service. Warranty. Gilbert gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 115.*]

29 July 1268 At York, 5 weeks from Nativity S. John Baptist, 52 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCCLXXXIV.—Between Robert of Eggesclyve, plaintiff; and John of Eggesclive and Alice his wife, impedients: as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land in Berden; 2 tofts and 7 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Crakhal; and 9 acres of land in Brumton Patrik.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of Alice; being all that she formerly held in those villis: to hold to Robert and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. Robert undertakes to pay yearly to John and Alice, during the life of Alice, 7 marks of silver, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide; with power to distrain etc. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 34.*]

MDCCLXXXV.—Between Agnes daughter of Laurence of Flainburgh, plaintiff; and Robert of Menthorp and Eve his wife, deforciant: as to a rent of 18s. in Dik.¹

The right of Agnes, as of the gift of Robert and Eve: to hold to her and her heirs, of them and the heirs of Eve; rendering yearly a clove of gillyflower, at Christmas, and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Agnes gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 37.*]

¹ At York, 13 May 1268, Agnes daughter of Laurence of Flengburg gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Robert of Menthorp and Elva his wife in a plea of warranty of charter; surety, the said Robert: cyrograph etc. Agnes puts in her place Henry of Torny. (Assize Roll 1050, m. 30.)

MDCCLXXXVI.—Between Patrick of Westwyche, plaintiff; and Richard Cosim, Eve his wife, Hugh of Flaxton, Maud his wife and Sybil sister of Eve and Maud, deforciant: as to service demanded by Robert of Neville for freehold—10 bovates of land—held of them by Patrick in Flaxton, of which they, as mesnes, should acquit him; to wit, the homage and service of a tenth part of a Knight's fee.

The 10 bovates are the right of Patrick: to hold to him and his heirs, of Robert of Neville and his heirs; doing all services due. Patrick gives 30s. sterling. Robert of Nevill is present and admits that he has received the homage of Patrick for the said holding, which he formerly held of Richard, Eve and the others. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 38.*]

MDCCLXXXVII.—Between William son of John of Appelby, claimant; and Robert of Askeby, whom John of Carlisle (*Karliol*) has called to warrant, warranting: as to a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Schelton.¹

Quitclaim by William to Robert and his heirs. Robert gives 40s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 39.*]

MDCCLXXXVIII.—Between William son of Geoffrey of Hugate, plaintiff; and William of Wetewang and Alice his wife, deforciant: as to 7 acres of land in Hugate.

Quitclaim by William and Alice, for themselves and her heirs, to William son of Geoffrey and his heirs. William son of Geoffrey gives 20s. sterling. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 40.*]

MDCCLXXXIX.—Between James Batayle, plaintiff; and Stephen of Kretlinge and Elizabeth his wife, deforciant: as to 2 tofts and 4 acres of land in Lund; and a bovat of land in Bricheton.

The right of James, quit of Stephen and Elizabeth and her heirs. James gives 30 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 42.*]

MDCCXC.—Between Geoffrey, Prior of Briddelington, plaintiff; and Stephen of Meynil, deforciant: as to a moiety of a Knight's fee in Briddelington.

The right of the Prior and his church of Briddelington, as of the gift of Stephen: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of Stephen and his heirs; in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prior receives Stephen and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 265, File 51, No. 54.*]

¹ At York, 15 July 1268, William son of John of Appelby claims against John of Karl: a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Skelton as his right; into which John has entry only through Robert of Askeby, who wrongfully disseised thereof John son of John of Appelby, brother of William his heir. John comes and calls to warrant Robert of Askeby: to have him here on Tuesday after the feast of S. Mary Magdalen (24 July). Later, on that day, comes Robert and warrants to John: and they concord, William giving $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave; surety the said Robert: cyrograph etc. (Assize Roll 1050, m. 90.)

MDCCXCI.—Between John of Hesell, plaintiff; and Alan of Thornton and Beatrix his wife, impediens: as to 2 bovates of land in Heselle.¹

The right of John, as of the gift of Alan and Beatrix: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Beatrix; paying yearly $\frac{1}{4}$ *lb.* of pepper, at Martinmas, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. John gives 30 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 100.*]

MDCCXCII.—Between Symon, Abbot of Kirkestall, plaintiff; and Geoffrey of Nevile and Margaret his wife, deforcians: as to 46s. 2*d.*, arrears of a yearly rent of 43s. 8*d.*

Geoffrey and Margaret undertake that they and her heirs shall in future pay yearly to the Abbot, his successors and church of Kirkestalle, 43s. 8*d.*, at Farneleye by the hands of their Serjeant, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. The Abbot grants to them a piece of land in Brameleye, on the north side of their park of Farneley, six score and sixteen perches in length and extending in width from Farneleye bridge to Suainrodesyagh and from Suainrodesyagh to Hoksik, which piece they may enclose within their park: to hold to them and the heirs of Margaret, of the Abbot, his successors and church; rendering yearly a clove of gillyflower at Christmas, for all service due. Warranty. The Abbot remits all arrears and damages to date of concord. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 105.*]

MDCCXCIII.—Between Eustace of Pert, plaintiff; and John of Hagwortheham: that John allow his villans of Wrelleton to do suit at Eustace's mill at Middleton.

And between the same, plaintiff; and Alan of Bulmer and Bernard of Bergh: as to the same.

And between the same, plaintiff; and Eudo of Aslakby: that he do suit at the said mill.

And between the same, plaintiff; and Elen who was wife of John of Thornton: that she allow her villans of that vill to do suit at the said mill.

John, Alan, Bernard, Eudo and Elen, undertake that in future they and likewise all the villans of John, Alan, Bernard and Elen, of Wreleton and all future holders of the tenements held by them at date of this concord shall do suit at the mill of Eustace and his heirs at Middleton; and that they shall give for multure the thirteenth measure for toll (*ad tolnetum*). John, Alan, Bernard and Elen, also grant that all their cottagers shall do suit at the said mill, giving as their multure the sixteenth measure for toll. They also give 10 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 121.*]

¹ At York, 15 July 1268, Alan of Torinton and Beatrix his wife give 1 mark for leave to concord with John of Hesell in a plea of warranty of charter: cyrograph. Beatrix puts in her place Alan her husband. (Assize Roll 1050, m. 88.)

22 Sept. 1268 At York, on the Morrow of S. Matthew the Apostle, 52 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCCXCIV.—Between Master Thomas of Grimeston, plaintiff; and Walter Polle and Maud his wife, deforciant: as to 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in Uthorn.¹

The right of Thomas, as of the gift of Walter and Maud: to hold to Thomas and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee; by the services due. Thomas gives 25 marks of silver. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 35.*]

MDCCXCV.—Between Roger of Norff: of Scardeburg, plaintiff; and William Cruer and Elen his wife, deforciant: as to 4 bovates and 1 acre of land in Calthorn.

The right of Roger, as of the gift of William and Elen: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Elen; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Whitsuntide, for all services etc. Warranty. Roger gives 40 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed*] Eustace of Pert puts in his claim. [*Case 265, File 50, No. 36.*]

MDCCXCVI.—Between John of Clerevaus, plaintiff; and David of Folifayt and Margery his wife, deforciant: as to 19 acres of land in Catherton.

The right of John, as of the gift of David and Margery: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Margery; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Nativity S. John Baptist, for all service etc. Warranty. John gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 94.*]

MDCCXCVII.—Between Peter of Chester, plaintiff; and Thomas of Creystok and Agnes his wife, deforciant: as to 4 bovates (save 4 acres) of land in Briddestwysel.

The right of Agnes. Thomas and Agnes grant the land to Peter: to hold for his life, of them and the heirs of Agnes; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Whitsuntide, for all service etc. Warranty. On the death of Peter, the land shall revert, quit of his heirs, to Thomas and Agnes and her heirs. Peter gives 20 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 118.*]

MDCCXCVIII.—Between John of Clerevaus (*de Clarisvallibus*), plaintiff; and Robert of Neweton and Elen his wife, deforciant: as to a toft and a bovat of land in Croft.

The right of John, as of the gift of Robert and Elen: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Elen; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Nativity S. John Baptist, for all service etc. Warranty. John grants to Robert and Elen the toft, formerly held by Beatrix who was wife of Alexander Gowin, and 3 acres of land in that vill;

¹ At York, 22 September 1268, Master Thomas of Grimeston gives 1 mark for leave to concord with Walter Polle and Maud his wife in a plea of covenant; surety, the said Walter: cyrograph etc. Walter and Maud put in their place Martin of Grimeston, for taking the cyrograph. (Assize Roll 1050, m. 92.)

to wit, an acre lying in the field towards Joleby on Askehou, once held by Hugh Skyrloc; an acre in the field towards Anlatheby, called Staynoulandes; and an acre lying near Gilesik, that Gilbert Rasch formerly held: to hold to Robert and Elen and her heirs, of John and his heirs; paying yearly *1d.*, at Whitsuntide, for all service etc. Warranty. [*Case 266, File 52, No. 123.*]

7 April 1269 At Derebi, on the Quinzaine of Easter, 53 Henry III, before Gilbert of Preston, Walter of Heliun, John of Oketon, Justices in Eyre.

MDCCXCIX.—Between Ralph of Hedon and Maysand his wife, plaintiffs; and Master Warner of Pontefract, by William of Fetherston his attorney, deforciant: as to $22\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and a rent of 47s. in Pontefract, and $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates 8 acres of land and a rent of 24s. 4*d.* in Preston Jakelin.

The right of Ralph and Maysand, as of the gift of Master Warner. Ralph and Maysand grant the holdings to Master Warner: to hold for his life, of Ralph and Maysand; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves or *1d.*, at Christmas, for all service etc. Warranty. On the death of Master Warner, the holdings shall revert to Ralph and Maysand: to hold for their lives. Remainder to Warner son of Ralph and his heirs, quit of other heirs of Ralph and Maysand: to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 12.*]

3 May 1269 At Westminster, on the Morrow of Ascension, 53 Henry III, before Martin of Litlebiri, Master Roger of Seyton, John of Cobbehame, Justices.

MDCCC.—Between Henry son of Reginald Alemann, by John of London his attorney, plaintiff; and Roger Sothsaker and Hawise his wife, impediens: as to a carucate of land in Sothsaker.

The right of Henry, quit of Roger and Hawise and her heirs. Henry gives 60 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 1.*]

26 May 1269 At York, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, 53 Henry III, before Peter of Brus [Bruis], Gilbert of Preston, Walter of Helyun, John of Oketon, Justices in Eyre.¹

MDCCCI.—Between William of Donecaster, plaintiff; and Robert of the Yle and Lece (*Lecia*) his wife, impediens: as to a messuage in Donecaster.

¹ After an absence of eight months, Preston, Helyun and Oketon, who had been on Eyre in the midlands, returned to York, 26th May 1269, and were rejoined by Peter of Bruce. On 25 June they proceeded to Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Surtees Society*, Vol. 88, pp. 134–222), going back to York, July 26, to complete the work of the Assize. The proceedings of the Eyre at York in 1269 are not entered on Assize Roll 1050. There are several Yorkshire cases on the Northumberland Roll.

The right of William, as of the gift of Robert and Lece: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Lece; rendering yearly a rose, at Nativity S. John Baptist, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. William gives 20s. sterling. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 19.*]

MDCCCII.—Between Thomas of the Elm (*del Elm*), Alice his wife, John of Etton and Maud his wife, claimants; and Geoffrey, Prior of Briddelington, tenant: as to 4 bovates (save 8 acres) of land in Crohum and Collum.

The right of the Prior and his church of Briddelington. Quitclaim by Thomas, Alice, John and Maud, for themselves and the heirs of Alice and Maud. The Prior gives 4 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 22.*]

MDCCCIII.—Between William son of Richard of Stiveton, plaintiff; and Richard of Stiveton, impedient: as to 13 tofts and 10 bovates 5 acres 3 roods of land in Stiveton.

The right of William, as of the gift of Richard; being all that was once held by Thomas Carpenter, Thomas Kyrkeman, Adam Mutun, Thomas the Marchaunt, William of Colton, Bartholomew son of Pamma, Henry Bonde, William of Harewode, William of Waddeslay, Henry Pirny, Agnes of Acaster and Nicholas son of Ralph, in that vill: to hold to William and the heirs of his body begotten, of Richard during his life; paying yearly 5 marks of silver, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. After the death of Richard, William shall be quit of such payment and shall hold of the heirs of Richard for ever; rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs, at Assumption B.M., for all service etc. William and his heirs may have husbote and haybote, for building, burning and fencing, in Richard's wood of Colton, by view of the foresters of Richard and his heirs; and free multure at Richard's mill for corn of all kinds that they wish to grind there so that they may grind their corn without toll, next after that which is on the hopper (*tremultam*). Warranty. Should William die without such heir of his body, the whole shall revert, quit of other heirs of William, to Richard and his heirs. William gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 29.*]

MDCCCIV.—Between Thomas son of Richard of Stiveton, plaintiff; and Richard of Stiveton, impedient: as to 14 tofts and 10 bovates 8 acres $\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land in Stiveton.

The right of Thomas, as of the gift of Richard; being all that once was held by William son of Mariot, Henry of the Marsh (*de Marisco*), Richard Nothehod, Gilbert Mutun, Eduse of Colton, William of Thorp, Henry the Gardiner, John the Lung, Alice daughter of Gilbert, Alota of Hornington, Bertha the widow, Henry son of William, Richard Miller and Ralph Duhcty, in that vill: to hold to Thomas and the heirs of his body begotten, of Richard during his life; paying yearly 5 marks of silver, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. After the death of Richard, Thomas shall be quit of such payment and shall hold of the heirs of Richard

for ever; rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs, at Assumption B.M., for all service etc. Thomas and his heirs may have husbote and haybote, for building, burning and fencing, in Richard's wood of Colton, by view etc.; and free multure at Richard's mill for corn of all kinds etc. Warranty. Should Thomas die without such heir of his body, the whole shall revert, quit of other heirs of Thomas, to Richard and his heirs. Thomas gives a sor falcon. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 30.*]

MDCCCV.—Between David of Folifayt, plaintiff; and John of Eggesclive and Alice his wife, impedients: as to a messuage and a moiety of the Manor of Folifayt.

The right of David, as of the gift of John and Alice: to hold to David and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. David undertakes that he and his heirs shall in future, during the life of Alice, pay yearly to John and Alice 10*li.* sterling, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide; with power to distrain etc. On the death of Alice, David and his heirs shall be quit of such payment. Further David gives 23*li.* sterling.

[*Endorsed*] And Johan of Folifait puts in her claim. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 42.*]

2 June 1269 At York, on the Quinzaine of Holy Trinity, 53 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCCCVI.—Between Peter of Schelford, Margery his wife and Beatrix her sister, claimants; and Robert of Reygate, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Flixton.¹

The right of Robert. Quitclaim by Peter, Margery and Beatrix, for themselves and the heirs of Margery and Beatrix. Robert gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 18.*]

MDCCCVII.—Between Richard of Bernevil, plaintiff; and Ingeram of Rysom and Sybil his wife, deforciant: as to a toft and half a carucate of land in Lesnyng.

The right of Richard, as of the gift of Ingeram and Sybil: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Sybil; rendering yearly a clove of gillyflower, at Christmas, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Richard gives 16 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 24.*]

MDCCCVIII.—Between Richard of Kant, plaintiff; and William of Catherton: as to acquittal of service demanded by the Abbot of Wyteby and Lucy of Kyme for freehold—a messuage and a

¹ At York, 10 June 1268, an Assize came to determine whether Roger of Horbrigg, father of Margery wife of Peter of Schelford and of Beatrix her sister, was seised etc. of 2 bovates of land in Flyxton on the day etc.; which land Robert of Reygate holds. He comes and calls to warrant John of Reygate, who is present and warrants to him; and calls to warrant Henry of Cokefeud. Let him have him on the Octave of S. Michael, at Newcastle-on-Tyne in com. Northumberland, by aid of the court; and to be summoned in com. Suffolk. Margery and Beatrix put Peter husband of Margery in their place. (Assize Roll 1050, m. 46.)

carucate of land—held by Richard of William in Touleston; the Abbot having demanded a yearly rent of 30s. and Lucy of Kyme, suit at her court at Neweton every 3 weeks—of which William, as mesne should acquit Richard.

The holding is the right of Richard: to hold to him and his heirs, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Christmas, and doing forinsec service only. Warranty. William gives 60s. sterling. Richard remits all damages claimed by reason of William not having acquitted him of the said service, to date of concord.

[*Endorsed*] And John of Reigate puts in his claim: and the Abbot of Whiteby puts in his claim. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 26.*]

MDCCCIX.—Between Halnath of Halnatheby, plaintiff; and Alan of York and Agnes his wife, impedients: as to an acre of meadow in Mikeldelt in the ground and territory of Aldeburgh.

The right of Halnath, as of the gift of Alan and Agnes: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Agnes; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Nativity S. John Baptist, for all service. Warranty. Halnath gives 40s. sterling. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 27.*]

MDCCCX.—Between Roger son of Gernegan of Croft, claimant; and John of Clerevaus (*de Claris Vallibus*), tenant: as to a toft and an acre of land in Croft.

The right of Roger. Roger grants the holding to John: to hold to him and his heirs, of Roger and his heirs; rendering yearly a rose, at Nativity S. John Baptist, for all services etc. Warranty. John grants to Roger a toft and 2 acres of land in that vill; to wit, the toft which lies between that of Robert Smith and that of Cristian daughter of William; and the 2 acres once held by Walter of Rydale: to hold to Roger and his heirs, of John and his heirs; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Whitsuntide, for all service etc. Warranty. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 32.*]

MDCCCXI.—Between Robert of Musters, plaintiff; and William son of Thomas of Syndreby, deforciant: as to 6 bovates of land in Kyrtlington and a messuage and 19 bovates of land in Syndirby.

The right of Robert. Robert gives 40s. sterling. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 33.*]

MDCCCXII.—Between Henry of Hesel and Lucy his wife, claimants; and William son of William of Sutton, tenant: as to a fourth part of 2 tofts and of 3 bovates of land in Midilton.

The right of William. Quitclaim by Henry and Lucy for themselves and the heirs of Lucy. William gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 36.*]

MDCCCXIII.—Between Henry, Prior of Park, plaintiff; and William of Marsh (*de Marisco*), deforciant: as to 6 tofts and a moiety of a carucate of land in Hoton.

The right of the Prior and his church of Park, as of the gift of William: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of William and his heirs; in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prior receives William into all etc. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 37.*]

MDCCCXIV.—Between Henry, Prior of Park, plaintiff; and William of Marsh and Laderan his wife, deforciant: as to 6 tofts and 5 bovates of land in Merston.

The right of the Prior and his church of Park: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of William and Laderan and her heirs; in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prior undertakes that, after the death of either William or Laderan, he and his successors shall find a chaplain at their cost to celebrate divine service in the church aforesaid for the souls of William and Laderan and for the souls of their heirs and ancestors for ever. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 38.*]

MDCCCXV.—Between Robert the Butiler the younger and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs; and Robert the Butiler the elder and Constance his wife, deforciant: as to 12 bovates of land in Spaldington.

The right of Robert the younger and Agnes, as of the gift of Robert the elder and Constance. Robert and Agnes grant the land to Robert and Constance: to hold for their lives, of Robert and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies; paying yearly 1*l.*, at Whitsuntide, for all services etc. Warranty. On the death of Robert the elder and Constance, the land shall revert to Robert the younger and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies. Should Robert the younger and Agnes die without such heirs in the lifetime of Robert the elder and Constance, the land shall revert to the right heirs of Constance, quit of all other heirs of Agnes. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 43.*]

9 June 1269 At York, three weeks from Holy Trinity, 53 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCCCXVI.—Between Roger, Abbot of Westderham, by Brother Walter of Billingford his attorney, plaintiff; and Hugh, Abbot of Salley: as to common of pasture in the forest of Gyseburne, belonging to plaintiff's freehold in Raheved.

The Abbot of Salley undertakes that in future the Abbot of Westderham, his successors and church, may have common of pasture for their cattle and their pigs quit of pannage in the forest of Gyseburne; saving to the Abbot of Salley, his successors and church, the enclosures that they hold in the forest at date of concord, wherein the Abbot of Westderham shall have no common. Should the Westderham cattle enter the said enclosures without ward set they shall not be taken nor imparked but be driven back undetained. The Abbot of Salley shall not make new closes nor enlarge those existing without the assent of the Abbot of Westderham. The Abbot of Westderham shall have in that forest husbote and haybote, for building, burning and fencing, to keep up of his Manor of Raheved, by view of the foresters of the Abbot of Salley: but, if the said foresters cannot be found or if they willingly or maliciously absent themselves, the Abbot of Westderham or his bailiff may take their estovers that they require

for that occasion without such view and without gainsay or let of the Abbot of Salley and his successors. Quitclaim as to damages. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 20.*]

MDCCCXVII.—Between John of Polington, plaintiff; and John of Horbyry, impedient: as to 4 bovates of land and a rent of 6 marks 3s. in Schytlington.

The right of John of Polington, as of the gift of John of Horbyry. John of Polington grants the said holding to John of Horbyry and Margaret his wife: to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, of him and his heirs; rendering yearly a pound of cymin, at Christmas, for all service etc. Warranty. Should John of Horbyry and Margaret die without such heirs, the holding shall revert to John of Polington and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that vill, by the services due. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 31.*]

MDCCCXVIII.—Between Hugh Fraser, plaintiff; and Ralph of Reresby and Margery his wife, impedients: as to a messuage and 20 acres of land in Brinnesforth.

The right of Hugh, as of the gift of Ralph and Margery; being all that they before held in that vill: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Margery; paying yearly 13s. 4d., at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. Hugh gives 7 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 34.*]

MDCCCXIX.—Between John of Snape, plaintiff; and Ranulph of Neusum, impedient: as to a messuage and 2 bovates 3 acres of land in Neusum.

The right of John, as of the gift of Ranulph: to hold to John and his heirs, of Ranulph and his heirs; paying yearly 10s., at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. John gives 6 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 35.*]

16 June 1269 At York, a month from Holy Trinity, 53 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCCCXX.—Between Brother Imbert, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by Adam of the Mill his attorney, plaintiff; and Adam of Rythere and Julian his wife, impedients: as to 4 tofts, 4 bovates 8 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow, in Osmundesthorp.

The right of the Master, as of the gift of Adam and Julian: to hold to the Master, his successors and the Brethren of the Order, of Adam and Julian and her heirs; in frankalmoign quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Master gives 12 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 15.*]

MDCCCXXI.—Between Roger son of Robert of Gippesmere, claimant; and William Darel, whom William of Maundevile has called to warrant, warranting: to as 20 acres of land in Cezsay.

And between the same, claimant; and the same William Darel, tenant: as to a messuage and 20 acres of land there.

The right of Roger. Roger grants all the said holdings to William Darel: to hold to him and his heirs, of Roger and his heirs; paying yearly 20s., at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, for all service. Warranty. William Darel gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 16.*]

MDCCCXXII.—Between Warin the Calfhirde, plaintiff; and Arnald of Cawode and Isabel his wife, impedients: as to a third part of a messuage and of 30 acres of land in Stelingflet.

The right of Warin, as of the gift of Arnald and Isabel: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Isabel; paying yearly a halfpenny, at Christmas, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Warin gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 21.*]

MDCCCXXIII.—Between Ralph son of William of Thorp and Alice his wife, plaintiffs; and William of Thorp and Agnes his wife impedients: as to a carucate of land in Manefelde.

The right of Ralph and Alice, as of the gift of William and Agnes: to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, of William and Agnes and her heirs; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Christmas, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Should Ralph and Alice die without heir of their bodies, the land shall revert to William and Agnes and her heirs. Ralph and Alice give a sor falcon. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 23.*]

MDCCCXXIV.—Between William Brun and Alice his wife, claimants; and Wydo of Lund, whom the Abbot of Seleby has called to warrant, warranting: as to a messuage, 30 acres of land, 30 acres of wood and 2 acres of meadow in Gayteford and Lund.

The right of Alice. William and Alice grant to Wydo the moiety of the messuage that lies to the sun and the moiety of the land, wood and meadow, that lies to the shade: to hold to Wydo and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; paying yearly 3s. 8*d.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas for all service etc. Warranty. Quitclaim by Wydo as to the residue. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 25.*]

MDCCCXXV.—Between John of Carleton, plaintiff; and Roger of Eskeryke and Emma his wife, deforciant: as to a rent of a mark in Bonnewik.

The right of John—to wit, the homage and whole service of Peter of Ros and his heirs for the tenement held by Peter of Roger and Emma (4 bovates of land in that vill) as of the gift of Roger and Emma: John gives 100s. sterling. Peter is present and does homage in court to John for the said tenement, formerly held by him of Roger and Emma.

[*Endorsed*] And William of Morby puts in his claim. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 8.*]

MDCCCXXVI.—Between Maurice of Scorreby and Mariot his wife, plaintiffs; and Ranulph of Osebaldwyk and Agnes his wife, deforciant: as to a messuage in York.

The right of Maurice and Mariot, as of the gift of Ranulph and Agnes: to hold to Maurice and Mariot and the heirs of Maurice, of Ranulph and Agnes and her heirs; paying yearly 6s., at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, for all service. Maurice and Mariot give a mark of silver. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 39.*]

MDCCCXXVII.—Between Richard of Ware, plaintiff; and Adam of Blithe and Eve his wife, deforciant: as to a messuage in York.

The right of Richard, as of the gift of Adam and Eve: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Eve; paying yearly 2*d.*, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Richard gives 7 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 40.*]

MDCCCXXVIII.—Between Geoffrey of Aukelaunde, claimant; and John of Anlaweby, whom William son of Richard of Thorp and Margery his wife have called to warrant, warranting: as to 24 acres of land in Newelaund in Houedeneschyre.

The right of John; being all that Walter of Aukelaund formerly held in that vill. John gives 15 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 41.*]

1 July 1269 At Westminster, on the Octave of Nativity S. John Baptist, 53 Henry III, before Martin of Littlebiri, Master Roger of Seyton, John of Cobbehams, Justices.

MDCCCXXIX.—Between Reginald son of Peter, plaintiff; and William the Dean and the Chapter of S. Peter of York and William, Prior of S. Oswald, by Master Robert of Scardebur, Archdeacon of the Estriding, attorney for the Dean and Chapter and Brother Richard of Warter, his Canon, attorney for the Prior, impediants: as to the Advowson of Wyverthorp church.

The Prior admits that the Advowson is the right of Reginald and quitclaims all his right to him and his heirs. At the instance of the Prior and for love of S. William formerly Archbishop of York, his ancestor, Reginald grants the Advowson to the Dean and Chapter: to hold to them and their successors, of him and his heirs; in frankalmoign quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Dean and Chapter receive Reginald and his heirs into all benefactions and prayers hereafter to be done in the said Chapter for ever. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 2.*]

15 July 1269 At Newcastle-on-Tyne, 3 weeks from S. John Baptist, 53 Henry III, before Peter of Bruis, Gilbert of Preston, Walter of Helyun, John of Oketon, Justices in Eyre.

MDCCCXXX.—Between Julian daughter of William of Grenebergh, by Richard Neyrun her attorney, claimant; and Reginald, Abbot of Fountains, by Brother Adam Luvel his attorney, tenant: as to a carucate (save 7 acres) of land in Grenebergh.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Fountains. The Abbot gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 13.*]

MDCCCXXXI.—Between Alice daughter of Robert of Neweton, plaintiff; and William of Clivelande and Katherine his wife, impediens: as to 2 bovates of land and a moiety of a messuage in Neweton.

The right of Alice, as of the gift of William and Katherine: to hold to her and her heirs, of them and the heirs of Katherine; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Whitsuntide, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Alice gives 10*li.* sterling. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 14.*]

26 July 1269 At York, on the Morrow of S. James, Apostle, 53 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCCCXXXII.—Between Walter the Clerk of Grimeston, plaintiff; and Richard son of Walter and Agnes his wife, impediens: as to a messuage in York and a rent of 10*s.* in Bernaldcuton.

The right of Walter, as of the gift of Richard and Agnes: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Agnes; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Christmas; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Walter gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 3.*]

MDCCCXXXIII.—Between Adam of Toucotes, plaintiff; and Roger Haldeyn and Maud his wife, deforcians: as to a toft and a half and 2 bovates of land in Toucotes and half a toft and half a bovat of land in Northmanby.

The right of Adam, as of the gift to Roger father of the said Adam, his heir, of Roger and Maud: to hold to Adam and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Maud; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves or 1*d.*, at Christmas, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Adam gives 20*s.* sterling. [*Case 166, File 53, No. 4.*]

MDCCCXXXIV.—Between Simon, Abbot of Kyrkestall, plaintiff; and Henry son of Ralph and Johan his wife, deforcians: as a rent of 3½ marks payable by the Abbot for a moiety of 22 acres of meadow in Folifayt.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Kyrkestall, as of the gift of Alan of Folifayt father of Johan: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Henry and Johan and her heirs, in frankalmoign; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Easter, for all service—whereas before 3½ marks was paid. Warranty. The Abbot gives 40 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed*] And David of Folifayt puts in his claim. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 5.*]

MDCCCXXXV.—Between Roger Grimet and Cecily his wife, plaintiff; and Emma of Lutton, impediēt: as to a messuage, a carucate of land and 8 acres of meadow in Jarum.

The right of Roger and Cecily, as of the gift of Emma—being all that Robert of Munceus formerly held in that vill: to hold to them and the heirs of Cecily, of Emma and her heirs; doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. Roger and Cecily give a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 6.*]

MDCCCXXXVI.—Between Hugh, Master of the Hospital of S. Giles of Beverley, plaintiff; and Reginald Prat of Benetleye and Maud his wife, deforciant: as to 32 acres of wood in Benetleye.

The right of the Master and his Hospital; to wit, 28 acres lying in the wood called Suthwode, on the east side as enclosed by a dyke, and the moiety of that place which is called Northclos lying to the shade, as enclosed by a dyke. Reginald and Maud also grant for themselves and the heirs of Maud, so far as they may, that the Master and his successors and the Brethren of the Hospital may in future enclose the said woods with dyke and hedge and hold them in severalty. Quitclaim by the Master of all rights in the rest of the woods called Northclos, which Reginald and Maud and her heirs may enclose with dyke and hedge and hold in severalty, the Master having no claim to common therein. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 7.*]

MDCCCXXXVII.—Between Simon, Abbot of Kyrkestall, plaintiff; and Eudo of Langhewayt and Alice his wife, deforciant: as to a bovatē of land in Clifford.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Kyrkestall. The Abbot gives 20 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 8.*]

MDCCCXXXVIII.—Between Adam, Abbot of Cokyrsand, claimant; and Thomas, Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard of York, tenant: as to a messuage in York.¹

¹ At York, 15 July 1268, the Abbot of Kokersand claims against the Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard of York and Thomas the Mareschal a messuage in York, as the right of his church of Kokersand; into which the Master has entry only through the lease which Henry once Abbot of Kokersand, predecessor of the said Abbot, made to Mariota of Crakhale for her life. The Master and Thomas come; and say that, whereas the Abbot brings against them his writ that they give up the messuage, Thomas cannot give it up, nor any part of it, for he holds and claims nothing save a term of one year by lease from the Master. This the Abbot cannot deny; so Thomas may go *sine die*, and the Abbot is in mercy for a false claim. The Master says that he wishes to answer for the whole; and he asks a view. So let him have it and come on Wednesday after the feast of S. Margaret (25 July). On that day comes the Abbot, by his attorney, and repeats his claim. The Master, by his attorney, comes and says that at the last hearing when the Abbot elsewhere sued him and Thomas as joint holders of the messuage, Thomas was dismissed from the case and the Abbot was amerced for a false claim; wherefore he now asks judgment if he should answer such a plea, since he alone has occupied the messuage and he alone asked a view and to him alone a view was granted. Asked if he had anything further to say, the Master says that it seems to him that he has answered sufficiently; and he asks judgment of his pleading—but nevertheless, if this suffice not,

Quitclaim by the Abbot to the Master, his successors and the Brethren of the Hospital. The Master undertakes that he, his successors and the said Brethren, will pay yearly to the Abbot, his successors and church, 9s. 6d., at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, at York; with power to distrain etc. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 9.*]

MDCCCXXXIX.—Between Reginald Prat of Benetleye, plaintiff; and John of Driffeud and Margery his wife, deforciant: as to 4 tofts, a bovate of land, 20 acres of wood and a rent of 23d. in Benetleye.

The right of Reginald. Reginald gives 55 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 10.*]

MDCCCXL.—Between Roger Grymet, plaintiff; and Walter son of Alan of Grimeston and Felice his wife, deforciant: as to 2 tofts and 30 acres of land in Grimeston.

The right of Roger—being all that Walter and Felice hold in that vill at date of concord. Roger gives 40 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 11.*]

MDCCCXLI.—Between Alan son of Alan of Grimeston, plaintiff; and Thomas of Ulself and Modesty (*Modestiam*) his wife, impediens: as to a toft in Grimeston.

The right of Alan, as of the gift of Thomas and Modesty: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Modesty; rendering yearly a rose, at Nativity S. John Baptist; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Adam gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 53, No. 17.*]

20 Oct. 1269 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Michael, 53 Henry III, before Martin of Litlebiri, Master Roger of Seyton, John of Cobbeham [Cobeham], Justices.

MDCCCXLII.—Between William Sibri, by Eustace of Drax his attorney, plaintiff; and Stephen Sibri, impediens: as to a messuage in York and a carucate of land in Drax.¹

The right of William—together with the messuage in Drax formerly held by John son of Jolan and all that Stephen once held in those vills and in the parish of Drax—as of the gift of Stephen: to hold to William and the heirs of his body, of Stephen and his heirs; rendering yearly a rose, at Nativity S. John Baptist, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Should William die without heir of his body, the premises shall remain

he will say more. Later they concord, to the effect that the Abbot admits the messuage to be the right of the Master and Brethren of the said Hospital and remits and quit-claims it to them for himself and his successors for ever; to hold to the Master and his successors, of the Abbot and his successors; rendering yearly 9s. 6d., at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, for all service. Let them have a cyrograph. The Abbot puts in his place Theobald of Waceby; and the Master puts Brother Elias of Sandal, for taking the cyrograph. Day given at the next coming of the Justices. (Assize Roll 1050, m. 84.)

¹ This Fine is wrongly placed in File 48, among the Feet of Fines for 43 Henry III.

to Stephen brother of William and the heirs of his body: to hold of Stephen Sibri and his heirs, as aforesaid. Remainder to John brother of Stephen and the heirs of his body. Remainder to Preciosa sister of Stephen Sibri and her heirs: to hold of Stephen Sibri and his heirs, by the said service, for ever. Warranty. William gives a sor sparrowhawk. [Case 265, File 48, No. 27.]

18 Nov. 1269 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Martin, 54 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCCCXLIH.—Between Nicholas Tanner (*Tanator*) of Houeden, by Richard of Midelot his attorney, plaintiff; and William of Thorp and Alice his wife, by Richard of Thorp his attorney, impediens: as to a mill in Houeden.

The right of Nicholas, as of the gift of William and Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; paying yearly 1*l.*, at Christmas, for all service etc. Warranty. Nicholas gives 10*s.* sterling. [Case 266, File 54, No. 4.]

27 Jan. 1269-70 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Hilary, 54 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCCCXLIV.—Between Mathew of Thelvetam and Agnes his wife, by John of Lyveremere their attorney, claimants; and Richard of Muleton, tenant: as to a third part of a rent of 8 marks in Cloubeck; claimed as dower of Agnes, of the freehold of William of the Laund her former husband.

Quitclaim by Mathew and Agnes to Richard and his heirs. Richard gives 10*li.* sterling. [Case 266, File 54, No. 5.]

4 May 1270 At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter, 54 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCCCXLV.—Between William son of Ralph, by William Bard his attorney, claimant; and Reginald the Moyne, by James son of John his attorney, tenant: as to 3 bovates of land in Great Edeston.

Quitclaim by William to Reginald and his heirs. Reginald gives 9 marks of silver. [Case 266, File 54, No. 3.]

15 June 1270 At Westminster, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, 54 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCCCXLVI.—Between Robert son of William of Redness, plaintiff; and Thomas son of Adam of Redness, deforciant: as to a messuage and 2 parts of 16 bovates of land in Redness.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of Thomas. Robert grants the holding to Thomas: to hold for his life; paying yearly 22*s.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all service. On the death of Thomas, the holding shall revert, quit of his heirs, to Robert and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. [Case 266, File 54, No. 1.]

8 July 1270 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. John Baptist, 54 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCCCXLVII.—Between John of Saint Waleric, plaintiff; and John of Engelfeld and Burge (*Burgia*) his wife, deforciant: as to a moiety of the Manor (save a mill, 2 bovates of land and a rent of 20s., therein) of Elreton-on-Swale.

The right of John of Saint Waleric, as of the gift of John of Engelfeld and Burge: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Burge; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Easter, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. John of Saint Waleric gives 383 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 2.*]

12 Nov. 1270 At Westminster, on the Morrow of S. Martin, 55 Henry III, before Martin of Litlebiri, Master Roger of Seyton, Justices.

MDCCCXLVIII.—Between Alan son of John of Walkyngham, plaintiff; and John of Stavel, deforciant: as to 4 tofts, a third part of a toft, 6 bovates, a third part of a bovat and 2 acres, of land and 4 acres of meadow in Rydemere; and a rent of 40*d.* in Thoresby.

The right of Alan—being all that John before held in those villis. Quitclaim by John to Alan and his heirs of all right in all lands that Alan holds in those villis at date of concord; and in the homage and service of Alice who was wife of John of Hunton and her heirs for her holding in Thoresby. Alan gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 12.*]

14 Dec. 1270 At Leycester, on the Morrow of S. Lucy, Virgin, 55 Henry III, before Gilbert of Preston, Walter of Helyun, John of Oketon, Justices in Eyre.

MDCCCXLIX.—Between Wldric of Brunnesford, clerk, plaintiff; and William son of Nicholas and Sybil his wife, impediens: as to a third part of 2 bovates of land in Brunnesford.

The right of Uldric, as of the gift of William and Sybil—being whatsoever they before held in that vill: to hold to Uldric and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Sybil; paying yearly a halfpenny, at Christmas, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Uldric gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 13.*]

3 Feb. 1270-1 At Westminster, on the Morrow of Purification B.M., 55 Henry III, before Martin of Litlebiri, Master Roger of Seyton, John of Cobeham, Justices.

MDCCCL.—Between Robert of Eggesclive, plaintiff; and Henry son of Ralph and Johan his wife, impediens: as to a messuage, 2½ carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, a rent of 8*d.* and the fourth part of a water mill, in Berden, Esthauekeswell, Westhauekeswell, Estbrumpton and Little Crakhale.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of Henry and Johan: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and their heirs; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Christmas, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Robert gives 20 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed*] And William son of Thomas of Boltorp puts in his claim. And Robert of Lasceles of Langethorn puts in his claim. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 7.*]

15 May 1271 At Westminster, on the Morrow of Ascension, 55 Henry III, before Martin of Litlebir, Stephen Haym, Robert Fulk (*Fulconem*), Justices.

MDCCCLI.—Between William, Prior of Bridelyngton, by his Canon, Peter of Langetoft, his attorney, plaintiff; and William of Boyvill and Johan his wife, impediens: as to the Manor of Little Kelk.

The right of the Prior and his church of Bridelyngton, as of the gift of William and Johan: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Johan; in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prior receives William and Johan and her heirs into all etc.

[*Endorsed*] And Walter of Culy, Cecily his wife, William Tasseraund, Laderan his wife, John the Taylur, Elysabeth his wife and Amice daughter of Hugh of the Chapele, put in their claim. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 6.*]

7 June 1271 At Westminster, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, 55 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCCCLII.—Between Thomas of Ludham, by John of Kyrketon his attorney, plaintiff; and Walter Franceys and Sarra his wife, impediens: as to a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Schelton.

The right of Thomas, as of the gift of Walter and Sarra: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Sarra; paying yearly 40*d.*, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. Thomas gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 8.*]

25 June 1271 At Westminster, on the Morrow of S. John Baptist, 55 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCCCLIII.—Between Richard the Bretun, Maud his wife, Roger of Eskyres and Mabel his wife, claimants; and William Haget, by Nicholas of Queneby his attorney, tenant: as to 4 bovates of land in Queneby.

The right of Maud and Mabel. Richard, Maud, Roger and Mabel, grant the land to William: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Maud and Mabel; rendering to Richard and Maud and her heirs a rose yearly, at Nativity S. John Baptist; and to Roger and Mabel and her heirs a rose yearly, at the same term, for all service etc. Warranty. William gives 30 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 10.*]

6 Oct. 1271 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Michael, 55 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCCCLIV.—Between Johan of York, by Robert Butevyleyn her attorney, plaintiff; and Walter of Grimston and Beatrix his wife, impediens: as to a third part of the Manors of Eysseholt, Karleton and Yeden.

The right of Johan, as of the gift of Walter and Beatrix: to hold to her and her heirs, of them and the heirs of Beatrix; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Christmas, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Johan gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 11.*]

20 Oct. 1271 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Michael, 55 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCCCLV.—Between John of Arnhale, plaintiff; and John, Prior of Wartre [Wartrya], by Gilbert of Wartre his attorney, deforciant: as to 19 marks, arrears of a yearly rent of 38 marks due.

The Prior undertakes that he, his successors and church of Wartria shall in future pay yearly to John for his life, in the Priory of Holy Trinity of York, while John retains the secular habit, 38 marks of silver, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide; with power to distrain on the chattels of the Prior upon his holdings in Yorkshire at date of concord. On the death of John, the Prior, his successors and church, shall be quit of such payment. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 9.*]

18 Nov. 1271 At Lincoln, on the Octave of S. Martin, 56 Henry III, before Ralph, Abbot of Croyland, Gilbert of Preston, William of Weland, Walter of Helyun, John of Oketon, Justices in Eyre.¹

MDCCCLVI.—Between Ralph of Berebrun, plaintiff; and Robert of Scotthorp and Margery his wife, impediens: as to 4 tofts and 8 bovates 11 acres of land in Neweton.

The right of Ralph, as of the gift of Robert and Margery—being all that they before held in that vill: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Margery; rendering yearly a clove of gillyflower, at Easter, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Ralph gives 20 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 21.*]

MDCCCLVII.—Between Master Robert of Smetheton, plaintiff; and William of Cestrunte of Stretton and Elyzabeth his wife, impediens: as to a messuage and 2½ bovates of land in Smetheton.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of William and Elyzabeth: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Elyzabeth; paying yearly 9*s.*, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide; and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. Robert gives 30 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 32.*]

¹ Although the Justices had been in Eyre in Yorkshire before proceeding to Lincoln, no Feet of the Fines made before them at York exist. The work of the Yorkshire Eyre is recorded on Assize Roll 1052.

25 Nov. 1271. At Lincoln, on the Quinzaine of S. Martin, 56 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCCCLVIII.—Between Henry Chacepork and Lucy his wife, plaintiffs; and Symon of Furneaus and Cecily his wife, deforciant: as to 20s. arrears of a yearly rent of 2 marks, which Henry and Lucy used to receive from Symon and Cecily for the Manors of Bertham and Eynderby.

Quitclaim by Henry and Lucy, for themselves and the heirs of Lucy, to Symon and Cecily and the heirs of Cecily. Symon and Cecily give a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 22.*]

14 Jan. 1271-2. At Lincoln, on the Morrow of S. Hilary, 56 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCCCLIX.—Between Benedict of Frisinton and Sybil his wife, claimants; and Andrew of Stavele, by Theobald of Waceby his attorney, tenant: as to a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Witewelle.

The right of Andrew—being all that he holds in that vill at date of concord. Andrew gives 16 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 24.*]

MDCCCLX.—Between Roger, Prior of Watton, plaintiff; and Walter Wacelin and Beatrix his wife, deforciant: as to a messuage, a mill, 5 tofts and 3 bovates of land in Hugate.

The right of the Prior and his church of Blessed Mary of Watton, as of the gift of Walter and Beatrix: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Beatrix; in frank-almoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prior receives Walter and Beatrix into all etc. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 25.*]

MDCCCLXI.—Between Thomas son of Robert of Boulton, plaintiff; and William of Boulton, impediens: as to a messuage and a carucate of land in Boulton.

The right of Thomas, as of the gift of William: to hold to Thomas and his heirs, of William and his heirs; rendering yearly a clove of gillyflower, at Christmas, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Thomas gives 60 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 33.*]

MDCCCLXII.—Between Roger, Prior of Watton, plaintiff; and John the Butiler of Hugate, deforciant: as to a messuage, 2 tofts, 4 bovates of land and a rent of 9s. 2d., in Hugate.

The right of the Prior and his church of Watton, as of the gift of John and by demise from Nicholas of Hugate, who holds by the Law of England of the inheritance of John, to whom the holding should revert on the death of Nicholas: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church; in frankalmoign quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prior undertakes that he and his successors shall in future pay yearly to John during his life 5 marks of silver, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas; and to Nicholas,

during his life, $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks of silver, at the said terms and a robe price 15s., or 15s., at Martinmas. After the death of John, the Prior shall be quit of the said payment of 5 marks and, similarly, of the $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks and robe after the death of Nicholas. Made in the presence of Nicholas, who concurs. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 34.*]

MDCCCLXIII.—Between Robert of Eston, plaintiff; and John of Eston, deforciant: as to the Manor of Eston.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of John. Robert grants the Manor to John—save 77 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow therein, to wit:—10 acres of land lying in a field called Butterhole, between land of the Abbot of Furneys; 13 acres in a field called Langelandes, between land of the same Abbot; 7 acres in a field called Goldidale, between land of the same Abbot; 12 acres in a field called Sulfurstath, between land of the same Abbot; 12 acres in a field called Wadlandes, between land of the same Abbot; 3 acres in a field called Scalestede, between land of the same Abbot; 10 acres in a field called Ternebusk, between lands of the same Abbot; 10 acres in a field called Ternesflat, between lands of the same Abbot; and 3 acres of meadow in a field called Daviker, between the meadow of the same Abbot: to hold to John for his life, of Robert and his heirs; paying yearly 1*d.* at Christmas, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. On the death of John, the Manor shall revert, quit of his heirs, to Robert and his heirs. John gives 30 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 35.*]

20 Jan. 1271-2 At Lincoln, on the Octave of S. Hilary, 56 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCCCLXIV.—Between Roger of Houby and Emma his wife, plaintiffs; and Stephen son of Stephen of Calveton and Emma his wife, impedients: as to a messuage and an acre of land in Calveton.

The right of Roger and Emma, as of the gift of Stephen and Emma: to hold to Roger and Emma and the heirs born of their bodies, of Stephen and Emma and her heirs; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Christmas, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Should Roger and Emma die without such heirs, the holding shall revert, quit of their other heirs, to Stephen and Emma and her heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. Roger and Emma give 5 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 26.*]

20 Jan. 1271-2 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Hilary, 56 Henry III, before Martin of Litlebir, Stephen Haym, Robert Fulk, Justices.

MDCCCLXV.—Between William of Cave, by Hugh Rotur his attorney, plaintiff; and Richard the Botiller, deforciant: as to a bovate of land in Everthorp.

The right of Richard. Richard grants the land to William: to hold to William and his heirs, of Richard and his heirs; paying yearly *1d.*, at Christmas, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 17.*]

2 Feb. 1271-2 At Westminster, on the Feast of Purification B.M., 56 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCCCLXVI.—Between Symon, Abbot of S. Mary of York, by William of Mitton his attorney, plaintiff; and Walter son of Philip of Faucumberg, by John Mauveysin, his attorney, deforciant: as to a mill, 10 score acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and a rent of *13s. 6d.*, in Apelton in Eynesty.

The right of the Abbot and his church of S. Mary of York, as of the gift of Philip of Faucumberg father of Walter, his heir, confirmed by Walter: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Walter and his heirs; in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Abbot receives Walter and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 18.*]

1 March 1271-2 At Lincoln, a month from Purification B.M., 56 Henry III, before Ralph, Abbot of Croyland, Gilbert of Preston, William of We-land, Justices in Eyre.

MDCCCLXVII.—Between John of Merston, plaintiff; and John of Donigton and Margery his wife, impedients: as to a toft and 2 bovates of land in Knapton.

The right of John of Merston, as of the gift of John and Margery: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Margery; rendering yearly a rose, at Nativity S. John Baptist, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. John of Merston gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 30.*]

MDCCCLXVIII.—Between John of Spaunton, clerk, plaintiff; and Geoffrey of Berkhou and Alice his wife, impedients: as to $6\frac{1}{2}$ mercates of land in Fynnere near Fridaythorp.

The right of John, as of the gift of Geoffrey and Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; paying yearly *1d.*, at Easter, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. John gives 20 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed*] John of Fymer puts in his claim. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 31.*]

1 March 1271-2 At Lancaster, a month from Purification B.M., 56 Henry III, before Walter of Helyun, John of Oketon, Peter of Chester, William of Nortburg, Justices in Eyre.

MDCCCLXIX.—Between Bernard of Neville, plaintiff; and Geoffrey of Neville, deforciant: as to the Manor of Redham and 11 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Daneby.

The right of Geoffrey, as of the gift of Bernard. Geoffrey grants the whole to Bernard: to hold for his life, of Geoffrey and his heirs; rendering yearly 3s. or a sor sparrowhawk and a rose, at S. Peter *ad Vincula*, for all service etc. Warranty. On the death of Bernard, the Manor etc. shall revert, quit of his heirs, to Geoffrey and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 37.*]

15 May 1272 At Warwick, 3 weeks from Easter, 56 Henry III, before Ralph, Abbot of Croyland, Gilbert of Preston, William of Weland, Walter of Helyun, John of Oketon, Justices in Eyre.

MDCCCLXX.—Between Roger of Burton, plaintiff; and John of Staveleye and Sybil his wife, impedients: as to 5 messuages and 5 bovates of land in Turkelby under Wynstan.

The right of Roger, as of the gift of John and Sybil: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Sybil; rendering yearly a rose, at Nativity S. John Baptist, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Roger gives 40 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 28.*]

3 June 1272 At Westminster, on the Morrow of Ascension, 56 Henry III, before Martin of Litlebiri, Stephen Haym, Robert Fulk, Justices.

MDCCCLXXI.—Between Master Alan the Breton, plaintiff; and William of Arnhale, deforciant: as to a toft and 45 acres of land at Wivelesthorp and Muncketon.

The right of Alan, as of the gift of William: to hold to Alan and his heirs, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Michaelmas, for all service etc. Warranty. Alan gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 20.*]

3 June 1272 At Warwick, on the Morrow of Ascension, 56 Henry III, before Ralph, Abbot of Croyland, Gilbert of Preston, William of Weland, Walter of Helyun, John of Oketon, Justices in Eyre.

MDCCCLXXII.—Between Adam, Abbot of Bella Landa, by Eudo of Wardecop his attorney, plaintiff; and the Dean and Chapter of S. Peter of York, by William of Batheresby their attorney, deforciant: as to the Manor of Thorp Mauteby near York.

The right of the Dean and Chapter, as of the gift of the Abbot. The Dean and Chapter grant the Manor to the Abbot: to hold to him, his successors and church of Blessed Mary of Bella Landa, of the Dean and Chapter and their successors; paying yearly in the church of S. Peter of York—for the upkeep of 2 chaplains celebrating in that church divine service for the soul of Master Simon of Evesham and for the souls of all faithful departed—10 marks of silver, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all service due to the Dean and Chapter; and doing on their behalf etc.

[*Endorsed*] And the Abbot of Seleby puts in his claim. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 27.*]

5 June 1272 At Warwick, on Sunday after Ascension, 56 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MDCCCLXXIII.—Between William of Rudestayn of Hayton, plaintiff; and Ralph the Schot of Hayton and Elen his wife, impedients: as to a bovaté of land in Hayton.

The right of William, as of the gift of Ralph and Elen: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Elen; paying yearly 12*d.*, at Michaelmas and Easter, for all service etc. Warranty. William gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 29.*]

25 June 1272 At Lincoln, on the Morrow of S. John Baptist, 56 Henry III, before Ralph, Abbot of Croyland, Gilbert of Preston, William of Weland, Justices in Eyre.

MDCCCLXXIV.—Between William of Everle, plaintiff; and Alan of Everle and Alice his wife, impedients: as to 2 messuages and 9 bovates of land in Thornton and Munchenehoton.

The right of William, as of the gift of Alan and Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of Alan and Alice during their lives; paying yearly 6 marks of silver, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all services etc. After the death of both Alan and Alice, William and his heirs shall be quit of such payment and shall hold of the heirs of Alice for ever: rendering yearly a rose, at Nativity S. John Baptist; and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. William gives a sor falcon. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 36.*]

1 July 1272 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. John Baptist, 56 Henry III, before Martin of Litlebiri, Stephen Heym, Robert Fulk, Justices.

MDCCCLXXV.—Between William of Middleton, plaintiff; and John of Bulleford and Agnes his wife, impedients: as to a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Wymbelton, held in villenage of William by Robert son of Thomas the Couper at date of concord.

The right of William, together with the said villan and his household, as of the gift of John and Agnes: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Agnes; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Whitsuntide, for all service. William gives a sor sparrowhawk. Robert is present and admits that he is a villan. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 19.*]

13 Oct. 1272 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Michael, 56 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCCCLXXVI.—Between William of Hamelton, plaintiff; and William the Chalunner of York and Alice his wife, impedients: as to a messuage and 13½ acres of land in Lund.

The right of William of Hamelton, as of the gift of William and Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; paying yearly a rose, at Nativity S. John Baptist, for all service etc. Warranty. William of Hamelton gives 10*li.* sterling. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 15.*]

20 Oct. 1272 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Michael, 56 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MDCCCLXXVII.—Between Richard of Heydon, plaintiff; and Richard Belot and Isabel his wife, impedients: as to a messuage and 20 acres of land in Braythewell.

The right of Richard of Heydon, as of the gift of Richard and Isabel: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Isabel; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Easter, for all etc.; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Richard of Heydon gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 16.*]

MDCCCLXXVIII.—Between Thomas of Chauncy, claimant; and Sampson Arliot, tenant: as to the Manor of Brakene (save a toft and 2 bovates of land).

The right of Sampson. Sampson gives 110 marks of silver. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 23.*]

27 Oct. 1272 At Westminster, a month from S. Michael, 56 Henry III, before the same Justices; and afterwards recorded in the Court of King Edward son of the said King Henry, at Westminster, a month from S. Michael in the first year [27 Oct. 1273], before Gilbert of Preston, Master Roger of Seyton, Ralph of Hengham, the said Robert Fulk, William Welond, John of Cobbeham, Justices.

MDCCCLXXIX.—Between Robert of Clyf, by Ingeram of Okelberdeby his attorney, plaintiff; and Ingeram of Bovington and Margaret his wife, impedients: as to a messuage, 3 tofts, a mill, 7 bovates 36 acres of land and a rent of 12*d.*, in Snaynton; and 3 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Edbriston.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of Ingeram and Margaret: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Ingeram; paying yearly 11*li.* sterling, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide; and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of that fee all other services due. Warranty. Robert gives a sor sparrowhawk. Ingeram and Margaret admit that they have in hand received the said rent of 11*li.* for the 30 years next to come. [*Case 266, File 54, No. 14.*]

APPENDIX.

FEET OF FINES FOR UNKNOWN,
DIVERS AND VARIOUS COUNTIES.
1246-1272.

UNKNOWN COUNTIES (*Case 282, File 7*).

DIVERS COUNTIES (*Case 283, Files 13, 14, 15, 16, 17*).

VARIOUS COUNTIES (*Case 284, File 19*).

FEET OF FINES FOR UNKNOWN,
DIVERS AND VARIOUS COUNTIES.

1246-1272.

7 July 1248 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. John Baptist, 32 Henry III, before the Lord King, Ralph son of Nicholas, John of Lessington, Paulin Peyur the King's Seneschal, Henry of Mara, Henry of Bracton, Jeremy of Caxton, Justices.

AXXV.—Between Walter, Archbishop of York, plaintiff; and Hugh of Bolebek, deforciant: as to the forest of Harewode and Redelemer co. Northumberland.

The right of the Archbishop and his church of York. The Archbishop grants that Hugh and his heirs may have yearly three huntings of all wild beasts (*bestias silvestras*) with their own greyhounds and dogs and with 3 bows and 2 horns: to wit, within 15 days before Easter one hunt for 2 days; within 15 days before Whitsuntide one hunt for 2 days; within 15 days before Christmas, one hunt for 2 days: by view of the Archbishop's bailiff of his Manor of Hextoldisham or the head forester of the said forest of Harewode and Redelemer, both or either of whom shall be notified by Hugh and his heirs that they are coming; to watch the said hunt at the said terms and days, should they so wish, lest Hugh and his heirs should follow any beast beyond the bounds and metes of the said forest. Should the bailiff or head-forester not desire to watch, Hugh and his heirs may hunt notwithstanding but may not go beyond the bounds. Hugh and his heirs may have no cattle with ward set in the forest; but if any of their cattle without ward set come by straying from the demesne pastures of Hugh and his heirs of Messinghope into the said forest, they shall not be imparked but be driven back undetained. [*Case 284, File 19, No. 79.*]

7 July 1250 At Wynton, on Thursday after the Octave of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 34 Henry III, before the Lord King, Bertram of Curiol, Robert Walerand then Seneschal, Henry of Bath, Henry of Bracton, Justices.

AXXVI.—Between William son of Peter, claimant; and Amabel of Brochton, tenant: as to 6 bovates of land in Brochton.

The right of William. William grants to Amabel a toft, a croft and 2 bovates of land in that vill, which Richard son of Adam of Karleton once held of Peter of Karleton in the vill of Brochton: to hold to Amabel and her heirs, of William and his heirs; doing the service that belongs to such a holding of that fee, for all secular service. Warranty. (*York.*) [*Case 284, File 19, No. 96.*]

25 Nov. At York, on the Quinzaine of S. Martin, 36 Henry III, before
1251 Silvester, Bishop of Carlisle, Roger of Thurkelby, Hugh, Abbot of Seleby, Gilbert of Preston, Adam of Hilton, Justices in Eyre.

AXXVII.—Between Roald son of Alan, plaintiff; and Roald son of Roald, deforciant: as to 150 acres of land in Croft.¹

The right of Roald son of Alan; to wit, whatsoever Roald son of Roald formerly had to farm of Roald son of Alan his father in Croft and also the Manor of Caudewelle and the Manor of Burton; with the Knights' fees and all other things to the said Manors belonging; and all other the holdings that belonged to Roald son of Alan, grandfather of Roald son of Alan, his heir. Further Roald son of Roald and Maud his wife quitclaim to Roald son of Alan and his heirs all their right in a rent of 10 marks which Roald son of Alan used to pay them, at Burton, for the Manor of Burton, by covenant between them made. Roald son of Alan grants to Roald son of Roald and Maud his wife the said land in Croft, save 42 acres of the same which Roald son of Alan bought of John of Clervaus; also the homage and service of John son of John, Peter son of Peter, Gervase Skirloc, John Damaisel, John Skirloc, Adam the Clerk, Gilbert Rash, Robert of Tyndale, Adam of Alverton and their heirs for all the tenements that they hold of Roald son of Roald in Croft, Taneshovere and Boulton on the said day: to hold to Roald son of Roald and Maud, of Roald son of Alan and his heirs, for their two lives; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves, at Whitsuntide. He further grants to them a rent of 10*li.* in Brompton, Caudewelle and Boulton; to be received yearly by them from the farmers now holding tenements to farm in those villis of Roald son of Alan and his heirs or from those who may in future hold such tenements—at Whitsuntide and Martinmas; to wit, from the tenements in Brompton yearly 8 marks; from those in Caudewelle, 4 marks; and from those in Boulton, 3 marks; with power to distrain. Neither Roald son of Roald nor Maud may give, sell, pledge nor in any other way alienate any of the said lands etc. nor make waste or ruin of the holdings, by which the less they may wholly revert after their

¹ At York, 25 November 1251, Roald son of Roald claims against Roald son of Alan and John the Fraunceys the Manor of Caudewell; of which Henry son of Roald, his brother, was enfeoffed by Roald son of Alan, their father, and died seised; and Roald father of Henry predeceased Henry, who died without heir of his body and so the right should revert to plaintiff as brother and heir. Plaintiff was with Henry his brother when he laboured *in extremis* for 15 days and more and Henry willingly gave him all his charters that he had of the said Manor; and he remained after Henry's death in peaceful seisin for eight days, until Roald son of Alan and John by force ejected him; and Roald son of Alan has taken his homage. The defendants come and say that there should not be an Assize; for Roald son of Roald has quitclaimed to Roald son of Alan all right in the inheritance of Roald son of Alan, his father, and has given up to the said Roald his nephew the Manor of Crofte, as his right, which he had from his father, Roald son of Alan, to farm only and not in fee; in witness whereof the cyrograph between them is produced, which bears this out. To judgment. (Assize Roll 1046, m. 21d.)

death to Roald son of Alan and his heirs. Should Roald son of Alan die without heir of his body, the whole shall revert to Roald son of Roald and his heirs. Roald son of Alan gives 5 marks of silver. (*York, Norhampton.*) [Case 283, File 13, No. 261.]

30 April 1252 At Nottingham, on the Quinzaine of Easter, 36 Henry III, before Silvester, Bishop of Carlisle, Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Adam of Hilton, Justices in Eyre.

AXXVIII.—Between William of Furnivall, plaintiff; and Maud of Luvetoft, impediēt: as to the Manors of Gringeleg and Gresthorp co. Nottingham and the Manor of Wystan with the Advowson of the church of that Manor, co. York.¹

The right of William, as of the gift of Maud: to hold to him and his heirs, of her and her heirs; paying yearly for the Manor of Gringeleg, 12*d.*, at Whitsuntide; for the Manor of Gresthorp, a pound of pepper, at Easter; and for the Manor of Wystan and the Advowson, a pound of cymin, at Easter—for all services due to Maud and her heirs; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Should William die in Maud's lifetime, the said Manors and Advowson shall remain to Maud; to hold for her life, of the heirs of William by the services due. On her death they shall revert

¹ At York, 14 January 1267–8, an Assize came to determine whether Thomas of Furnivall wrongfully disseised Alda who was the wife of William of Furnivall of her freehold in Wystan and Handesworth; to wit, the Manor of Whystan with its appurtenances, save the Advowson of the church of that Manor, and a third part of the Manor of Handesworth etc., save the Advowson of the church of that Manor. Thomas comes; and says nothing to stay the Assize save that he has not disseised Alda. He says that the Lord King conferred upon him the said lands by his charter produced, which bears witness that the King has granted to Thomas the lands in Whyxstan and Handesworth that belonged to William of Furnivall, once husband of Alda; and he says that the Sheriff in the King's name put him in seisin. Alda says that Thomas disseised her; for one Maud of Lovetoth, after the death of William, put herself into all the lands that were William's as her escheat, in that William died without heir of his body: and Maud granted to Alda the whole Manor of Whystan with its appurtenances, save the church, and the Manor of Gresthorp, for the dower that pertained to Alda out of the Manors of Grengely, Whystan and Gresthorp in com. Nottingham, to hold for life; and she produces the charter. Further, she says that Thomas confirmed the grant of Maud, by his writing, which she produces, in these words:—*Notum sit omnibus tam presentibus quam futuris quod die dominica proxima ante festum Sancti Gregorii anno regni regis Henrici filii Johannis quadragesimo nono (4 March 1264–5) ita convenit inter dominum Thomam de Furnivall ex una parte et dominam Aldam quondam uxorem Willelmi de Furnyvall ex altera videlicet quod dictus Thomas concessit pro se et heredibus suis dicte Alde ad vitam suam tenere et possidere manerium de Wystan cum perquisitis in dicto manerio et aliis pertinentibus suis sicut dotata est per dominam Matildam de Lovetoft. Pro hac autem concessione remisit et quietclamavit dicta Alda dicto Thome et heredibus suis totum jus et clamium quod habet vel habere potest nomine dotis in advocacione ecclesie de Handesworth.* The jury find in favour of Alda, who recovers seisin; damages 40*li.* (Assize Roll 1050, m. 1*d.*) Thomas of Furnivall and Alda who was wife of William of Furnivall have acknowledged that it has been arranged between them on Sunday next before Purification B.M. in the year of Grace 1267 (29 January 1267–8) namely etc. etc. (*Ibid.*, m. 2.)

to the heirs of William; to hold of her heirs by the services aforesaid. William gives a sor sparrowhawk. (*Nottingham, York.*) [Case 283, File 13, No. 264.]

14 May 1252 At Nottingham, a month from Easter, 36 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

AXXIX.—Between Peter of Rothrefeld and Beatrix his wife, claimants; and Thomas of Lincoln and Julian his wife, tenants: as to a messuage, 30 acres of land and 10 acres of wood, in Karleton and Lindric.

The right of Beatrix; to wit, whatsoever Thomas and Julian hold in those villis at date of concord. Peter and Beatrix grant the holdings to Thomas and Julian: to hold to them and the heirs of Julian, of Peter and Beatrix and her heirs; rendering yearly a pound of pepper, at Nativity S. John Baptist, for all service due to them; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. Thomas and Julian give 15 marks of silver. (*Nottingham, York.*) [Case 283, File 13, No. 267.]

20 Jan. 1252-3 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Hilary, 37 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Alan of Wassaunder, Giles of Erdington, William Trussel, Justices.

AXXX.—Between John Daubeney (*de Albiniaco*), claimant; and William Daubeney, tenant: as to 2 parts of a Knight's fee in Barkeston and Plungard.

And between the same, claimant; and the same William, whom Roger of Birmingham and Hawise his wife have called to warrant, warranting: as to a third part of a Knight's fee in those villis.

Quitclaim by John to William and his heirs. William grants to John a rent of 9 marks in Kroxon—being all that he before held there—and a bovat of land, held by Robert son of Nicholas the Reeve, in Dalton: to hold to John and the heirs of his body, of William and his heirs; rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*, at Easter; and doing the forinsec service due in Kroxon and Dalton. Warranty. Should John die without heir of his body, the holdings in Kroxon and Dalton shall revert to William and his heirs. (*Lincoln, York.*) [Case 283, File 13, No. 283.]

18 May 1253 At Westminster, a month from Easter, 37 Henry III, before the Lord King, Ralph son of Nicholas, John of Grey, Bertram of Criol, John of Lexinton, Robert Walran the Seneschal, Gilbert of Sedgrave, Nicholas of Tours (*de Turri*), Justices.

AXXXI.—Between David the Lardiner, plaintiff; and John of Seleby, the Mayor, and the Citizens of the city of York: summoned to show cause why they do not permit David to take toll (*tholoneum mensurarum*), to wit: from every baker selling bread in that city,

every Saturday a loaf or a halfpenny; from every butcher selling meat there, a pennyworth of meat or 1*d.*; from every brewer selling beer there, every Saturday a gallon of beer or a halfpenny; for every cart coming to Fosse bridge with fish for sale and there stopping, 4 pennyworth of fish, for 4*d.* as bought at the sea and this by faith of the carter; and for every horseload coming to that bridge, one pennyworth of fish, for 1*d.* as bought at the sea and this by faith of the horseman: and why they do not permit him to distrain on the said Citizens for the dues of the Lord King and for each distraint to take 4*d.*¹

¹ York. The Lord King ordered his Justices in Eyre in that county that, by oath of proved and loyal men by whom the truth of the matter may best be known, they diligently enquire what liberties the ancestor of David the Lardiner used in the vill of York and how; which liberties David says that he has by charters from the predecessors of the Lord King of England: and that the inquisition made thereon under seal of the same Justices and of those by whom that inquisition was made, be sent to him. Upon which David says that it pertains to the serjeanty that he holds in York to receive from every baker selling bread in the vill of York, every Saturday during the year, one half-pennyworth of bread or one half-penny; and from each window in which bread is sold in that city, every Saturday, one half-pennyworth of bread or one half-penny; and from each brewhouse selling beer in that vill, every Saturday, one gallon of the best beer that they have or possess; and from each shamble (*scamella*) where flesh is sold and from each carcase sold in that vill, one pennyworth of flesh or one penny; every Sunday; and from each cart selling fish at Fosse-bridge, 4 pennyworth of fish or 4*d.* as the carters buy at the sea on their faith; and from each sumpter horse carrying fish, one pennyworth of fish or one penny as the fish is bought at the sea and on the faith of those to whom the sumpters belong; and all the measurement of corn, by which corn is sold in the city; and to make all distraints that should be made in the city for the dues of the Lord King and to receive for each distraint 4*d.*; and to make the larder of the Lord King, as well of game as of domestic animals. And John of Hamerton, William of Harun, Simon of Lilling, Robert of Elkinton, William Avering, William of Skipwyth, Robert Chaumberd, Thomas son of William, Geoffrey of Thorny, Robert of Hatefeld, Richard of Thorny, John of Kawude, William of Marsh, John of Merston, William the Stabler and Ralph Chambers and Richard of Murers, jurors for this chosen, say on their oath:—that the ancestors of David the Lardiner had such liberties: that they should make the King's larder; and should keep charge of the prisons of the forest of the Lord King; and should have the measurement for the King of the corn at any time; and should be sellers for the King and should take daily from the King's purse 5*d.*; for which they hold charters. And that they might use such liberties at any time as they were wont to take every Saturday—from the window of each bread seller, one loaf or a halfpenny; from each brewhouse, one gallon of beer or a halfpenny; from each butcher's window, one pennyworth of meat or a penny; from each cart with fish at Fosse bridge, four pennyworth of fish or fourpence, as they are sold at the sea on the faith of the carter; from each sumpter carrying fish, a pennyworth of fish for their penny, as they were sold at the sea. And they say that they used to make distraints in the city of York for the King's dues and to take 4*d.* for each distraint made; and that they were Aldermen of Menestrell (*Aldremanni fuerunt de Menestrell*). Such liberties the ancestors of David used in the time of King Henry grandfather of the now King and in the time of the Lord Richard, until they were hindered therein. They say also that they used all such liberties in the name of the Serjeanty which they had from the Lord King. And this record is sent to the Lord King. (Assize Roll 1046, *m.* 63.) This inquisition was taken in January 1251–2 (36 Henry III) and not in 35–6 Henry II, as given in Drake's *Eboracum*.

Quitclaim by David to the Mayor and Citizens and their heirs of all right to demand any toll or any taking of bread, fish, beer or meat, or making distraint for any debt in the said city as aforesaid. The Mayor and Citizens give David 20 marks of silver. Made with the assent and by desire of the Lord King for the betterment of the said city; David having claimed all the above as belonging to the Serjeanty that he holds of the Lord King. (*York.*) [*Case 284, File 19, No. 107.*]

10 May 1254 At Westminster, a month from Easter, 38 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Master Simon of Wauton, Alan of Watsand, Giles of Erdington, William Trussell, Justices.

AXXXII.—Between Edmund of Lacy, plaintiff; and Roger of Quency, Earl of Winchester (*Winkton*), impediēt: as to the Manors of Kypes and Scales.

The right of Edmund, as of the Earl's gift: to hold to him and his heirs, of the Earl and his heirs; rendering yearly a pair of gloves of grey fur, at Michaelmas; and doing on behalf of the Earl and his heirs etc. Warranty. Edmund grants to the Earl the Manor of Kneshal co. Nottingham; the Manor of Waddenho co. Northampton; and 15 librates of land in Elmeschal co. York—to wit, eight score acres of land (49½ acres in Suthfeld, 57 acres in Estfeld, 56 in Nothfeld) and a rent of 8*li.* to be received yearly from all the villans of Edmund in that vill except Elyas of Wode, Eudo of Ker, Robert of Rodes, Letic of More, Richard son of Hugh, William son of Hugh, Adam the Chapman, Adam Susanum, Adam son of Robert, Roger son of Rounok, Robert son of Alan, Walter son of Curri, Robert the Smith (*le Fevre*), Lambert son of Hastin, Eudo of Skeleby, Godewyn son of Allos, Hugh son of Spainell, William of Kirkeby, Richard of the Bridge (*de Ponte*), Robert the Reeve, William son of Walter, Godewyn of Almeschal, Cristian of Elmeschal, Robert son of William, William of Elmeschal, Syherild the widow, William son of Valentine, Hastin of the Bridge, Robert the Reeve, Peter of Elmeschal, Golvel of the Bridge, Henry of Kyrkeby, Horaud of Kirkeby, Osboud of Elmeschal, Richard son of Alan, Ivo of Elmeschal, Hervey the Barker (*le Bercher*) and Goldywe Mul'rt, from whom the Earl shall take no service: to hold to the Earl for his life, of Edmund and his heirs; without doing any service. Warranty. On the death of the Earl, the said Manors of Kneshal and Waddeho and the 15 librates of land shall revert, quit of his heirs, to Edmund and his heirs. (*York, Nottingham, Norhamton.*) [*Case 283, File 14, No. 302.*]

13 Oct. 1254 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Michael, 38 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Alan of Watsaund, Giles of Erdington, Justices.

AXXXIII.—Between Henry of the Cressemere and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs; and Hugh of Morton, impediēt: as to 14 bovates of land and a rent of 20s. in Morton co. Nottingham; 2 bovates of land and a rent of 22s. in Pikehal; and a rent of 11s. 8*d.* in Beleby co. York.

The right of Agnes, as of the gift of Hugh to her and Henry in free marriage. Henry and Agnes grant the land and rents to Hugh: to hold for his life, of them and the heirs of Alice; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Easter, and doing the forinsec service due. On the death of Hugh, the land and rents shall revert to them and the heirs of Alice: to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due. (*Nottingham, York.*) [Case 283, File 14, No. 305.]

6 Oct. 1255 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Michael, 39 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Alan of Watsaunde, Justices.

AXXXIV.—Between Ela who was wife of Thomas of Butterwyke, claimant; and Robert of Butterwyk, tenant: as to a third part of 13 bovates of land in Shyreburne and of the Manor of Buterwyk (save half a carucate of land and the Advowson of the church of that Manor); of which Thomas her late husband, son and heir of the said Robert, endowed her at the church door when he married her, with Robert's consent.

Quitclaim by Ela to Robert and his heirs. Robert grants to Ela a carucate of land in Harpefeld co. Hertford and a rent of 12s. 2*d.* in the vill of S. Alban—being all that he before held in those villis: to hold to Ela for life, of Robert and his heirs, in name of dower; doing on their behalf etc. Warranty. On the death of Ela, the land and rent shall revert, quit of her heirs, to Robert and his heirs. (*York, Hertford.*) [Case 283, File 14, No. 312.]

20 Oct. 1255 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Michael, 39 Henry III, before the same Justices.

AXXXV.—Between Adam of Punteyse and Avice his wife, plaintiffs; and Roger of Magneby, deforciant: as to the Manor of Magneby co. York.

And between the same Roger, plaintiff; and the same Adam and Avice, deforciantis: as to the Manors of Fulstowe and Alesby co. Lincoln.

The Manor of Magneby is the right of Adam and Avice, as of the gift of Roger: to hold to them for their two lives, of Roger and his heirs; doing on behalf of Roger and his heirs etc. On the death of Adam and Avice, the Manor shall revert to Roger and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due.

Adam and Avice grant to Roger the Manors of Fulstowe and Alesby: to hold to him and the heirs of his body, of Adam and Alice during her life and, after her death, to hold of the chief

lords of that fee by the services due. Should Roger die without heir of his body, the Manors shall remain to Adam and Avice and her heirs: to hold in like manner. Quitclaim by Adam and Avice, to Roger and his heirs, of all her right of dower in the Manors of Berburg and Kirkeby Criol. Adam further grants that, should he have issue by Avice and outlive her, the Manor of Eskrik co. York, which should remain to him for his life under the Law of England, shall remain on her death to Roger and the heirs of his body or to the heirs of Avice, should Roger die without such heir: to hold of the chief lord of that fee, by the services due. Adam and Avice may not give away, sell, pledge nor in any way alienate, any part of the Manors of Magneby, Scurveton, Tyrentoft and Eskrik nor make waste etc. of the Manor of Magneby, by which the less they may revert wholly to Roger and his said heirs on the death of Adam and Avice. (*York, Lincoln.*) [Case 283, File 14, No. 313.]

2 Dec. 1257 At Notingham, 3 weeks from S. Martin, 42 Henry III, before John, Abbot of Peterborough, Roger of Thurkelby, Peter of Percy, John of Wyvill, Justices in Eyre.

AXXXVI.—Between Stephen of Coverham and Margaret his wife, claimants; and Adam son of Gilbert of Muschamp, tenant: as to a fifth part of a messuage and 28 acres of land in Sutton:

And between the same, claimants; and Alice daughter of Richard of Sutton, tenant: as to a fifth part of a messuage and 37 acres of land there:

And between the same, claimants; and William of Calveton, tenant: as to a fifth part of 27 acres of land there:

Which are claimed as the reasonable share of Margaret of the inheritance of Thomas son of Richard of Sutton, brother of Margaret and Alice and uncle of Adam and William—his heirs.

The right of Adam, Alice and William, as their shares. Stephen and Margaret also quitclaim to them and their heirs all right in such lands etc. as Adam, Alice and William, have given away, of the inheritance of the said Thomas at date of concord; saving to Stephen and Margaret and her heirs her share of the homages and services of the tenants and escheats of the same as they occur should Adam, Alice or William, die without issue: saving also to them and her heirs their share of all lands held as part of the said inheritance in the counties of Notingham, Lincoln and York, at date of concord; or which might come to them by reason of the said inheritance should Adam, Alice or William, die without issue. Adam, Alice and William, grant that the homage and service of Richard of Boyvill and Beatrix his wife and the falconer (*spervarius*) of Warlaweby for the tenements formerly held of Stephen and Margaret in Warlaweby—as to which there has been a dispute between the parties—shall remain to Stephen and Margaret and her heirs; together with the homage and services of the Abbot of Coverham and his successors, Adam Maysy, Robert

brother of Ralph Duvald, William of Rydemere and Robert of Scrafton, and their heirs for the tenements before held of Stephen and Margaret in Coverham, Caldebergh and Scrafton: and that the homage of all these and also the lands etc. which Margaret held of Adam, Alice and William, in demesne in the vill of Coverham, Caldebergh, Scrafton and Warlaweby, part of the said heritage, before her marriage to Stephen and those held by her and Stephen at date of this concord, formerly held of Adam, Alice and William, shall in future be held of the chief lords of that fee: doing for the moiety of the fee of Coverham, which is of the fee of Rychemund, and for the homages and tenements in Warlaweby, which are of that fee, the service of one Knight's fee; and for the other moiety of Coverham and the homages and tenements in Caldebergh and Scrafton, which are of the fee of Myddellem, the service of half a Knight's fee, for all services etc. After the death of Florence who was wife of Richard of Sutton father of the said Thomas, Stephen and Margaret may have Margaret's share of all lands now held by Florence in dower, without gainsay or let of Adam, Alice, William and their heirs: to hold to them and their heirs, of Adam and his heirs; by the services due. Warranty. (*York, Nottingham.*)

[*Endorsed*] Stephen of Hedon puts in his claim. [*Case 283, File 14, No. 336.*]

2 June 1258 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of Holy Trinity, 42 Henry III, before Robert of Brywes, Nicholas of Hauilo, Justices.

AXXXVII.—Between Philip of Chauncy and Lucy his wife, by John of Beningworth her attorney, and Maud of Mortimer (*de Mortuo Mari*), by Richard of Gedeneye her attorney, claimants; and John of Bath (*Bathoñ*), whom William of Bath has called to warrant, warranting: as to the Manors of Moneketon and Sandwath and the Advowson of the church of the Manor of Moneketon.

The right of Lucy and Maud; to wit, all that came to John and Philippa his wife, daughter and heir of Geoffrey of Benigwrth, of the inheritance of the said Geoffrey, after the death of Symon of Akton; save the capital messuage of Moneketon, which Symon held outside that inheritance. Philip, Lucy and Maud, grant to John the Manors of Wulmeresty and Salemundeby with the Advowson of Salemundeby church: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Lucy and Maud; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves, at Easter; and doing on their behalf etc. Warranty; save as to certain land in the vill of Salemundeby, that William of Surzum holds of the gift of Geoffrey of Beningwrth, which they are bound to warrant to John and his heirs, as they are to William and his heirs, had he held them. Should John and his heirs at any time sue for the said holding through any heir of William or through a son of William or their heirs, then Philip, Lucy and Maud and the heirs of Lucy and Maud, shall not

be bound to warrant to John and his heirs. Should John outlive Hawise who was wife of the said Geoffrey, the Manors of Cotes and Scrithefeld with the Advowson of Scryzefeld church, which she holds in dower, shall descend to John: to hold for his life, together with the Manors of Benigwrth, Bamburg, Billingheh and Walecote and the Advowson of Beningwrth church. John may not in future in any way alienate any part of the said Manors of Beningwrth, Bamburg, Billinghehe, Walecote, Kotes and Scryze-feud and the Advowsons of the churches of Benigwrth and Scryze-feud, by which the less they may wholly revert on his death to Philip, Lucy and Maud, and the heirs of Lucy and Maud. (*York, Lincoln.*) [Case 283, File 14, No. 346.]

25 Nov. 1258. At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Martin, 43 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, John of Wyvill, Justices.

AXXXVIII.—Between Richard of Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, by Richard of Middleton his attorney, plaintiff; and Nigel of Amundevill, by William of Burneton his attorney, impudent: as to 3 carucates of land in Sutho and Cestreton co. Hontindon, 3 carucates of land in Carleton co. Lincoln and a carucate of land in Preston-en-Cravene co. York.

The right of the Earl; together with the Advowson of the Priory of Blessed Mary of Hontingdon and the homage and whole services of Henry Engayne, Berenger le Moyne and Robert of Beaumes, and their heirs for the lands etc. that they before held of Nigel in Weresleye, Thyrningg and Sautre, as of the gift of Nigel. The Earl grants to Nigel and Johan his wife the said lands in Sutho, Cestreton and Carleton; saving to the Earl and his heirs the carucate of land in Preston and the Advowson and homages etc. aforesaid: to hold to Nigel and Johan for their two lives, of the Earl and his heirs; rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs, at the feast of S. Peter *ad Vincula*, for all service, suit of court etc. due to the Earl and his heirs; and doing on their behalf etc. After the death of both Nigel and Johan, the lands in Sutho, Cestreton and Carleton, shall wholly revert, quit of the heirs of Nigel, to the Earl and his heirs: to hold with the land in Preston and the said Advowson, homages and services, of the chief lords of those fees by the services due. The Earl gives 200 marks of silver. (*Huntingdon, York, Lincoln.*)

[*Endorsed*] And Ranulph of Eadmundevill puts in his claim. [Case 283, File 15, No. 361.]

13 Oct. 1259. At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Michael, 43 Henry III, before the same Justices.

AXXXIX.—Between William son of Hugh, claimant; and William son of Robert, tenant: as to 2 carucates of land in Askeby and the Manor of Wyleby (save 7 bovates of land).

The right of William son of Hugh, to whom William son of Robert has surrendered in court the 2 carucates and all other his holdings in Askeby: to hold to William son of Hugh and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee; doing all services due. William son of Hugh grants to William son of Robert the Manor of Wyleby and all the lands that the latter holds in Slotheby, Hardistorp, Hoggisthorp, Hellesheye, Langholin, Andreby, Daleby, Danmark, Althoft, Bonthoft, Waymfelet, Sletholm, Ingoldeby and Scriveleby Habirthoft, co. Lincoln, as in desmesnes, homages, rents etc., and the homage and whole service of Robert Aclum and his heirs for the tenement in Galmeton co. York that he holds of William son of Robert at date of concord: to hold to William son of Robert and his heirs, of William son of Hugh and his heirs; doing the service of 2 Knight's fees. Warranty. William son of Robert acknowledges in court that he has done homage to William son of Hugh for the said tenements, which he holds as aforesaid. (*York, Lincoln.*) [Case 283, File 15, No. 371.]

8 July 1260 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. John Baptist, 44 Henry III, before Gilbert of Preston, John of Wyvill, John of Kave, Justices.

AXL.—Between Dyonise who was wife of Robert of Eyvill, plaintiff; and Thomas son of William, deforciant: as to land to the value of 5*li.* 8*s.* 8*d.* in Barneburg, Bernethorp, Herlington, Wambewell, Milnehuses, Derfeld, Little Wodehall, Tershill and Byleham.

The right of Dyonise, as of the gift of Thomas, in exchange for the Manor of Gretewell (which Manor was claimed by John of Warenne, Earl of Surrey, in the King's court before the Justices in Eyre at Lincoln, against Dyonise; who called Thomas to warrant, who came and warranted; and afterwards Thomas surrendered that Manor to the Earl, before the Justices in Eyre at Nottingham): to hold to Dyonise and her heirs, of Thomas and his heirs; paying yearly at Barneburg 20*s.* sterling, on the Eve of S. Michael—whereas, for the Manor of Gretewell, she used to pay 13 marks. Warranty. The Fine before made [at Lincoln, 14 January 1241-2] between Thomas and the said Robert and Dyonise, touching the Manor of Gretewell, is hereby annulled. Dyonise releases all her demands against Thomas in regard to an extent (*extensionis*) of the Manor of Gretewell and likewise all damages alleged to have been caused by that extent. She also acknowledges that she has done homage to Thomas for the lands etc. that remain to her under this Fine. She and her heirs shall not be able to claim or demand anything else in those villis save the lands etc. which they hold by reason of the aforesaid extent of the Manor of Gretewell. (*York, Lincoln.*) [Case 283, File 15, No. 384.]

20 Oct. 1260 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Michael, 44 Henry III, before Gilbert of Preston, John of Wyvill, John of Kave, Justices.

AXLI.—Between William, Prior of Lewes, by Fulk of Stanmere his attorney, plaintiff; and Adam of Newmarch (*de Novomercato*) by Adam of Larum his attorney, impediens: as to the Advowson of Herthull church.¹

The right of the Prior and his church of Lewes. The Prior receives Adam and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 282, File 7, No. 143.*]

15 April 1263 At Lincoln, on the Quinzaine of Easter, 47 Henry III, before Martin of Litlebir, Walter of Bersted, Geoffrey of Leukenor, Richard of Hemington, Justices in Eyre.

AXLII.—Between Hugh, Prior of Kirkeham, plaintiff; and Elen, Prioress of Elreton, deforciant: as to the Advowson of Quixley church.

The right of the Prior and his church of Kirkeham. The Prior receives the Prioress into all etc. (*York.*) [*Case 284, File 19, No. 136.*]

6 May 1263 At Westminster, 5 weeks from Easter, 47 Henry III, before Gilbert of Preston, John of Wyvill, Justices.

AXLIII.—Between Muriel who was wife of Mathew of Luvayn, by Robert of Wulloueton her attorney, claimant; and Mathew of Luvayn, tenant: as to the Manor of Bildeston, of which Mathew, late husband of Muriel, endowed her at the church door when he married her.

Quitclaim by Muriel to Mathew and his heirs. Mathew grants to Muriel all the lands etc. of his heritage in co. York that she holds at date of concord; and all the services of Philip Basset, Adam son of Robert of Cokfeld and Nicholas the Bret of Little Cestreford, and their heirs, for the tenements held of him by them in Suynelonde co. Suffolk and Little Cestreford and Wyke co. Essex—saving to Mathew and his heirs homages and aids for the said tenements and scutages of the same when they occur: to hold to Muriel, of Mathew and his heirs, for her life, in name of dower. She shall acquit Mathew and his heirs against the chief lords of those fees of all services pertaining to the said tenements in co. York during her life and shall pay yearly to Mathew and his heirs during her life 10s., at 4 terms—Nativity S. John Baptist, Michaelmas, Christmas and Easter. Muriel also gives a sor sparrowhawk. (*York, Suffolk, Essex.*) [*Case 283, File 16, No. 410.*]

6 May 1263 At Lincoln, 5 weeks from Easter, 47 Henry III, before Martin of Litlebir, Walter of Berstede, Geoffrey of Leuekenor, Richard of Hemigton, Justices in Eyre.

¹ This is a duplicate of No. MDCXXXV (p. 120).

AXLIV.—Between Robert of Wyklive, plaintiff; and Roger, Prior of Markeby, deforciant: as to an acre of land in Anderby and the Advowson of Wyklive church co. York.

The right of Robert, as belonging to his Manor of Wyklive, as of the gift of the Prior. Robert gives a sor sparrowhawk. (*York, Lincoln.*) [Case 283, File 16, No. 411.]

17 June 1268 At York, on the Quinzaine of Holy Trinity, 52 Henry III, before Peter of Brus, Gilbert of Preston, John the Bretun, Walter of Heliun, John of Oketon, Justices in Eyre.

AXLV.—Between Ralph of Hulle and Alice his wife, claimants; and Robert of Estheselerton, tenant: as to a moiety of a mesuage, 8 tofts and 20 bovates of land in Estheselerton; claimed as the reasonable share of the inheritance of Robert son of Tyece of Estheselerton, father of Alice and grandfather of Robert, his heirs, in Estheselerton.

The right of Robert—to wit, all that he holds of the said inheritance in that vill at date of concord, as in demesnes, lands arable, etc. Robert, at the request of Ralph and Alice, grants to Roger their son 4 tofts, 4 bovates of land and a rent of 6s., in Bondebirn co. Lincoln, being all that he holds there at this date. He also grants to Roger a toft in Scakthorp and a bovat of land in Estheselerton co. York—the toft once held by Peter brother of the said Robert and the bovat of land that John son of Hugh once held: to hold to Roger and his heirs, of Robert and his heirs; doing forinsec service for all service, custom and demand. Robert and his heirs shall in future pay yearly to Roger and his heirs a mark of silver, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, at Estheselerton; with power, in default, to distrain on them and all others holding the tenements of Robert in Estheselerton. Warranty. Roger is present and has done homage to Robert in court for the said holding. (*York, Lincoln.*) [Case 283, File 16, No. 441.]

25 Nov. 1268 At Notingham, on the Quinzaine of S. Martin, 53 Henry III, before Gilbert of Preston, Walter of Heliun, John of Oketon, Justices in Eyre.

AXLVI.—Between Gerard of Fornivall, claimant; and Thomas of Fornivall, whom Alda who was wife of William of Fornivall has called to warrant, warranting: as to the Manor of Gresthorp co. Notingham.

And between the same, claimant; and the same Thomas, whom the same Alda has called to warrant, warranting: as to the Manor of Whistan co. York.

The right of Thomas; together with two parts of the Manor of Medcroft co. Hertford and all the lands etc. in that county of which William died seised. Quitclaim by Gerard to Thomas

and his heirs of all right in the Manors of Gresthorp and Whistan with the Advowsons of the churches of Whistan and Handesworth co. York: also in the Manors of Wyrkesop and Gringelay and all other lands etc. held by William of Fornivall and Maud of Lovetot in the counties of Nottingham and York. Thomas grants to Gerard two parts of the Manor of Medcroft with its belongings, as in demesnes etc. in co. Hertford: to hold to Gerard and his heirs, of Thomas and his heirs; paying yearly 1*d.*, at Easter; and doing on their behalf etc. The third part of the said Manor etc., which Alda holds in dower at date of concord, with reversion to Thomas and his heirs, shall on her death remain to Gerard and his heirs: to hold in like manner. Warranty. Alda is present and admits that she claims no right in the said third part, save in dower. Gerard has done homage to Thomas in court. Thomas gives 100*li.* sterling. (*Nottingham, York, Hertford.*) [Case 283, File 17, No. 460.]

25 Nov. 1271 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Martin, 56 Henry III, before Martin of Litlebir, Stephen Heym, Robert Fulcon, Justices.

AXLVII.—Between Richard of Breous and Alice his wife, plaintiffs; and John Gyfford and Maud his wife, deforciant: as to the Manors of Akenham, Wytingeham, Brumle, Stradebrook, Clopton, Asketon, Stynton, Luburc and Syuelyngton, with the Advowsons of the churches of those Manors.

The right of Alice. Richard and Alice grant to John and Maud the Manors of Asketon and Stynton, as in demesnes etc.: to hold of Richard and Alice and her heirs during the life of Maud; paying yearly 9*s.* 9*d.*, at Easter and Nativity S. John Baptist, at the Manor of Asketon. Warranty. To revert on the death of Maud to Richard and Alice and the heirs of Alice, quit of the heirs of John and Maud. John and Maud, during her life, may not give away, sell nor in any way alienate any part of the Manor nor make waste nor destroy any of the woods, houses, gardens, meadows, vivaries or villans of the same, by which the less complete they may revert to Richard and Alice on the death of Maud. The former Fine made between Maud and Richard and Alice touching their Manors is annulled. (*York, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Surrey.*) [Case 283, File 17, No. 490.]

INDEX.

Varieties of spelling and ancient forms of names of places and persons are referred as far as possible to the modern spelling, under which they are indexed.

Place-names are given in *italics* and identified by means of the parishes to which they originally belonged; and Field-names by the townships in which they are situated.

An asterisk (*) implies that the name occurs in more than one Fine on the same page; and (J) one of the Justices.

- Aaron the Jew, 156.
Abbey, Easby, vii; *Kirkstall*, 133*n*;
Pipewell, 105.
 Abbot of Byland, vii, 137; Adam, 183; Henry, 6, 7, 11, 11*n*, 12, 39, 40, 50, 54*, 54*n*, 57, 57*n*, 58, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 81, 86, 87, 102, 103, 125; Robert, 57*n*, 58.
 — of Cockersand, Adam, 174, 174*n*, 175, 175*n*; Henry, 174*n*.
 — of Coverham, 195; John, 52; William, 126.
 — of Croyland, Ralph (J), 179, 182, 183*, 184.
 — of Derham, West, Auger, 17, 17*n*; Roger, 169.
 — of Easby (S. Agatha), 136; William, vii, viii, 26, 33, 34, 34*n*, 35, 36, 49, 49*n*, 50, 100.
 — of Eggleston, Robert, vii, 42, 42*n*, 43, 95.
 — of Fountains, Reginald, 156, 173; Stephen, 20, 29, 29*n*, 36, 38, 40, 65; William, vi, vii, 105.
 — of Furness, 181; Hugh, 152, 153; William, 1, 1*n*, 2, 78, 78*n*, 79.
 — of Jervaulx, Eustace, 62, 62*n*, 94; Thomas, 130.
 — of Kirkstall, 133, 157; Adam, 14, 14*n*, 20, 20*n*, 35, 35*n*, 91; Maurice, 3*; Simon, 163, 173, 174.
 — of Meaux, William, vi, vii, 45, 64, 96, 97, 111, 151.
 — of Peterborough, John (J), 195.
 — of Rievaulx, Adam, 24, 24*n*, 38, 39, 43, 53, 53*n*, 59, 60, 60*n*, 67; Leo, 53*n*; Roger, 53*n*; William, 53*n*, 155.
 — of Roche, Walter, 22*n*.
 — of S. Mary of York, Robert, 151; Simon, 150, 150*n*, 151, 182; Thomas, vi, 67, 71, 92*n*, 93, 94, 96, 96*n*, 97.
 — of Sallay, Hugh, 69, 70.
 — of Selby, 171, 183; Hugh (J), 16, 16*n*, 71, 80, 189; Thomas, vii, 116, 127, 127*n*.
 — of Thornton, Robert, 21, 21*n*, 74, 100; William, 145, 149, 149*n*.
 — of Whitby, 168; John, 72, 73, 81; William, 119.
Abreberi, see *Alberbery*.
Acaster (Acastre), 24, 24*n*.
Acaster, Alice of, 166.
Acklam (Aclum), Nicholas, 23*n*, 42*n*; Robert, 198.
Acomb (Akum), Ralph of, 118.
Acton, see *Aikton*, *Aughton*.
Ad-ecclesiam, see *Atchurch*.
Ad-portam, see *Attegate*.
 Adam, Abbot of Byland, 183; Abbot of Cockersand, 174, 174*n*, 175, 175*n*; Abbot of Kirkstall, 14, 14*n*, 20, 20*n*, 35, 35*n*, 91; Abbot of Rievaulx, 24, 24*n*, 38, 39, 43, 53, 53*n*, 59, 60, 60*n*, 67; John son of, 20, 88, 88*n*, 145*n*; Monk of Byland, 7; Monk of Kirkstall, 3; Prior of Bolton, 102; William son of, 22, 155; the Chaplain, 31*n*.
 Adam son of Cecily, 36, 36*n*; son of Maud, 41; son of Ranulph, 99; son of Robert, 131, 131*n*, 193; son of Walter, 29, 29*n*; son of William, 31*n*, 63.
Addewyk, see *Adwick*.
Adlingfleet (Athelingflete), 104; Advowson of, 104.
 Advowson, Acquisition of, by Religious Houses, vii; conditions, vii.
 Advowson of Adlingfleet, 104; of Akenham, Suffolk, 201; of Askham Richard, 17, 17*n*; of Beeford, 11; of Benniworth, Lincs., 197; of Brayton, vii, 127, 127*n*; of Brough-

- ton-in-Craven, 102; of Bromley, Surrey, 201; of Butterwick, 194; of Cantley, 124; of Clopton, Suffolk, 201; of Easington, N.R., 152; of Goodmanham, 125; of Handsworth, 190*n*, 201; of Harthill, 120, 120*n*, 199; of Hasketon, Suffolk, 201; of Hilston, 88; of Hinderkelfe, 25; of Huntingdon Priory, 197; of Hutton Cranswick, vii, 64; of Keighley, 128; of Kilnwick Percy, 123; of Lissington, Lincs, 133; of Ludbrough, Lincs, 201; of Manfield, vii, 49, 49*n*, 50; of Moor Monkton, 109, 196; of Queniborough, Leicester, 116; of Rillington, 81, 125; of Romaldkirk, 123; of Salmonby, Lincs, 196; of Scrayfield, Lincs, 197; of Settrington, 91; of Sinnington, 201; of Skerne, vii, 64; of Stradbroke, Suffolk, 201; of Stynton, Norfolk, 201; of Thornton-in-Craven, 105, 106; of Thornton-le-Street, 4; of Thornton by Pickering, 153; of Weaverthorpe, 172; of Wharram Percy, 99; of Whiston, 190, 190*n*, 201; of Whixley, 199; of Witlesham, Suffolk, 201; of Wilton, 91*n*; of Wycliffe, 200; of S. Mary the elder, York, 75.
- Adwick* (Addewyk, Athewyk), 111, 124.
- Agatha, Prioress of Arden, 125.
- Agatha, Saint*, see *Easby*.
- Agnes, John son of, 102; Prioress of Monkton, 17*n*.
- Agnes daughter of Alan, 42; daughter of Thomas, 52, 111, 112, 124; wife of John son of Adam, 20, 88, 88*n*; wife of Martin son of Ranulph, 86; wife of Richard son of Walter, 173.
- Aguillon (Agellyun, Agillon), Geoffrey, 158*n*.
- Aikton (Acton, Akton, Aycton), Hugh of, 135*n*; Simon of, 196.
- Ainderby-Quernhow* (Aynderby) par. Pickhill, 20.
- Ainderby-Steeple* (Aynderby, Enderby, Eynderby), 155; Church of, 97, 98; Manor of, 33, 33*n*, 34*n*, 180; Ranulph, Parson of, 97, 98.
- Ainsty* (Eynesty), 182.
- Aisenby* (Aystineby) par. Topcliffe, 99.
- Aislaby (Aslakby), Eudo of, 163.
- Aismunderby* (Asmunderby) par. Ripon, 143.
- Akerbuthine* in Winterburn, 1.
- Akton, see Aikton.
- Akum, see Acomb.
- Akenham* co. Suffolk, Advowson of, 201; Manor of, 201.
- Alain, Christian wife of Hugh, 9; Hugh, 9.
- Alan, Agnes daughter of, 42; Brian father of, 35; Henry son of, 54, 55; Hugh son of, 3, 40; Richard son of, 193; Roald I son of, 36*, 36*n*, 189, 189*n*; Roald II son of, 33, 36, 36*n*, 189, 189*n*, 190; Robert son of, 193; Thomas son of, 23; William son of, 54, 55.
- Alan son of Brian, 34, 34*n*, 35, 96; son of Julian, 108; son of Peter, 109; son of Stephen, 3, 3*n*.
- Albemarle (Albemar, Aubemarl), Earl of, 16, 43, 48, 116; see Fors; his Bailiff, 116; his court at Hedon, 49; his court at Pocklington, 116.
- Alberbery* (Abreberi, Albeberi), New Place of, 159*n*; Church of B. Mary, 159*n*; Prior of, 159, 159*n*.
- Albin, Maud, 86.
- Albiniaco, see Daubeney.
- Albo-Monasterio*, see *Whitkirk*.
- Aldebrand (-brend), Parson of Hart-hill, 120*n*.
- Aldbrough* (Aldeburg, -burgh), E.R., 151, 168.
- Aldermen of Menestrell, 192*n*.
- Aldfield (Aldefeld, Audefeud), Alan of, 32*n*, 35*n*, 42*n*; William of, 158*n*.
- Alduse wife of William son of Beatrix, 51, 52.
- Aleman, Henry son of Reginald, 165.
- Alemare*, Fishery of, 65.
- Alesby*, see *Aylesby*.
- Alexander, Peter son of, 10.
- Alexander son of Nicholas, 21; son of Robert, 6.
- Alice daughter of Gilbert, 166; daughter of Henry, 32; daughter of Ranulph, 70; daughter of Richard, 102; sister of Agnes, 45; sister of Helewise, 135; wife of Lambert son of Peter, 18, 18*n*; wife of Walter son of Geoffrey, 89*n*; the widow, 153.
- Allerton*, see *Ellerton*.
- Allerton* (Alreton) par. Bradford, 87.
- Allerton* (Alreton, Alverton), Adam of, 55*, 56, 189; Amabel wife of Geoffrey of, 55; Geoffrey of, 55; Mathew of, 39; Rayner of, 87.
- Allos, Godwin son of, 193.
- Almanbiry, see Almondbury.
- Almehawe* in Coverham, 52.
- Almeshal*, see *Elmsall*.
- Almondbury (Almanbiry), Emma wife of Richard of, 84*n*; Richard of, 84*n*.
- Almpottes* in Swaledale, 95.
- Alreton*, see *Allerton*.
- Altar* of S. Nicholas, viii, 50.
- Althoft*, co. Lincoln, 198.
- Alverton*, see *Northallerton*.
- Alverton, see *Allerton*.

- Alwoodley* (Alweldal) par. Harewood, 104.
Amabel wife of Simon son of Emma, 61.
Amotherby (Aymunderby) par. Appleton-le-Street, 25, 140.
Ampleforth (Ampelford), 25, 47.
Amundevill (-dervill), Avice wife of Ralph of, 86; Johan wife of Nigel of, 197; Nigel of, 197; Ralph of, 31*n*, 32*n*, 40, 42*n*, 86.
Anderby (Andreby) co. Lincoln, 198, 200.
Andrew, Prior of Kirkham, 156*n*.
Andrew son of Leverick, 26*n*.
Aneloby, see *Anlaby*.
Anesty, Nicholas of, 150*n*.
Angerum, see *Angram*.
Angodeby, *Angoteby*, see *Osgodby*.
Angram (Angerum) par. Coxwold, 155.
Anketin son of Robert, 18, 18*n*.
Anlaby (Aneloby, Anlawebi, -by, Anleby) par. Kirk-Ella, 38.
Anlaby, Avice wife of Peter of, 44; John of, 172; Peter son of Ivo of, 44; Richard of, 51, 134.
Anlatheby, see *Halnaby*.
Anlawebi, -by, *Anleby*, see *Anlaby*.
Apelthorp, see *Applethorpe*.
Apelton, see *Appleton-le-Street*.
Appelby, *Appelby-on-Teyse*, see *Eppleby*.
Appelby, John son of John of, 162*n*; William son of John of, 162, 162*n*.
Appelgart, see *Applegarth*.
Appelton, see *Appleton*.
Appeltrewyc, see *Appletreewick*.
Appleby, co. Westmorland, v.
Applegarth (Appelgart), Robert Ate, 149*n*.
Applethorpe (Apelthorp, Happeles-thorp), Richard of, 84, 84*n*.
Appleton (Appelton) par. Catterick, 136.
Appleton-le-Street (Apelton), 25.
Appleton, Nun (Appelton-in-Eynesty), 182.
Appleton, John of, 131, 132*n*; Margaret wife of John of, 131, 132, 132*n*; Richard of, 136.
Appletreewick (Appeltrewyc) par. Burnsall, 49.
Arblaster, Ralph, 157, 157*n*.
Archbishop of York, Walter, vi, vii, 40, 52, 64, 79, 90, 98, 98*n*, 188; Saint William, 172.
Archdeacon of the East Riding, 172.
Archer, Robert the, 89.
Arches, Thomas of, 5, 6, 7.
Arcelebec, see *Arklebeck*.
Arden (Erdene) par. Hawnby, 125; Church of, 125; Agatha, Prioress of, 125.
Areynes, Bernard of, 7, 96*n*.
Arkel, Cristian wife of Thomas, 10; Thomas, 10.
Arklebeck (Arclebec), 95.
Arliot, Sampson, 195.
Arnale, see *Arnold*.
Arncliffe (Ernesclyve), 1.
Arnest, Roger of, 107.
Arnold (Arnale, Arnhal, -hale, -hall), Alice of, 161; Alice wife of Richard of, 116; Gilbert son of Richard of, 161; John of, 116, 179; Richard of, 75, 75*n*; William of, 161, 183.
Arram (Hergham, -hum) par. Leckonfield, 44.
Arram (Herhum) par. Atwick, 149*n*.
Arras (Erchys, Erghes) par. Market-Weighton, 114, 133.
Arras (Erchys), Robert, 114.
Arundel, Alice wife of Robert of, 13; Johan of, 82; Robert of, 13.
Ascham, see *Askham*.
Ascham, West, see *Askham-Richard*.
Asenby (Estaneby) par. Topcliffe, 44.
Ask, John of, 13.
Askeby (? Ashby) co. Lincoln, 197, 198.
Askeby, Robert of, 162, 162*n*.
Askeham, see *Askham-Bryan*.
Askehou in Croft, 165.
Askelby, see *Asselby*.
Askern par. Campsall, 131.
Asketon, see *Hasketon*.
Askham-Bryan (Askeham), 116.
Askham-Richard (West Ascham), 17; Advowson of, 17; Church of, 17*n*.
Askham (Ascham), Nicholas of, 78*n*.
Aslakby, see *Aislaby*.
Asmunderby, see *Aismunderby*.
Asseby, Gaudin of, 88.
Assel, Emma wife of Peter of, 10; Peter of, 10.
Asselby (Askelby), Alan of, 104.
Assize Roll 1045, v, 1*n*-3*n*; Roll 1046, v, viii, 16*n*-36*n*, 39*n*-42*n*, 46*n*, 49*n*, 51*n*-69*n*, 72*n*-81*n*, 84*n*, 89*n*, 96*n*, 189*n*, 192*n*; Roll 1047, v, vi, 16*n*; Roll 1048, v, 33*n*, 85*n*; Roll 1049, vi; Roll 1050, vi, 90*n*, 91*n*, 127*n*, 130*n*-150*n*, 155*n*, 157*n*-165*n*, 167*n*, 174*n*, 175*n*, 190*n*; Roll 1051, vi; Roll 1052, vi, 179*n*.
Aston (Eston), 7.
Atchurch (Ad-ecclesiam), John, 26.
Athelingflete, see *Adlingfleet*.
Athewyk, see *Adwick*.
Aton, see *Ayton*.
Attegate (Ad-portam), William, 26.
Atton, see *Aughton*.
Aubemarl, see *Albemarle*.
Audefeud, see *Aldfield*.

- Auger, Abbot of West Derham, 17.
Aughton (Acton) par. Aston, 7, 36.
Aughton (Acton, Atton), E.R., 65, 76, 76*n*, 77, 85, 108; *Cross*, 85.
Aukelaund (-launde), Geoffrey of, 172; Walter of, 172.
Aunger, John, 134, 134*n*, 136; Margaret (Margery) wife of John, 134, 134*n*, 136.
Aurifaber, *see* Goldsmith.
Austwick (Austwyc) par. Clapham, 37.
Averanches (Averings, -roynes), William of, 23*n*, 78*n*, 192*n*.
Avice, Prioress of Monkton, 17.
Avice sister of Alice, 154; sister of Margery, 41.
Aycton, *see* Aikton.
Aylesby (Alesby) co. Lincoln, Manor of, 194, 195.
Aymunderby, *see* *Amotherby*.
Aynderby, *see* *Ainderby*.
Aystineby, *see* *Aisenby*.
Ayton (Aton), 71, 75.
Ayton, William of, 43.
Ayvill, *see* Eyvill.
- Bacon (Bacun), John, 60*n*; William, 60*n*.
Bailiff of Dickering, 110; of the Earl of Albemarle, 116; of Hexham, 188.
Baillol, *see* Balliol.
Balache, Robert, 26.
Balliol (Baillol, Bayliol, Baylol), Adam of, 15*; Geoffrey of, 136; William of, 79, 79*n*.
Balne par. Snaith, 127.
Bamber (Bamberg) co. Lincoln, Manor, 197.
Bard, William, 176.
Barden (Berden) par. Hauxwell, 161, 177.
Bardolf, Lucy wife of Ralph, 151; Ralph, 151.
Barforth (Bereford) par. Forcett, 104, 105; court at, 104, 105.
Barforth, Robert son of John of, 104, 105.
Barham (Bercham, Bertham) par. Linton co. Cambridge, 34; Manor of, 34, 180.
Barkedal, Stephen of, 96*n*; Walter of, 96*n*.
Barker (Bercharius, Bercher), Harvey, 193; Hugh, 68, 68*n*.
Barkeston, *see* *Barkston*.
Barkethorp, *Barkthorp*, *see* *Barthorpe*.
Barkston (Barkeston) co. Leicester, viii, 191.
Barley (Berlaye, Berle, Berley), Agnes wife of Thomas of, 49, 49*n*; Richard of, 23*n*, 28*n*, 31*n*, 32*n*, 33*n*, 42*n*, 69*n*; Thomas of, 49, 49*n*.
Barmborough (Barneburg), 147, 198.
Barnaby (Bernoldeby) par. Guisbrough, 37.
Barnaby, Richard son of Philip of, 37.
Barnby (Barnebi, -by) par. Bossall, 136, 136*n*.
Barnby-upon-Don (Barneby), 119.
Barnby, Ellen wife of Walter of, 137*n*; Ingusa daughter of Roger of, 137*n*; Isabel wife of Thomas of, 19; Remigius son of Roger of, 137*n*; Roger of, 136*n*; Roger son of Roger of, 136*n*; Thomas son of Simon of, 19; Walter son of William of, 136, 136*n*, 137*n*.
Barneburg, *see* *Barmborough*.
Barningham (Berningham), Julian wife of Richard of, 100; Roger of, 130; Sybil wife of Roger of, 130.
Barre, Hamo of the, 142, 143, 154.
Barry, Walter son of David, 113.
Barston, Clarice wife of Nicholas of, 138, 139; Nicholas of, 138, 139.
Bartholomew, Robert son of, 42; William son of, 105; son of Pamma, 166.
Barthorpe (Barkethorp, Barkthorp) par. Acklam, 21, 79, 125.
Barthorpe, William of, 67, 68, 79, 79*n*, 80.
Barton, Robert son of William of, 67*n*; William of, 26*n*, 33*n*, 42*n*, 44, 66, 67*n*, 159*n*; William son of William of, 66, 66*n*, 67*n*.
Barun (Baru), Aumfrid, 80*n*; Robert, 23; Robert son of Walter, 22; Segherith wife of Thomas, 131; Thomas, 131*n*; Walter, 21, 22.
Barwick-in-Elmet (Berewyk), viii, 44.
Basset, Hugh, 125; John, 154; Margery, 25; Miles, 48; Philip, 199.
Bassetthorpe, 25*n*; *see* *Thorpe-Elys*.
Bassingburn, Baldwin of, 142, 142*n*, 143*n*; Sybil wife of Baldwin of, 142, 142*n*, 143*n*.
Batayle (Batayll), James, 162; William, 91.
Bath (Bathonia), Henry of (J), 4*, 6, 7*, 9, 10, 13, 105*, 107, 188; John of, 196, 197; Philippa wife of John of, 196; William of, 196.
Batheresby, *see* *Battersby*.
Batley (Battel), William of, 87.
Battersby (Batheresby) par. Ingleby Greenhow, 15.
Battersby, William of, 183.
Baxby par. Coxwold, 113.
Bayhus, Agnes of, 81.
Bayliol, Bayloll, *see* Balliol.
Beatrix, Roger son of, 141; William son of, 51; daughter of Hugh, 152; daughter of Roger, 43; mother of Agnes of Brackenhill, 24*n*.

- Beaumes, Robert of, 197.
 Beaupas (Beupas), Mabel wife of Roger of, 73; Roger of, 73.
 Beauver (Belvere, Beuver), Robert of, 40, 40*n*; Thomas of, 40.
 Beeford (Beford), Advowson of, 11.
 Beeston (Beston) par. Leeds, 22, 22*n*.
 Beford, see *Beeford*.
 Beilby (Belby, Beleby) par. Hayton, 114, 194; court at, 117; manor, 116.
 Beilby, Thomas of, 76.
 Beking (-inge), Mary wife of Thomas of, 81, 81*n*; Thomas of, 81, 81*n*.
 Belby, Beleby, see *Beilby*.
 Belewe, Edmund son of Thomas of, 147; Thomas of, 23*n*, 31*n*, 32*n*, 33*n*, 147; Thomas son of Thomas of, 147; William son of Thomas of, 147.
 Belgherby, see *Bellerby*.
 Belkethorp, see *Belthorpe*.
 Bella Landa, Bellanda, see *Byland*.
 Bellerby (Belgherby), Elias of, 35*n*.
 Belot, Isabel wife of Richard, 185; Richard, 185.
 Belthorpe (Belkethorp), Thomas son of William of, 69*n*.
 Belvere, see *Beauver*.
 Bempton (Benton), 34, 34*n*, 134, 153.
 Benetham, see *Bentham*.
 Benetleye, see *Bentley*.
 Beneyt, Walter, 155.
 Benniworth (Benigworth, Beningworth, -wrth) co. Lincoln, Advowson of, 197; manor, 197.
 Benniworth, Geoffrey of, 196, 197; Hawise wife of Geoffrey of, 197; John of, 196; Philippa daughter of Geoffrey of, 196.
 Bentham (Benetham), William of, 72.
 Bentley (Benetleye) par. Arksey, 174, 175.
 Benton, see *Bempton*.
 Berburg (? Burgh) co. Lincoln, Manor of, 195.
 Bercham, see *Barham*.
 Bercher, Bercharius, see *Barker*.
 Berden, see *Barden*.
 Berebrun, Ralph, 79.
 Bereford, see *Barforth*.
 Berefot, Robert, 61.
 Berewyk, see *Barwick-in-Elmet*.
 Bergerthorp, see *Burythorpe*.
 Bergh (Berh), Bernard of, 163; Emma wife of Roger of, 70; Richard of, 60; Roger of, 70.
 Berkhou, Alice wife of Geoffrey of, 182; Geoffrey of, 182.
 Berlay, Berle, Berley, see *Barley*.
 Bermondsey (Bermundese) co. Surrey, Fines made at, 7.
 Bernaldcuton, viii, 173.
 Bernard-castle, Henry of, 43.
 Bernardeacres in Kirkby Fleetham, 5.
 Bernesholm in Ellerton, 108.
 Berneston, see *Burniston*.
 Bernethorp co. Lincoln, 198.
 Bernevil, Richard of, 167.
 Berningham, see *Barningham*.
 Bernoldeby, see *Barnaby*.
 Bersted (-stede), Walter of (J), 199*.
 Bertha the widow, 166.
 Bertham see *Barham*.
 Berwerthorp, see *Burythorpe*.
 Beston, see *Beeston*.
 Betham, Alexander son of Richard of, 117; Elizabeth wife of Ralph of, 64, 64*n*; Ralph of, 26*n*, 64, 64*n*.
 Beuge, Thomas, 87.
 Beupas, see *Beapas*.
 Beuver, see *Beauver*.
 Beverley, 139*n*, 154; Assizes at, vi, 79*n*; Fines taken at, 79; Hospital of S. Giles at, 174.
 Beverley (Beverlay), Thomas of, 7, 71.
 Bevor, Richard the, 130.
 Beyland, see *Byland*.
 Bigod, Bigot, see *Bygod*.
 Bilbrough (Bilburg), 116, 161.
 Bilcliff (Billeclive) par. Peniston, 101, 119.
 Bildeston co. Suffolk, Manor of, 199.
 Bilham (Byleham) par. Hooton-Pagnell, 198.
 Billeclive, see *Bilcliff*.
 Billingford, Walter of, 169.
 Billinghay (Billingheh, -hehe) co. Lincoln, Manor of, 197.
 Bilton (Bylton), John of, 28*n*, 81.
 Bingley (Bingeleg, Bykeley, Byngel), Elen wife of John of, 68; John of, 68; Jordan of, 3.
 Binnington (Bynygton), Philip of, 134, 134*n*.
 Binot, Ibría wife of William, 42*n*; William, 42*n*.
 Birdforth (Brudeford) par. Coxwold, 123; Manor of, 4.
 Birdsall (Briddeshal, -hale), 150, 150*n*, 151, 160.
 Birdsall, Gilbert of, 150*n*, 151; Richard son of Nicholas of, 160.
 Birmingham, Hawise wife of Roger of, 191; Roger of, 191.
 Birnebem, see *Brimham*.
 Birun, Roger of, 44.
 Biscop, Peter, 78*n*.
 Bishop of Carlisle, Robert, 156; Silvester (J), v, 16, 16*n*, 71, 79, 80, 81, 189, 190.
 — of Durham, Nicholas, 21*n*; Walter, 21, 21*n*, 65.
 Blacksmith (Ferur), Clarice wife of William, 18; William, 18, 18*n*.

- Bladewurth (Bladdewrth), Roger son of William of, 28, 28*n*; William of, 28, 28*n*.
- Blythe* (Blithe, Blyda) co. Nottingham, Church of, 102, 119.
- Blythe, Eve wife of Adam of, 172; Adam of, 172.
- Bobwyth*, see *Bubwith*.
- Boby (Bobi), Margery wife of Nicholas of, 137; Nicholas of, 137, 159*n*.
- Boghes, see *Bowes*.
- Bolebek, Hugh of, 188.
- Bolefjord*, see *Bowforth*.
- Bolton, Castle* (Little-Boulton) par. Wensley, 55.
- Bolton-upon-Dearne* (Boulton), 97.
- Bolton-upon-Swale*, 54, 189.
- Bolton*, 180.
- Bolton-in-Craven (Boulton), Church of, 102, 128; Adam, Prior of, 102; Henry, Prior of, 128.
- Bolton, Elias of, 41; Ismene wife of Peter of, 98, 98*n*; Ivo of, 128; John son of Thomas of, 136; Peter of, 98, 98*n*; Richard of, 41; Thomas of, 8, 54; Thomas son of Robert of, 180; William of, 180.
- Boltorp, see *Boythorpe*.
- Bonde, Adam, 23; Henry, 166.
- Bondebirn (? *Bonby*) co. Lincoln, 200.
- Bonnewik*, see *Bonwick*.
- Bonquor, William (J), 129, 130.
- Bonthoft*, co. Lincoln, 198.
- Bonwick* (Bonnewik, Bounzwyk) par. Skipsea, 156, 171.
- Bordelby* (now Mount Grace), 24.
- Bordesden, Ada wife of William of, 140, 140*n*; William of, 140, 140*n*.
- Borham, Henry of (J), 129.
- Boroughbridge (de Ponte Belli), Alice of, 47; Sybil wife of Stephen of, 47.
- Bosco, de, see *Wood*.
- Bosevill, John of, 69*n*, 159*n*.
- Bossall (Bosehale, Bossal, Bozhal), William of, 137*n*, 141*n*, 159*n*.
- Bosse, Adam, 143.
- Botiller, see *Butler*.
- Boulton*, see *Bolton*.
- Bover, John the, 152; Margaret wife of John the, 152, 153.
- Bovington, Bovinton, Bovynnton*, see *Boynton*.
- Bowes (Boghes), Gerard of, 12*n*, 13.
- Bowforth (Boleford, Buleford, Bulford, Bulleford), Agnes wife of John of, 184; John of, 184; Robert of, 141, 141*n*, 142, 159*n*.
- Boye, Henry, 102.
- Boynton* (Bovington, Bovinton, Bovynnton), 106.
- Boynton, Alan son of William of, 19, 19*n*; Ingeram of, 26*n*, 35*n*, 78*n*, 185; Margaret wife of Ingeram of, 185; William of, 106.
- Boythorpe (Boltorp), William son of Thomas of, 178.
- Boyvill, Beatrix wife of Richard of, 195; Johan wife of William of, 178; Richard of, 195; William of, 178.
- Bozhale, see *Bossall*.
- Bracewell* (Braycewell, Braythewell), 62, 185.
- Bracken* (Brakene) par. Kilnwick, Manor of, 185.
- Brackenhill (Brakenhull, Brakenil); Agnes wife of Gilbert of, 24, 24*n*; Beatrix her mother, 24*n*.
- Brackenholme (Brakenholm), William of, 76.
- Bracton, Henry of (J), 188*.
- Braddeberi* in Argam, 147.
- Bradfield* (Bradefeld, -feuld), 147, 148.
- Bradley* (Bradeleg) par. Kildwick, 16.
- Brafferton moor*, 102.
- Braham* (Bram) par. Spofforth, 142.
- Braham, Elen wife of Elias of, 142; Elias of, 142.
- Brakene*, see *Bracken*.
- Brakenholm, see *Brackenholme*.
- Brakenhull, Brakenil, see *Brackenhill*.
- Bram*, see *Braham*.
- Bramley* (Bramelay) par. Leeds, 133.
- Bramwith* (Bramwyth), 28.
- Brandan, Elen wife of Ralph, 147; Ralph, 147.
- Brant, William, 64.
- Brasur, Peter the, 151.
- Braycewell, Braythewell*, see *Bracewell*.
- Brayton*, Advowson of, vii, 127, 127*n*; Richard of Lexinton, Parson of, 127*n*.
- Breddale, Alice wife of William of, 146; William of, 146.
- Bredmud, Cristian wife of Richard, 55.
- Breighton* (Bricheton) par. Bubwith, 162.
- Brek* in Ellerton, 108.
- Brendecroft* in Hilston, 88.
- Breous, see *Brewes*.
- Bret, see *Breton*.
- Bretevile, Bretevilla, see *Bretvill*.
- Breton (Bretun), Alan the, 106, 183; Alianor wife of Geoffrey the, 106; Geoffrey the, 145*n*; Isabel wife of John the, 139; John the (J), 130, 130*n*, 139, 145, 145*n*, 146, 155, 158*n*, 200; John son of John the, 9; Maud, wife of Richard the, 178; Nicholas the, 199; Richard the, 178; Robert the, 83; Thomas the, 34; William the (J), 6, 7*, 9.
- Brettanby (Brettaneby, -enby), Gilbert of, 49, 49*n*.

- Bretton*, 18.
Bretton, William of, 23*n*, 28*n*, 32*n*.
Bretvill (Breteville, -vill), Richard son of William of, 138; William of, 56, 138.
Brewes (Breous, Brewese, Brews), Alice wife of Richard of, 90*n*, 201; Aline wife of William of, 112; Richard of, 90*n*, 112, 201; William of, 112.
Brian, Alan son of, 34, 34*n*, 35, 96; Robert son of, 35; father of Alan, 35.
Bricheton, see *Breighton*.
Briddelington, see *Bridlington*.
Briddeshal, *Briddeshale*, see *Birdsall*.
Briddestwysel, see *Burshill*.
Bridge (de Ponte), Golvel of the, 193; Hastin of the, 193; Richard of the, 193.
Bridlington (*Briddelington*, *Bridelinton*, -lyngton), 162; Canon (Peter of Claypol) of, 10; Chartulary, 11*n*; Church, 162, 166, 178; Geoffrey, Prior of, 162, 166; Thomas, Prior of, 10, 11; William, Prior of, 178.
Bridlington, Ann of, 34*n*; Gilbert son of Luke of, 34.
Brigham par. Foston, 146.
Brimham (Birnebem) par. Kirkby-Malzeard, Manor of, 29.
Brindestokflat in Ellerton, 108.
Brinnesforth, see *Brinsworth*.
Brinnishal, see *Burnsall*.
Brinsworth (*Brinnesforth*, *Brunesford*, *Brunnesford*) par. Rotherham, 170, 177.
Brinsworth, Uldric of, 177.
Bristol, King's Court held at, 107*n*.
Briwes, see *Brus*.
Brochton, see *Broughton*.
Brockholecliff (*Brocholeclyf*, *Brokholeclyf*) in Winterburn, 2.
Brocton, see *Broughton*.
Brode-Enges in Ellerton, 110.
Brokholeclyf, see *Brockholecliff*.
Brom in Gilling, 22.
Bromley (*Brumle*), co. Surrey, Advowson of, 201; Manor of, 201.
Brompton (*Brumpton*), 122.
Brompton-on-Swale (*Brompton*) par. Easby, 189.
Brompton, *Potter*, (*Brumton*) par. Ganton, 139.
Brompton (*Brunton*), Walter of, Canon of Eggleston, 43.
Brotton par. Skelton, 143.
Broughton (*Brocton*) par. Kirkby-in-Cleveland, 15.
Broughton (*Brocton*) par. Appleton-le-Street, 144.
Broughton (*Brochton*, *Broucton*) in Craven, 188; Advowson of, 102.
Broughton, Amabel of, 188.
Brudeford, see *Birdforth*.
Bruern (*Bruere*) co. Oxford, 27.
Bruern, Elias of, 12; Nigel of, 27; Sarra wife of Nigel of, 27.
Bruis, see *Brus*.
Brumle, see *Bromley*.
Brumpton, *Brumton*, see *Brompton*.
Brumton-Patrik, see *Patrick-Brompton*.
Brun, Alice wife of William, 171; Hugh son of Richard, 140; William, 171.
Bruneby, *Brunneby*, see *Burnby*.
Brunesford, *Brunnesford*, see *Brinsworth*.
Brunton, see *Brompton*.
Brus (*Briwes*, *Bruis*, *Brywes*), Peter of (J), 5, 6, 63, 130, 130*n*, 133, 155, 165, 165*n*, 166, 200; Robert of (J), 105, 106*, 107, 196; Roger of, 5, 58, 58*n*, 59, 59*n*.
Bubwith (*Bobwyth*, *Bubbewith*), 3, 3*n*, 134, 135, 136.
Bubwith, John of, see *Aunger*.
Buche, James, 74.
Buckley (*Buchlay*), John of, 84*n*.
Buckrose Wapentake, viii.
Buckton (*Buketon*), Walter of, 134, 146.
Buges, Geoffrey, 35; Robert, 35.
Bugthorpe (*Bugethorp*, *Buggethorp*, *Bukethorp*), 63, 105, 116.
Bugthorpe, Jordan of, 7, 63.
Buketon, see *Buckton*.
Bulecote, Elias of, 119.
Buleford, *Bulford*, *Bulleford*, see *Bowforth*.
Buller (*Bulur*), Ismene wife of Thomas, 103; Thomas, 103.
Bullockesthorp, Robert of, 23, 23*n*.
Bulmer (*Bulmere*), 153, 154; Mill, 154.
Bulmer, Alan of, 163; Alexander of, 153; Alice wife of John of, 153; John of, 153, 154; John son of John of, 153; Katherine wife of John son of John of, 153, 154.
Buloc, John, 138.
Bulur, see *Buller*.
Burbon, Richard of, 115; see *Burton*.
Burcot, Sybil wife of William, 104; William, 104.
Burgh (*Burg*), Thomas of, 68, 68*n*, 69, 69*n*; Thomas son of Hamo of, 145*n*.
Burgevun, Walter the, 8.
Burley (*Burghley*, *Burleg*) par. Otley, 22*n*, 110.
Burnby (*Bruneby*, *Brunneby*), 114.
Burnby, William of, 108.
Burnehawe (*Burnehul*), Robert of, 31, 31*n*; Sybil wife of Robert of, 31, 31*n*.

- Burneton, William of, 197.
Burniston (Berneston) par. Scalby, 19.
 Burniston, Alice daughter of Alan of, 19, 19*n*.
Burnsall (Brinneshal), 17.
Burnum, see *Nunburnholme*.
 Burnum, Bartholomew of, 114; Julian wife of Bartholomew of, 114.
Burshill (Briddestwysel) par. Brandsburton, 164.
 Burstal, Adam, 150*n*; John son of Adam, 150*n*.
Burton co. Oxford, 120.
Burton, *Bishop* (Suthburton) by Beverley, 139, 139*n*.
Burton-Constable (Burton), 36, 189; Manor, 36, 36*n*, 189.
Burton (unidentified), 55.
 Burton (Burthon), Adam of, 134; Constance of, 49*n*; Isabel wife of Richard of, 89*n*; Johan wife of Adam of, 134; Richard of, 33*n*, 89*n*; Roger of, 35*n*, 183; William of, 126.
Burythorpe (Bergerthorp, Berwerthorp), 68, 142; Parson (Robert of Kirkham) of, 142.
Busby (Buskeby) par. Stokesley, 38.
 —, *Great*, 15.
 —, *Little*, 15, 59, 115, 116.
 Busby, Eustace of, 38; Julian wife of Eustace of, 38, 39.
 Busely, Robert, 76.
 Buske, Adam of the, 127.
Buterwyk, see *Butterwick*.
 Butevyleyn, Robert, 179.
 Butler (Botiller, Butiler, Butiller), Agnes wife of Robert the younger, 169; Constance wife of Robert the elder, 169; Maud (Vavasour), 159*n*; John the, 180, 181; Richard the, 181, 182; Robert the elder, 169; Robert the younger, 169; Theobald the, 159, 159*n*; Theobald son of Maud, 159*n*; Theobald son of Theobald, 159*n*.
Butterhole in Eston, 181.
Butterwick (Buterwyk, Butterwyk, -wyke, Buterwyk-in-Crandale) par. Foxholes, viii, 151; Advowson, 194; Manor of, 194.
 Butterwick, Ela wife of Thomas of, 194; Richard of, 144, 145; Robert of, 26*n*, 28*n*, 69*n*, 78*n*, 194; Thomas son of Robert of, 194.
 Bygod (Bigod, Bigot, Bygot), Hugh (J), v, 91, 99, 100; Ralph, 91; Roger, 150, 151.
Bykeley, see *Bingley*.
Byland (Bellaland, Bella-Landa, Bellanda, Beyland) par. Coxwold, Abbot of, 137; Adam, Abbot of, 183; Henry, Abbot of, vii, 6, 7, 11, 11*n*, 12, 39, 40, 50, 54*, 54*n*, 57, 57*n*, 58, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 81, 86, 87, 102, 103, 125; Robert, Abbot of, 57*n*, 58; Brethren of, 7, 12; Church of, 6, 7, 12, 39, 50, 54*, 73, 81, 86, 87, 125, 183; Granges of, 12, 57*n*; Lay-brothers, 12; Monk of, 7; Villans of, 86.
Byleham, see *Bilham*.
Bylton, see *Bilton*.
Byngel, see *Bingley*.
 Bynygton, see *Binnington*.
 Byrlaverd, Maud wife of Adam, 37.
 Caberg (Kaberg, -bergh), Alan of, 29, 29*n*, 103; Alice wife of Alan of, 103.
 Cadi, William, 155.
 Cakefot, Agnes, 149*n*.
 Caldbeck (Caldebec), Patrick of, 146.
Caldbergh (Caldebergh, -berk) par. Coverham, 52, 196.
Caldere in Thrintoft par. Ainderby Steeple, 54.
Caldwell (Caldewell, Caudewelle) par. Stanwick S. John, 13; Manor of, 189, 189*n*.
 Calfhirde, Warin the, 171.
Calfhou par. S. Kilvington, 101.
 Calle, Richard, 118, 119.
Calthorn, see *Cawthorne*.
Calton par. Kirkby-Malhamdale, 17.
 Calverley (Calverle), William of, 11.
Calveton, see *Cawton*.
Camblesforth (Camelford) par. Drax, 154.
Cambridgeshire, 34.
Camelford, see *Camblesforth*.
 Camera, see *Chambers*.
Cameshale, see *Campsall*.
 Campania, see *Champney*.
Campsall (Cameshale), 87, 131.
Cancefeud, see *Cantsfield*.
 Canon of Bridlington, 10, 178; of Coverham, 126; of Drax, 83; of Easby, vii, 27, 33, 35, 50; of Egglestone, 43, 95; of Ellerton, 5; of Malton, 9; of Nostell, 84, 172; of Stillington Prebend, 108; of Thorton, 100.
Cantley (Cauntele), Advowson of, 124.
 Cantley (Cantelay), Elias of, 72*n*.
Cantsfield (Cancefeud, Cauncefeld, -feud, Kancefeud) co. Lancaster, 37.
 Cantsfield, John of, 19, 29, 29*n*, 35*n*; John son of John of, 37, 38; John son of William of, 37, 38.
 Carbunel, Hillary wife of Ralph, 111; Ralph, 111.
 Carectarius, Careter, Caretter, see *Carter*.
Carkin (Kerkeacre) par. Forsett, 75.

- Carleton*, wap. Langbaurch, 118.
Carleton co. Lincoln, 197.
Carleton, see *Carlton*, *Carlton-Miniott*.
Carleton (Karilton, Karleton), Elizabeth of, 125; Henry of, 74; Henry son of William of, 16; John of, 156, 157, 171; Peter of, 188; Richard son of Adam of, 188; Stephen of, 48, 49; William of, 38, 48, 114.
Carlisle, Robert, Bishop of, 156; Silvester, Bishop of (J), v, 16, 16n, 71, 79, 80, 81, 189, 190; Church of, 156.
Carlisle (Karliol), John of, 162, 162n.
Carlton (Karleton) par. Guiseley, Manor of, 179.
Carlton (Carleton) par. Stanwick St John, 151.
Carlton (Karleton-in-Lindrick) co. Nottingham, 191.
Carlton-Miniott (Carleton) par. Thirsk, 16.
Carpenter, Robert, 108; Thomas, 166; William, 77.
Carter (Carectarius, Careter, Caretter, Cartere), Beatrix wife of Simon, 31, 31n; Cristian the, 153; Dionis wife of Simon, 36, 38; Elen wife of Richard, 21, 79, 79n, 80; Helewise wife of Roger, 143; Henry, 74; Peter, 74; Richard, 21, 21n, 79, 79n, 80; Roger, 143; Simon, 31, 31n, 36, 38.
Carthorpe (Karethorp), Agnes wife of William of, 139n; William of, 139n.
Cassandra of Otley, 31n; Agnes daughter of, 31n; Beatrix daughter of, 31, 31n; Ernald son of, 31n; Sybil daughter of, 31, 31n; William son of, 31n.
Castelford, see *Castleford*.
Casterton (Kasterton), Martin of, 55.
Castleford (Castelford), 152.
Castleford, Roger son of Robert of, 13, 13n.
Castleton, Hugh son of Maud of, 22n.
Castro Bernardi, see *Bernard-Castle*.
Catterton (Catherton) par. Tadcaster, 164.
Catterton, William of, 167, 168.
Catwick (Kattewyk), 74.
Caudewelle, see *Caldwell*.
Cauncefeld, -feud, see *Cantsfield*.
Cauntele, see *Cantley*.
Cave (Kave), John of (J), 87, 88, 114, 117, 121, 198, 199; John son of Richard of, 10; William of, 181, 182.
Cave, South (Cave, Sukave, Suthcave, Kave), 10, 53, 87; Ernald the clerk of, 10.
Cavile (Keyvill), John of, 78.
Cawood (Cawode, Kawude), 192.
Cawood, Arnald of, 171; Isabel wife of Arnald of, 171.
Cawthorne (Calthorn) par. Middleton, N.R., 164.
Cawton (Calveton) par. Gilling, 181.
Cawton, Emma wife of Stephen of, 181; Stephen son of Stephen of, 181; William of, 195.
Caxton, Jeremy of (J), 188.
Caythorpe (Kaysthorp), par. Boynton, 28.
Cecily, Adam son of, 36, 36n; John son of, 55*, 56; Nicholas son of, 55, 56; Robert son of, 136, 136n, 137n; Roger son of, 136, 136n, 137n; sister of Aubrey, 86.
Celer, Eve wife of Nicholas, 61; Nicholas, 61.
Cestreford, see *Chesterford*.
Cestreton, see *Chesterton*.
Cestrunte, Elizabeth wife of William of, 179; William of, 179.
Cezsay, see *Sessay*.
Chacepork, Lucy wife of Henry, 180; Henry, 180.
Chafford, see *Yafforth*.
Chaloner (Chalunner), Alice wife of William the, 184, 185; William the, 184, 185.
Chamberlain (Chamberleng, Chaumberleng, -leyng), Aline the, 29, 39, 39n, 63; Emma wife of John the, 35; Henry the, 28, 28n, 29, 39n, 62, 63, 98, 99; John the, 35.
Chambers (de Camera, Chaumber), Ambrose, 152; Isabel wife of Nicholas, 118; Nicholas, 118; Ralph, 192.
Chambet, see *Chaumbard*.
Champney (de Campania, Chaumpayn), Peter of, 22, 22n.
Chamund, Gaze of, 96.
Chancellor (Chaunceler), Richard the, 103.
Chapel of Thrintoft, 97, 98; of Was-sand, 45.
Chapele, Amice daughter of Hugh of the, 178.
Chaplain (Chapeleyn), Adam the, 31n; Alice wife of Walter son of Geoffrey the, 89n; Elias the, 154; Thomas the, 36; Walter son of Geoffrey the, 89, 89n; William of Givendale the, 3, 3n; William son of Richard the, 87; son of a, 81n; of Thrintoft, 97, 98.
Chapman, Adam, 193.
Chapter of York, 98, 98n, 133, 172, 183.
Charity Lands, 44.
Charrun (Charrum, Karun), Guichard of, 117, 122, 130.
Chartulary, Bridlington, 11n.

- Chaumbard (Chambet, Chaumberd, Jaumberd), Robert, 26*n*, 28*n*, 35*n*, 42*n*, 69*n*, 78*n*, 192*n*.
 Chaumber, *see* Chambers.
 Chaumberleng, -leyng, *see* Chamberlain.
 Chaumber, Gace of, 62.
 Chaumpayn, *see* Champney.
 Chaunceler, *see* Chancellor.
 Chauncey (Chauncy), Geoffrey of, 52, 52*n*; Lucy of, 155, 196; Lucy wife of Philip of, 109; Philip of, 109, 196; Thomas of, 63, 185; William of, 109.
 Chelreye, Avice wife of John of, 22, 22*n*; John of, 22, 22*n*.
 Chester, Peter of (J), 164, 182.
 Chesterford, Little (Cestreford) co. Essex, 199.
 Chesterton (Cestreton) co. Huntingdon, 197.
 Chevet (Chyvet, Tyvet) par. Royston, 69, 69*n*.
 Chevet-cliff (Chyvetecliff), 69.
 Chevet, Alexander of, 68, 69*n*; Walter of, 68, 69*n*.
 Chief Justice, v.
 Childewyke, *see* Kildwick.
 Chilham, *see* Kilham.
 Chyvet, Chyvetcliff, *see* Chevet, Chevet-cliff.
 Citizens of York, viii, 80, 191, 192, 193.
 Clare, Richard of, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 104, 197.
 Clarel, William, 51, 51*n*.
 Clarendon co. Wilts, 130*n*.
 Claris-vallibus, *see* Clerevaus.
 Clavel, John, 14.
 Claypol, Peter of, 10.
 Clayton (Cleyton), Thomas of, 87.
 Cleasby (Clesey), Agatha of, 70.
 Cledum, Robert of, 43.
 Clement son of William, 66.
 Clerc, *see* Clerk.
 Clerevaus (de Claris vallibus, Clervaus), Eve wife of Robert of, 21, 21*n*; John of, 164*, 165, 168, 189; William of, 156.
 Clerk (Clerc, Clericus, Clerke), Adam the, 189; Elianor wife of William the, 130; Emma wife of Richard the, 56; Ernald the, 10; Geoffrey the, 87; Hawyse wife of Nicholas the, 56; Henry the, 129; Hugh the, 152; John the, 32, 33, 33*n*; Julian wife of Peter the, 56; Nicholas the, 56; Peter the, 17, 17*n*, 18, 56; Richard the, 56; Walter the, 173; William the, 108, 130.
 Clervaus, *see* Clerevaus.
 Clesey, *see* Cleasby.
 Cleveland (Clivelande, -laund), Manor of, 60.
 Cleveland, Katherine wife of William of, 173; William of, 173.
 Cleyton, *see* Clayton.
 Cliffe (Clif, Clyf) par. Hemingborough, 65.
 Cliffe, Hugh of, 23; Isabel wife of Robert of, 139, 140, 143, 144; Isold wife of Hugh of, 23; Robert of, 139, 140, 143, 144, 185.
 Clifford par. Bramham, 174.
 Clifton, Gilbert of, 130; Hervey of, 115.
 Clivelande, -laund, *see* Cleveland.
 Clopton co. Suffolk, Manor of, 201.
 Clot, Nicholas, 26.
 Cloubeck par. Manfield, 176.
 Clyf, *see* Cliffe.
 Cnapton, *see* Knapton.
 Coates (Cotes, Kotes) co. Lincoln, Manor of, 197.
 Cobbe, Pavia wife of Robert, 140; Robert, 140.
 Cobbeham, *see* Cobham.
 Cobbler (Sutor), Durant the, 108; Richard the, 153.
 Cobham (Cobbeham, Cobeham), John of (J), 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10*, 12, 14, 133, 155, 165, 172, 175, 177, 185; Reginald of (J), 4, 6, 7*, 9.
 Cocham, *see* Cookham.
 Cockersand (Cokyrsand, Kokersand), Adam, Abbot of, 174, 174*n*, 175, 175*n*; Church of, 174*n*.
 Codling, John, 76.
 Coges, William, 118.
 Cokefield (Cokefeld, -feud, Cokfeld), Adam son of Robert of, 199; Henry of, 167*n*; John of (J), 105*.
 Cokham, *see* Cookham.
 Cokyrsand, *see* Cockersand.
 Colburn (Coleburn) par. Catterick, 145, 145*n*, 146; Mill, 145, 146.
 Coleman, John, 63.
 Coleville (Colevile, -vill), Eudo of, 8, 25, 25*n*; Mazere wife of Eudo of, 25; Philip of, 145, 145*n*; Thomas of, 26*n*, 31*n*, 35*n*, 40, 42*n*; William of, 35*n*.
 Collum, *see* Cowlam.
 Colton par. Bolton Percy, 25, 96, 166, 167.
 Colton, Eduse of, 166; Hugh of, 70; Peter of, 70; William of, 166.
 Conan, Henry son of, 158.
 Coney-street (Cunestrete), York, 156.
 Conisbrough (Cuningburch), Thomas of, 124.
 Constable (Conestable, Cunestable), Robert the, 28*n*, 111, 129; William (senior) the, 111; William (junior) the, 111.
 Constance daughter of Geoffrey, 26, 26*n*.

- Conyers (Coyners), Robert of, 35*n*.
Cook (Cocus, le Keu, le Ku), Adam, 122; Amice wife of Adam, 122; Geoffrey son of Geoffrey, 14, 52; Petronel wife of Geoffrey, 14, 52.
Cookham (Cocham, Cokham), Alice wife of John of, 18, 18*n*, 19; John of, 18, 18*n*, 19.
Cooper (Couper), Richard son of Thomas the, 184.
Corbet, Sigerith daughter of William, 131, 132, 132*n*.
Cordiner (Cordewaner), Robert son of Thomas the, 61.
Cornbrough (Corebrucg, Corneburgh), Beatrix of, 149*n*; Osbert of, 67, 67*n*; William of, 149, 149*n*.
Cornwaleys, Thomas the, 114.
Cornwall, Richard, Earl of, 24*n*.
Cosin, Eve wife of Richard, 162; Richard, 162.
Cotes, *see* Coates.
Cotflat, in Ellerton, 108.
Cottingwith, *West*, par. Thorganby, 77.
Coucher Book of Furness, 1*n*; of Kirkstall, 3*n*, 14*n*, 20*n*, 133*n*; of Selby, 127*n*.
Couper, *see* Cooper.
Coupland, Walter of, 7.
Court Baron of Wakefield, 135*n*.
Court, King's, *see* King's Court.
Court, Manor, of Barforth, 104, 105; of Beilby, 117; of Newton, 168; of Pocklington, 116; of Sutton, 137; of Wheldale, 95; of Wyton, 123.
Court, Wapentake, of Stratford, 119; of Dickering, 110.
Courtenay (Curtenay, -ey), John of, 83, 91.
Coventre, Richard of, 46, 116.
Coverham, John, Abbot of, 52, 195; William, Abbot of, 126; Church of, 52, 126; Fee of, 196; vill of, 196.
Coverham, Margaret wife of Stephen of, 195, 196; Stephen of, 195, 196.
Cowlam (Collum), 166.
Cowlam, Hugh of, 19; Thomas of, 78*n*.
Cowton, *North* (Nortcuton) par. Gilling, 113.
Coxwold (Cukewold), 58.
Coyners, *see* Conyers.
Crachale, *see* Crakehall.
Craik (Creyk), Gilbert of, 136, 136*n*, 137*n*; Maud of, 136, 136*n*.
Craistok, *see* Greystoke.
Crakehall (Crachale, Crakhal, -hale) par. Bedale, 74, 161.
Crakehall, *Little*, 177.
Crandale (Cranedale, Crendale) wap. Buckrose, *obsolete*, viii, 64, 64*n*, 143, 151, 160; *see* Grindalyth.
Craue, *see* Crawe.
Crauncemor, *see* Gransmoor.
Craven (Cravene), 156; boundaries, 11; Preston in, 197.
Crawe (Craue), Elen wife of William, 45, 47, 48, 51, 51*n*; William, 45, 47, 48, 51, 51*n*.
Creford, Elen wife of Roger of, 101; Roger of, 101.
Creistok, *see* Greystoke.
Crendale, *see* Crandale, Grindalyth.
Crepping (Creppinge, -ges), Nichole wife of Robert of, 48, 73; Robert of, 48, 73, 128.
Creskeld par. Adel, 3.
Cressemere, Agnes wife of Henry of the, 194; Henry of the, 194.
Creyk, *see* Craik.
Creystoc, -tok, *see* Greystoke.
Crigglestone (Crigeleston, Crigleston, Grygeleston, Krideleston), Adam of, 8; Avice wife of Robert of, 8; Hugh of, 8, 138; John of, 33*n*; Thomas son of John of, 184; William of, 8.
Criol, *see* Curiol.
Crisploc, Cristian wife of Simon, 80; Simon, 80.
Cristian daughter of William, 168.
Croft, 164, 168, 189; Manor of, 189*n*.
Croft, Roger son of Gernegan of, 168; William of, 59, 59*n*.
Croftes (Cruftes) in Walton, 59.
Croom (Crohum, Croum) par. Sledmere, 151, 166.
Croom, Robert of, 151.
Crosflat in Flasby, 2.
Crosflat in Mar, 13.
Crosland (-lande, -laund, -launde) par. Almondbury, 50, 102, 120.
Crossley (Crossele), Adam of, 87; Thomas of, 87.
Croum, *see* Croom.
Crown, Pleas of the, v, vi.
Croxtton (Kroxon, Kroxtton) co. Lincoln, 191.
Croye, Isold wife of Simon of the, 154; Simon of the, 154.
Croyland, Ralph, Abbot of (J), 179, 182, 183*, 184.
Cruer, Elen wife of William, 164; William, 141*n*, 164.
Cukewold, *see* Coxwold.
Culy, Cecily wife of Walter of, 178; Walter of, 178.
Cunestrete, *see* Coney-street.
Cuningburch, *see* Conisbrough.
Curcun, *see* Curzon.
Curiol (Criol), Bertram of (J), 188, 191.
Curri, William of, 193.
Curtenay, -ey, *see* Courtenay.
Curzon (Curcun), Robert of, 116.

- Custerholm-wood* in Ellerton, 110, 111.
Cyrkestal, see *Kirkstall*.
- Dalby* (Daleby) co. Lincoln, 198.
 Dale, Agnes wife of Walter of, 74;
 Henry of, 116; Walter of, 74.
 Dalmatius, Prior of Pontefract, 28,
 32, 64, 68, 144, 144*n*.
Dalton par. Rotherham, 75.
Dalton, unidentified, 191.
Dalton-Norris (Estdalton) par. Kirk-
 by Ravensworth, 130.
 Dalton, Peter of, 75.
Dam in Newton par. Burneston, 104.
 Damaisel, John, 189.
Danby (Daneby-on-Jor) par. Thorn-
 ton Steward, Manor of, 117.
Danby-Wiske (Daneby), 182.
Danecaster, see *Doncaster*.
 Daniel, Robert son of, 4.
Danmark co. Lincoln, 198.
 Danton, Roger of, 77, 77*n*, 78, 78*n*.
Dardington, see *Darrington*.
 Darel (Dayrel), Marmaduke, 32*n*, 33*n*,
 42*n*; Ralph, 102; William, 170, 171.
Darfield (Derfeld), 198.
Darrington (Dardington), 28; Church
 of, 29; Parson (Prior of Ponte-
 fract) of, 28.
 Darrington, Beatrix wife of Richard
 of, 28; John son of Beatrix of, 28,
 29; Richard son of Roger of, 28.
 Darwin (Derewenne), William, 160.
 Daubeney, John, 191; William, 191.
Daviker in Eston, 181.
 Dayvill, see *Eyvill*.
 Dean (Dene), Gilbert the, 76; Ralph
 brother of Gilbert the, 76.
 Dean of York, William, 133.
 Dean and Chapter of York, 98, 98*n*,
 133, 172, 183.
 Deepdale (Depedal, -dale), Ralph of,
 17, 17*n*.
 Den (Dene), Nicholas of, 25, 25*n*, 154.
Denet, see *Dent*.
Denholme par. Bradford, 87.
Dent (Denet), 72.
 Depedal, -dale, see *Deepdale*.
Derby (Derebi), Fine made at, 161.
 Derewenne, see *Darwin*.
Derfeld, see *Darfield*.
Derham, West, co. Norfolk, Auger,
 Abbot of, 17, 17*n*; Roger, Abbot
 of, 169; Church of, 17, 169.
 Dering, John, 125.
Derwent, River, viii.
 Desert, Emma wife of William of, 49;
 William of, 49; William son of
 William of, 49.
 Despencer, see *Dispenser*.
 Deyvill, see *Eyvill*.
Dickering (Dikering) Wapentake
 Court, 110.
- Dik*, see *Gilberdike*.
 Dinesle, John of, 27.
 Dispenser (Despencer, Dispensator),
 Cristian wife of Walter the, 99;
 Thomas the, 76, 117; Walter the,
 99.
 Divers Counties, Fines of, v, 187–201.
Divygelbi, see *Duggleby*.
 Doget (Doged), Alice wife of William,
 74, 77; William, 74, 77.
 Doly, Agnes daughter of Thomas, 105.
Doncaster (Danecastre, Doncastre),
 69, 121, 165; Fine made at, 115.
 Doncaster, William of, 165, 166;
 William son of Reginald of, 121.
Donington, -igton, -inton, -ynon, see
 Dunnington.
Drax, 175; Church of, 84, 84*n*; Prior
 Robert of, 83, 84, 84*n*.
 Drax, Eustace of, 175.
 Drayton, Johan wife of Thomas of,
 24; Thomas of, 24.
 Dreng, Elen wife of William, 125;
 William, 125.
Drenghou, see *Dringhow*.
Drewton (Dreuton) par. South Cave,
 53.
 Drewton, Avice daughter of Thomas
 of, 78.
 Dribof, Richard of, 35*n*.
Driepol, see *Drypool*.
 Driffeld (Driffeud), John of, 175;
 Margery wife of John of, 175.
Dringhow (Drenghou) par. Skipsea,
 22, 22*n*.
 Drinkwel, Henry, 83.
Dromanby (Dromundeby) par. Kirk-
 by, 15.
Drypool (Driepol), 101.
 Duel arranged before agreement, vi,
 96*n*, 150*n*.
Duffield (Duffeld, -feud) par. Hem-
 ingborough, 48.
Duffield, North, see *North-Duffield*.
Duggleby (Divygelbi) par. Kirkby-
 Grindalyth, 146.
 Duket, Hugh, 97; Margaret wife of
 Hugh, 97; Ralph, 166.
Dunnington (Donigton, Donington,
 Doninton, Donygton, Dunygton)
 par. Beeford, 32*, 32*n**, 33, 33*n*.
 Dunnington, John of, 182; Margery
 wife of John of, 182.
Dunpol in Gilling, 22.
 Dunsforth, High (Uverdonsford,
 -dunesford) par. Aldborough, 46,
 46*n*.
Dunsforth, Low (Netherdunesforde)
 par. Aldborough, 47.
 Dunsley (Dunsele), Emma wife of
 Andrew of, 138.
 Duraunt, Emma wife of Henry, 25,
 25*n*; Henry son of Henry, 25, 25*n*.

- Durham* (Dureme), Nicholas, Bishop of, 21ⁿ; William, Bishop of, 21, 21ⁿ, 65; Church of, 21, 65.
Durham, Gunild wife of William of, 157, 157ⁿ; William of, 157, 157ⁿ.
Duvald, Robert brother of Ralph, 196.
- Eadmundevill*, Ranulph of, 197.
Earl of Albemarle, *see* Fors.
Earl of Cornwall, Richard, 24ⁿ.
Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, *see* Clare.
Earl of Surrey, *see* Warren.
Earl of Winchester (Winton), Roger, 24ⁿ, 193.
Easby (Eseby, Esseby) par. Stokesley, 15, 115, 116.
Easby (S. Agatha) by Richmond, viii, 33, 49, 50; Abbey, vii; Abbot of, vii, viii, 136; Martin, Abbot of, 35ⁿ; William, Abbot of, 26, 33, 34, 34ⁿ, 35, 35ⁿ, 36, 36ⁿ, 49, 49ⁿ, 50, 100; Canons of, 27, 33, 35, 50; Church of, 26, 33, 34ⁿ, 35, 36, 100; Pittance to Canons of, 27, 33, 35.
Easington (Esington in Whitby-strand), Advowson of, 152.
Easington, Robert of, 80, 80ⁿ.
Easingwold (Eselingwauld), Ralph of, viii, 139.
Easthorpe (Yarpestorp) par. Appleton-le-Street, Manor of, 136.
Eastfield (Estfeld) in Elmsall, 193.
Eastoft (Estoft) par. Adlingfleet, 56.
East-Riding (Estriding), Archdeacon of, 172.
Eastrington (Estrington), 36.
Ebberston (Edbriston), 185.
Eboracum, Drake's, 192ⁿ.
Ecclesfield (Ecclesfeld, -feuld), 147, 149.
Eccleshall (Eccleshale, Ecklishal), Robert of, 23ⁿ, 32ⁿ, 33ⁿ, 75.
Eda, *see* Edith.
Edbriston, *see* Ebberston.
Edelingeton, -ington, *see* Edlington.
Edelington, *see* Ellingthorpe.
Edeston, *see* Edstone.
Edith daughter of German, 56.
Edith (Eda), Robert son of, 20, 20ⁿ.
Edlington (Edelingeton, -ington), 159, 159ⁿ.
Edstone, Great (Edeston), 176.
Edward I and II, Unpublished Fines of, ix.
Edwynesgaterode in Mar, 152.
Edwynesrode in Mar, 152.
Egglescliffe (Eggescliff, -clive, Eglecliff), Alice wife of John of, 161, 167; John of, 158, 161, 167; Robert of, 161, 177, 178; Walter of, 96.
Egglesfeud, Master Stephen of, 12.
Egglestone (Eggleston, Egleston, Egliston) par. Rokeby, Robert Abbot of, vii, 42, 42ⁿ, 43, 95; Canons of, 43, 95; Church of, 43, 95; Brother Robert of, 95.
Eglecliff, *see* Egglescliffe.
Egleston, -iston, *see* Egglestone.
Elen, Prioress of Ellerton, 157, 158, 158ⁿ, 159, 199.
Eleretton, *see* Ellerton.
Elgeton, *see* Elloughton.
Elkinton, Robert of, 192ⁿ.
Ellerton (Allerton, Eleretton, Elreton, -tone), 76, 77, 108; Canon of, 5; Church of, 5; Hall, 108; Prior of, 85; Geoffrey, Prior of, 5; Henry, Prior of, 76, 76ⁿ; Priory site, 76, 108.
Ellerton (Elreton, Elreton-on-Swale) par. Downholme, 18, 18ⁿ, 114, 158, 177; Church of, 19; Convent of, 158, 158ⁿ; Elen, Prioress of, vii, 158, 158ⁿ, 159, 199; Petronel, Prioress of, 18, 158ⁿ; Court of, 158, 158ⁿ; Manor of, 110, 177; Nuns entertained, vii, 158ⁿ.
Ellerton, Adam of, vii, 157, 158, 158ⁿ; John of, 158ⁿ.
Elleslac, *see* Elslack.
Ellingthorpe (Edelington, Helingthorp) par. Aldborough, 118.
Ellingthorpe, Maud wife of Serlo of, 42ⁿ; Serlo of, 42ⁿ.
Elloughton (Elgeton), Geoffrey son of Robert of, 112; Maud wife of Geoffrey of, 112.
Ellyngestreng in Masham, 129.
Elm, Alice wife of Thomas of the, 166; Thomas of the, 166.
Elmeschal, *see* Elmsall.
Elmesley, *see* Helmsley.
Elmet, Robert of, 99.
Elmsall (Almeschal, Elmeschal) par. South-Kirkby, 193.
Elmsall, Cristian of, 193; Godwin of, 193; Ivo of, 193; Osboud of, 193; Peter of, 193; William of, 193.
Elreton, *see* Ellerton.
Elslack (Elleslac) par. Broughton, 99.
Eltoft par. Thorner, 9.
Eltoft, Robert of, 72, 72ⁿ; Simon of, 9, 67.
Elyas (of Thorpe Elys), 25ⁿ; Prior of Park, 58, 58ⁿ; son of Robert, 114; Thomas son of, 50.
Emery (Almaricus) son of William, 46.
Emma (of Aughton), 76ⁿ; Robert son of, 136, 136ⁿ, 137, 137ⁿ; Simon son of, 61; Thomas son of, 76ⁿ; William son of, 97; daughter of Thomas, 132; wife of Henry son of Henry, 25ⁿ.

- Emotis* in Mar, 152.
Enderby, see *Ainderby Steeple*.
Enfant (Enfaunt), Peter the, 45;
 Thomas the, 97.
Engayne, Henry, 197.
Engelby, see *Ingleby Greenhow*.
Engelfeld, Englefeld, see *Inglefield*.
England, Law of, 113, 180, 195; Pri-
 mate of, 79.
Engleys, Anselm the, 143; Maud wife
 of Anselm the, 143.
Eppleby (Appelby, Appelby-on-Teyse)
 par. Gilling, 63, 145*n*; Court at,
 146.
Erchys, see *Arras*.
Erdene, see *Arden*.
Erdington, Giles of (J), 87, 88, 92*,
 97, 191, 193*.
Ergghum, see *Eryholme*.
Erghes, see *Arras*.
Ernesclyve, see *Arncliffe*.
Erneshou in Winterburn, 1.
Ernest, Roger, 76; Wymark wife of
 Roger, 76.
Erripar, Philip, 68; see *Tyman*.
Eryholme (Ergghum) par. Gilling,
 147; Mill of, 147.
Escot, Avice wife of William the, 93,
 94; Maud daughter of William the,
 94; William the, 93, 94; see *Scot*.
Escrick (Eskeryke, Eskric, -rik), 92;
 Manor of, 195.
Escrick, Emma wife of Roger of, 171;
 Roger of, 171.
Eseby, see *Easby*.
Eselingwauld, see *Easingwold*.
Esholt (Eysseholt) par. Guiseley,
 Manor of, 179.
Eshton (Eston) par. Gargrave, 1;
 Manor of, 181.
Eshton, John of, 181; Robert of, 181.
Eshton-beck (Estonebek) in Winter-
 burn, 2.
Eshton-bergh (Estonebergh) in Eshton,
 2.
Eshton-tarn (Estonetern) in Winter-
 burn, 1.
Esington, see *Easington*.
Eske-in-Holdernes par. Beverley,
 146.
Eskelby, see *Exelby*.
Eskeryke, see *Escrick*.
Eskilby, see *Exelby*.
Eskric, -rik, see *Escrick*.
Eskyres, Mabel wife of Roger of, 178;
 Roger of, 178.
Especer, see *Spicer*.
Esperun, William, 104.
Espicer, see *Spicer*.
Esquier, William the, 149.
Esseby, see *Easby*.
Essegate, York, 21.
Esspecer, see *Spicer*.
Estaneby, see *Asenby*.
Estbrumpton, see *Brompton, Patrick*.
Estdalton, see *Dalton Norris*.
Estfeld, see *Eastfield*.
Esthalsam, see *Halsham, East*.
Esthauekeswell, see *Hawkswell, East*.
Estheselerton, see *Heslerton, East*.
Estkesewyk, see *Keswick, East*.
Estlutton, see *Lutton, East*.
Estnes, see *Ness, East*.
Estneuton, -neweton, see *Newton, East*.
Estoft, see *Eastoft*.
Eston, see *Aston*.
Eston par. Ormesby, 71.
Eston, see *Eshton*.
Estonebek, see *Eshton-beck*.
Estonebergh, see *Eshton-bergh*.
Estonetern, see *Eshton-tarn*.
Estriding, see *East-Riding*.
Estrington, see *Eastrington*.
Estscrafton, see *Scrafton, East*.
Estwyton, see *Witton, East*.
Etherdwick (Ethereswyke) par. Ald-
 borough, 78.
Etton (Eton), Alice wife of Geoffrey
 of, 34*n*; Geoffrey of, 34*n*; John of,
 166; Maud wife of John of, 166;
 Robert of, 15, 123; William of, 21,
 22, 60*n*, 67, 67*n*, 141*n*.
Eustace, Abbot of Jervaulx, 62, 94;
 Nicholas son of, 48, 49.
Everel, see *Everley*.
Everingham, Robert of, 110; Robert
 son of Robert of, 110, 111.
Everley (Everel, Everl, Everle) par.
 Hackness, 119; Manor of, 119.
Everley, Alan of, 184; Alice wife of
 Alan of, 184; William of, 184.
Everthorp par. North-Cave, 181.
Evesham, Master Simon of, 183.
Exchequer (de Scaccario), Roger of
 the, 104.
Exelby (Eskelby, Eskilby) par.
 Burneston, 41, 42, 42*n*.
Exelby, Alan of, 41, 41*n*, 42, 42*n*;
 Bartholomew of, 41, 41*n*, 42, 42*n*;
 Beatrix of, 42*n*; Henry of, 42*n*;
 Ivette of, 42*n*; William son of
 Bartholomew of, 42, 42*n*; Brother
 William of, 85.
Eyncurt, Agnes wife of John of, 44;
 John of, 44.
Eynderby, see *Ainderby-Steeple*.
Eynesty, see *Ainsty*.
Eyre in Yorkshire (1246), v, vi, 1-3;
 (1251-2), v, vi, 16*n*, 16-81, 189;
 (1252), v, vi, 85, 85*n*, 86-7; (1258),
 v, vi; (1268-9), vi, 130, 130*n*, 131-
 175; (1271), vi, 179*n*.
Eyre, Justices in, at Appleby, v; at
 Bermondsey, 7; at Beverley, 79,
 80; at Derby, 165; at Gloucester,
 6, 7; at Hertford, 6; at Hunting-

- don, 4, 5; at Lancaster, v, 182; at Launceston, 10; at Leicester, v, 3, 84, 85, 177; at Lewes, 7; at Lichfield, 5; at Lincoln, 13, 14, 179, 179ⁿ, 180-2, 184, 199; at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 130ⁿ, 165ⁿ, 172-3; at Nottingham, 81-4, 190, 195, 200; at Oakham, 4; at Oxford, 4; at Reading, 7; at Warwick, 3, 183-4; at Whitby, 71; at Winchester, 9, 188; at Worcester, 8, 9; at York, 1-3, 16-81, 85-87, 130-175, 189, 190, 200.
- Eyrminne, Cecily wife of Gilbert of, 79; Gilbert of, 79.
- Eysseholt*, see *Esholt*.
- Eyton, Roger of, 159ⁿ.
- Eyville (Ayvill, Dayvill, Deyvill, Evill, Eyvil), Dionise wife of Robert of, 198; Henry of, 128*; Jocelin of, 35, 36*, 36ⁿ*, 37, 37ⁿ; John of, the elder, 57ⁿ, 58; John son of Robert of, 57, 57ⁿ, 58, 66, 104; Robert of, 57ⁿ, 58; Roger of, 10, 53, 87, 88; Sarra wife of Jocelin of, 36*, 36ⁿ*, 37.
- Faber, Fabrum, see Smith.
- Fader, Peter, 96, 97.
- Faderles, Margaret wife of Thomas, 62, 67; Thomas, 62, 62ⁿ, 67.
- Fairbairn (Fayrbarn), William, 44.
- Fairfax (Fayrfax), Thomas, 5.
- Falcator, see Reaper.
- Falconer (Faucuner) of Warlabay, 195; Julian wife of William the, 154; William the, 154.
- Faldington*, see *Fawdington*.
- Falesham, Roger son of Hamo of, 54.
- Fancfos*, see *Fangfoss*.
- Fancourt (Fanecurt), Gerard of, 114; Robert of, 114.
- Fangfoss* (Fancfos), 80, 80ⁿ.
- Fareman, see Farman.
- Farenham*, see *Farnham*.
- Farleg*, see *Farnley*.
- Farlington (Ferlington), Sarra wife of Henry of, 91.
- Farman (Fareman), Robert, 46*.
- Farneleye*, see *Farnley*.
- Farnham* (Farenham), 129, 130.
- Farnley* (Farleg, Farneleye) par. Leeds, 15, 15ⁿ, 163; -bridge, 163.
- Farnley-Tyas* (Farnleg) par. Almond-bury, 90.
- Farsley (Ferseley), Alice wife of Peter of, 133; Peter of, 133.
- Fauconberg (Faucenberg, -cumberg, -cumberge, -kunberg), John of, 26ⁿ; Philip of, 28ⁿ, 31ⁿ, 32ⁿ, 33ⁿ, 83, 96, 182; Walter son of Philip of, 96, 182.
- Faucuner, see Falconer.
- Faukunberg, see Fauconberg.
- Fawdington* (Faldington) par. Cundall, 73, 74, 103.
- Fawtingyon-grange*, 103.
- Faxfleet* (Faxflet, Flaxflet) par. South-Cave, 21, 21ⁿ.
- Faxfleet, Adam of, 21ⁿ; Ranulph of, 21, 21ⁿ; Thomas son of Adam of, 21ⁿ; William son of Adam of, 21ⁿ.
- Fayrbarn, see Fairbairn.
- Fayrfax, see Fairfax.
- Fearby (Feyerby), Ralph of, 115.
- Featherstone (Fetherston), William of, 165.
- Feet of Fines, Divers Counties, v, 189-191, 193-201; filed wrongly, v, 120, 133, 175; Lincolnshire, 133; missing, vi; Oxfordshire, v, 120-1; Unknown counties, v, 199; Various counties, v, 188, 191-3, 199; Yorkshire, v, ix.
- Feizer* (Freghesergh), par. Clapham, 19.
- Fenton, Church* (Fenton), 55.
- Ferie*, see *Ferrybridge*.
- Ferlington, see Farlington.
- Ferrinden-brook* in Reeth, 95.
- Ferrybridge* (Ferie) par. Ferry Fryston, 65.
- Ferseley, see Farsley.
- Ferur, see Blacksmith.
- Feston*, 93; see *Foston*.
- Fetherston, see Featherstone.
- "Feudal Aids," ix.
- Feyerby, see Fearby.
- Fimber* (Finnere, Fymer) par. Wetwang, 182.
- Fimber, John of, 182.
- Fines, Feet of, see Feet of Fines.
- Finnere*, see *Fimber*.
- Firby (Fritheby, Fryby), Cristian wife of Ralph of, 64; Robert of, 64, 64ⁿ.
- Fishergate* (Fiskergate), York, 21.
- Flaceby*, see *Flasby*.
- Flamborough (Flainburgh, Fleng-burg), Agnes daughter of Laurence of, 161, 161ⁿ.
- Flasby* (Flaceby, Flasceby) par. Gargrave, 1, 2, 78, 152.
- Flasby, Alice g.daughter of Robert of, 152, 153; Emma wife of Hugh of, 79; Hugh of, 78, 79; Hugh son of Hugh of, 78ⁿ, 79; Margaret g.-daughter of Robert of, 152, 153; Robert of, 152.
- Flawith* (Flatthewat, -wath) par. Alne, 47, 85.
- Flawith, Agnes wife of Luke of, 85; Luke of, 85.
- Flaxflet*, see *Faxfleet*.
- Flaxton* par. Bossall, 44, 66, 66ⁿ, 162.

- Flaxton, Hugh of, 162; Maud wife of Hugh of, 162.
- Fleming (Flemeng, Flemmeng), John the, 31, 69, 95.
- Flet, Josep of the, 76.
- Fletham*, see *Kirkby-Fleetham*.
- Flinton (Flynton), Nicholas of, 96.
- Flixton* (Flyxton) par. Folkton, 167, 167ⁿ.
- Flixton, Azo (Ace) of, 76, 114.
- Floutere, Elen wife of William the, 160; William the, 160.
- Flur, Cristian, 156.
- Flynton, see Flinton.
- Flyxton*, see *Flixton*.
- Fogges* in Ellerton, 108.
- Foghel, William, 103.
- Folenfaunt, Roger, 57ⁿ.
- Folifayt*, -fot, see *Follyfoot*.
- Foliot, see Folyot.
- Folk, Dionise wife of William, 51.
- Folkton* (Folketon), 23, 53, 53ⁿ, 154.
- Follyfoot* (Folifayt, -fot) par. Spoforth, 3, 3ⁿ; Manor of, 167.
- Follyfoot, Alan of, 3, 173; Alice daughter of Alan of, 3, 167; David of, 164, 167, 173; Johan daughter of Alan of, 167, 173; Margery wife of David of, 164; Walter of, 159.
- Folyot*, *Barnby*, see *Barnby-Folyot*.
- Folyot (Foliot), Isabel wife of Richard, 120, 121; John, 121; Richard, 119; William, 120, 121.
- Forcett (Forscet), Geoffrey of, 75, 79.
- Forest* of Fremington, 45; of Harwood, 188; of Kirkby (Malzeard), 12; of Masham, 115; of Middlesmoor in Nidderdale, 11; of Netherdale, 12; of Riddelsmoor, 188.
- Forester, Henry, 68, 69ⁿ; Adam the, 121; Margery wife of Adam the, 121.
- Fornivall, see Furnivall.
- Fors (Earl of Albemarle), William of, 16, 43, 48, 49, 93, 105, 116; Maud wife of William of, 105, 106; see Albemarle.
- Forscet, see Forcett.
- Fos, Rocelin of (Master of the Templars), 94.
- Foshide, John of, 14.
- Foss* (Fosse), River, 82.
- Foss-bridge*, 192.
- Fosse, Richard of, 50.
- Foswyk-wood* in Sutton, 82.
- Fountains*, Reginald, Abbot of, 156, 173; Stephen, Abbot of, 20, 29, 29ⁿ, 36, 38, 40, 65; William, Abbot of, vi, vii, 105; Church of, 20, 29, 36, 38, 65, 105, 156, 173.
- Fountains, Alice of, 120.
- Foxholes* (Foxhol), 110.
- Foxholes (Foxoles), William of, 9.
- Foxton* par. Thimbleby, 115, 116, 145, 145ⁿ; Manor of, 60; Mill of, 145, 145ⁿ.
- Foxton, Laderan wife of William of, 145, 145ⁿ; William of, 145, 145ⁿ.
- Franceys (Franceis, -cheys, Fraunceys, -ceyse), Alan the, 158ⁿ; Cristian the, 128; John the, 46ⁿ, 114, 115, 189; Richard the, 45; Sarra wife of Walter the, 178; Simon the, 87; Walter the, 178; William the, 46.
- Fraser, Hugh, 170.
- Freghesergh*, see *Feizer*.
- Fremington* (Fremyngton) par. Reeth, 95; Manor of, 95.
- Fresmarrays, see Frismarsh.
- Fretheberghestanes* in Flasby, 1.
- Fridaythorp* (Fridayesthorp), 25, 154, 182.
- Frisemareys, see Frismarsh.
- Frisinton, Benedict of, 180; Sybil wife of Benedict of, 180.
- Frismarsh (Fresmarrays, Frisemareys, Frismarais, -rays), Agnes wife of Thomas of, 119; John of, 28ⁿ, 98, 98ⁿ; Thomas of, 119.
- Friston*, see *Fryston*, *Ferry*.
- Fritheby, see Firby.
- Friton*, see *Fryton*.
- Frosthyldesho* in Masham, 115.
- Frybois, Beatrix of, 88.
- Fryby, see Firby.
- Fryston*, *Ferry* (Friston), 65.
- Fryton* (Friton) par. Hovingham, 25.
- Fulk (Fulco), Robert (J), 178, 181, 183, 184, 185, 200; William son of, 67ⁿ.
- Fulmos*, viii, 123.
- Fulstow* (-stowe) co. Lincoln, Manor of, 194, 195.
- Furness* (Furnes, -neys) Abbot of, 181; Hugh, Abbot of, 152; William, Abbot of, 1, 1ⁿ, 78, 78ⁿ, 79; Church of, 1, 79; Coucher Book of, 1ⁿ; Monks of, 2.
- Furneauux (-neaus, -nell, -eus), Cecily wife of Simon of, 180; Michael of, 33, 33ⁿ, 34, 34ⁿ; Philip of, 98; Simon of, 155, 180.
- Furneys*, see *Furness*.
- Furnival (Fornival, Furnyval) Alda wife of William of, 148ⁿ, 190ⁿ, 200, 201; Berta of, 147, 147ⁿ, 148; Gerard of, 200, 201; Thomas of, 148; Thomas son of Thomas of, 147, 147ⁿ, 148, 148ⁿ, 190ⁿ, 200, 201; William of, 190, 190ⁿ, 191, 200, 201.
- Fymer, Fynnere, see Fimber.
- Galbert, Geoffrey, 38.
- Galmeton*, see *Ganton*.

- Galyctey, Beatrix wife of William, 71; William, 71.
Ganthorpe (Gamelesthorp) par. Ter-
 rington, 25.
Ganton (Galmeton), 198.
 Gardiner, Henry the, 166.
Gargrave (Geregrave, Gergrave, Geyregrave), 128.
 Gargrave, Maud wife of William of, 44, 99; Saer of, 66; William of, 44, 99.
 Garlaund, Ralph, 145*n*.
Garton wap. Dickering, 109.
 Garton, Robert of, 77, 77*n*, 78, 78*n*; William of, 76.
Gateforth (Gayteford) par. Brayton, 171.
 Gatesden, John of (J), 12, 13.
 Gatores, William, 92; William son of William, 92.
 Gaugy, William of, 48.
 Gaunt, Gilbert of, 95; Robert of, 95.
 Gautte, Henry, 46.
Gayre by Howden (*obsolete*), 23.
Gayteford, see *Gateforth*.
Gatenby (Geyteneby) par. Burneston, 13.
 Geddinges, John of, 119.
 Gedeneye, Richard of, 196.
Gembling (Gemeling) par. Foston, 99.
 Geoffrey, Constance daughter of, 26*n*; Henry son of, 114; Parson of Pickhill, 51, 52; Prior of Bridlington, 162, 166; Prior of Ellerton, 5; Prior of Holy Trinity, York, 28, 28*n*, 89; Robert son of, 51, 52; Walter son of, 56, 56*n*, 89*n*.
 Geoffrey son of Andrew, 26*n*; son of Serlo, 31, 31*n*; son of Swayn, 68, 68*n*; son of Tunnoka, 100; son of William, 26, 26*n*.
 Gerdeston, Johan wife of Nicholas of, 100; Nicholas of, 100.
Geregrave, *Gergrave*, see *Gargrave*.
 German, Edith daughter of, 56; Maud daughter of, 56.
 Geruvell, Michael, 118.
Gervall, see *Jervaulx*.
 Gevel, -dale, see *Givendale*.
 Geynesford, Alan of, 43.
Geyregrave, see *Gargrave*.
Geyteneby, see *Gatenby*.
 Gibelot, Gilbert, 153.
 Gifford (Gyfford), John, 201; Maud wife of John, 201.
 Giggleswick (Gycgeleswyk, Gygeleswyk, Gygelewiyk, Gykeleswyk, Kygeleswyk, Wygelewiyk), Elias of, 23*n*, 26*n*, 28*n*, 31*n*, 32*n**; Laurence of, 156; Margery wife of Laurence of, 156.
Gilberdike (Dik) par. Eastington, 161.
 Gilbert, Alice daughter of, 166; Monk of Meaux, 96; Parson of Huddersfield, 84; William son of, 76.
 Gilbert son of Peter, see *Speton*.
 Gildehus (-huse), Sampson of, 23, 23*n*.
Gildhus in Ellerton, 108.
Gildhusdale (Gildusdale) in Feliskirk, 7.
Gilesik in Croft, 165.
Gilling wap. Gilling West, 130.
Gilling wap. Rydale, 21, 67.
 Gillot, see *Gylliot*.
 Gippesmere, Roger son of Robert of, 170, 171.
 Girlington, Laurence of, 63.
Gisburn-forest (Gyseburne), 169.
Giseburn, *Gisseberge*, see *Guisbrough*.
 Givendale (Gevel, -dale, Giveldal, -dale), Walter of, 135, 136; William of, 3, 3*n*.
Gloucester, Fines made at, 7.
 Gloucester & Hertford, Earl of, 104, 197.
 Gocelin (Goscelin), John son of, 68, 68*n*.
 Gocknave (Godehave), William, 51, 51*n*.
 Goda, John son of, 68, 68*n*.
 Goda daughter of Nicholas, 88, 88*n*.
 Godard, Maud wife of Peter, 135; Peter, 135.
 Godehave, see *Gocknave*.
 Godelif, Robert, 153.
 Godfrey, Prior of Pontefract, 144; Thomas son of, 6.
 Godwin son of Allos, 193.
 Goldbeter, Walter son of William the, 59, 59*n*.
 Goldhale, Edmund of, 131; John of, 131; Maud wife of Edmund of, 131.
Goldholm in Tockwith, 121.
Goldidale in Eston, 181.
 Goldsmith (Aurifaber), Alice daughter of Thomas the, 67; Mariot wife of Thomas the, 67; Thomas the, 67.
 Goneby, see *Gunby*.
Goodmanham (Gothmundeham, Gudmundeham, -mundham), 76, 125; Advowson of, 125; Mill of, 76.
 Goscelin, see *Gocelin*.
 Gosebec (Gosebek), Richard of, 81, 81*n*; Margery wife of Richard of, 81, 81*n*.
Gothmundeham, see *Goodmanham*.
 Gowin, Beatrix wife of Alexander, 164.
 Goyz, Nicholas, 149*n*.
 Gra, see *Grey*.
 Graindorge, see *Greyndorge*.
Grandmont (Gromond) in Limousin, Prior of, 159*n*.
Grange, *Fawdington*, 103; *Ridding*, 76.

- Gransmoor* (Crauncemor) par. Burton-Agnes, 135.
- Grant (Graunt), Geoffrey the, 156; Isabel wife of Thomas the, 126; Simon the, 155, 156; Thomas the, 50, 92, 92*n*, 126.
- Gras, John the, 99, 100.
- Grassthorpe* (Gresthorp) co. Nottingham, Manor of, 190, 190*n*, 200, 201.
- Graunt, *see* Grant.
- Grayndorge, *see* Greyndorge.
- Great Buskeby*, *see* *Busby*, *Great*.
- Great-Edeston*, *see* *Edstone*, *Great*.
- Great-Reythesdal*, *see* *Raisdale*, *Great*.
- Great-Smetheton*, *see* *Smeaton*, *Great*.
- Green (Grene), William, 80.
- Greenberry* (Greneber, -bergh) in Scorton, 173.
- Greenberry*, Julian daughter of William of, 173; William son of Robert of, 122.
- Greetwell* (Gretewell) co. Lincoln, Manor of, 198.
- Grendale, -dall, *see* Grindall.
- Grene, *see* Green.
- Greneber*, -bergh, *see* *Greenberry*.
- Grenedl, *see* Grindall.
- Greneligton*, *see* *Grindleton*.
- Grengeleg*, *see* *Gringley*.
- Gresthorp*, *see* *Grassthorpe*.
- Gretewell*, *see* *Greetwell*.
- Grey (Gra), Agnes wife of William of, 59; Ivo, 144; John of (J), 191; Walter of, 106; William of, 59.
- Greyeston* in Thorner, 146.
- Greyhounds, 72, 73, 115.
- Greyndorge (Graindorge, Grayndorge, Greyn-de-Orge, Greynedorge), William, 1, 1*n*, 2, 26*n*, 31*n*, 42*n*, 69*n*.
- Greystoke (Craistok, Creistok, Creystoc, -tok), Agnes wife of Thomas of, 164; Thomas of, 117; Thomas son of Thomas of, 107, 108, 116, 117, 164; William son of Thomas of, 85, 107, 108, 114, 116, 117, 122, 123, 133, 133*n*, 134.
- Gribthorpe* (Gripethorp) par. Bubwith, 7.
- Griffin, Adam, 10.
- Grimeston*, *see* *Grimston*.
- Grimet (Grymet), Cecily wife of Roger, 174; Roger, 146, 174, 175.
- Grimston* (Grimeston) par. Kirkby-Wharf, 129, 173, 175*.
- Grimston*, North (Grimeston), 64.
- Grimston, Alan son of Alan of, 175; Beatrix wife of Walter of, 179; Felice wife of Walter of, 175; Geoffrey son of Robert of, 129; Martin of, 164*n*; Master Thomas of, 164, 164*n*; Walter of, 129, 179; Walter son of Alan of, 175.
- Grindalyth*, *see* *Kirkby-Grindalyth*.
- Grindall (Grendale, -dall, Grenedl), Avice wife of Walter of, 88; Nicholas of, 133, 133*n*, 134; Walter of, 88.
- Grindleton* (Greneligton) par. Mitton, 131.
- Gringley* (Grengeley, Gringelay, -ley) co. Nottingham, Manor of, 190, 190*n*, 201.
- Gripethorp*, *see* *Gribthorpe*.
- Grisheved, William, 120.
- Gromond*, *see* *Grandmont*.
- Grosseteste (-test), Robert, 13, 13*n*.
- Grygeleston*, 33*n*; *see* *Crigglestone*.
- Grymbel, Asolf of, 87.
- Grymet, *see* Grimet.
- Gubaud, Geoffrey, 109; Mabel wife of Geoffrey, 109, 110.
- Gudmundeham*, -mundham, *see* *Goodmanham*.
- Guisbrough* (Gisburne, -burne, Gisseberge, Guisburgh, Guyseburne, Gyseborne, -burn, -burne), 75; Church of, 37*, 152; Prior of, 12; John, Prior of, 37*; Ralph, Prior of, 152.
- Guisbrough, Walter son of Eustace of, 75.
- Gulet, William, 68, 69*n*.
- Gunby (Goneby, Gunneby), Thomas of, 78*n*, 159*n*.
- Gunild the widow, 26.
- Gunneby, *see* Gunby.
- Gunnewart, Robert of, 60*n*.
- Gycgeleswyk, *see* Giggleswick.
- Gyfford, *see* Gifford.
- Gygelewyk, -eswyk, Gykeleswyk, *see* Giggleswick.
- Gylling, *see* Gilling.
- Gylliot (Gillot, Gylet, Gyllot, Gylot), Adam, 68, 68*n*; Peter, 17, 17*n*.
- Gyrevall*, *see* *Jervaulx*.
- Gyseberne*, -burn, -burne, *see* *Guisbrough*.
- Gyseburne*, *see* *Gisburn-forest*.
- Habirthoft*, *Scrivelsby*, co. Lincoln, 198.
- Habton, Henry of, 102.
- Hadlow (Haudlo, Haulo), Nicholas of (J), 106*, 107*, 196.
- Haget, William, 23*n*, 26*n*, 69*n*, 178.
- Haghe* (Haye) in Helmesley, 30, 31.
- Hagwortheham, John of, 163.
- Haldeyn, Maud wife of Roger, 173; Roger, 173.
- Halekstrete* in Mar, 13.
- Hales, Simon of, 105.
- Hallamshire* (Halumpsire, Halumsire), 148.
- Halnaby* (Anlatheby, Halnatheby, Hanlatheby) par. Croft, 165.
- Halnaby, Halnath (Anlath) of, 168;

- Isabel daughter of Halnath of, 151, 152; Thomas of, 135.
Halsham, East (Esthalsam), 66.
 Halthawe, Adam of, 50; Dionise wife of Adam of, 50.
Halton par. Whitkirk, 153.
 Halton, Adam son of John of, 153; Richard son of Hugh of, 153.
Halumpsire, Halumsire, see *Hallamshire*.
 Halwton (Halxton), John son of Thomas of, 80, 80n.
 Hamelton, William of, 184, 185.
 Hamerton, Agnes wife of Henry of, 46; Alice daughter of Henry of, 46, 46n; Cecily daughter of Henry of, 46, 46n; Hugh son of Robert of, 161; John of, 32n, 33n, 192n.
 Hamo, Monk of Holy Trinity, York, 89; son of Robert, 51, 52.
 Hampstead (Hampstede, Hamstede), Alice wife of Nicholas of, 151, 152; Nicholas of, 151, 152.
 Hampton (Hamton), Jordan son of Gilbert of, 6.
 Hamstede, see *Hampstead*.
 Hamton, see *Hampton*.
Handsworth (Handesworth), 190n; Advowson of, 190n, 201; Manor of, 148n, 190n.
Hangthwaite (Hangwheyt) par. Adwick-le-Street, 111.
 Hangthwaite, William of, 111, 112.
Hanlatheby, see *Halnaby*.
 Happelesthorp, see *Apelthorp*.
 Harden, Richard, 46n.
 Hardi, see *Hardy*.
Hardistorp co. Lincoln, 198.
 Hardwick (Herdewyk, Herdwyk), Cecily wife of Jordan of, 36; Jordan of, 36, 36n.
Hardwud-wood in Gilling, 22.
 Hardy (Hardi), Elias, 80n; William, 139, 139n.
Harewode-forest, see *Harwood*.
Harewood (-wode, -wude), 72.
 Harewood, William of, 166.
 Hareworth, Idoine wife of Robert of, 143; Robert of, 143.
Harlethorpe (Herlethrop, -torp) par. Bubwith, 108.
 Harlethorpe, Richard of, 76.
Harlsey (Herlesay), 24.
Harlington (Herlington) par. Barnbrough, 198.
Harmby (Herneby) par. Spennithorne, 55.
 Harmby, Robert of, 122.
Harpefeld co. Hertford, 194.
Harpham, 6.
 Harpham, Anselm of, 110, 149, 150; John of, 43.
Hartforth (Hertford) par. Gilling, 131.
 Hartforth, Eudo of, 136.
Harthill (Hertehull, Herthull), Advowson of, 120, 120n, 199; Church of, 120n; Parson of (Aldebrand), 120n; Parson of (William Griseheved), 120n.
 Hartree, Richard of, 143.
 Harun, William of, 192n.
Harwood-forest (Harewode) co. Northumberland, 188.
Hasketon (Asketon) co. Suffolk, Advowson of, 201; Manor of, 201.
 Hastin, Lambert son of, 193.
 Hatfield (Hatefeld, Hatfeud), Robert of, 192n; Stephen of, 97.
Hatherholm, see *Haverholm*.
 Hauberger, Alice wife of Peter the, 39; Peter the, 39.
 Haudlo, see *Hadlow*.
Haugesgarth, Haukesgarth, see *Hawsker*.
 Haulo, see *Hadlow*.
Haumelak, -lay, -lek, Haumeslay, see *Helmsley*.
 Hauteyn, Stephen, 120.
 Hauton, Simon of, 23n.
Haverholm (Hatherholm) co. Lincoln, 14; Church of, 14; Prior Odo of, 14.
 Hawise (-wyse), John son of, 47; Patrick son of, 47; Ralph son of, 68; see *Helewise*.
Hawkswell, East (Esthauckeswell), 177.
Hawkswell, West (Westhauekeswell), 177.
Hawkswick (Houkeswyk) par. Arncliffe, 37.
 Hawkswick, Isold wife of Richard of, 37; Richard of, 37.
Haworth (Hawrth), 2, 119.
Hawsker (Haugesgarth, Haukesgarth) par. Whitby, 72, 73.
 Hawsker, Thomas of, 72, 73.
 Hay (Haye), German, 135n; John, 65, 76, 76n, 85; Peter of, 28, 28n, 33n, 76, 78n; Philip of the, 76; Richard, 28n; Roger son of Thomas, 76n; Thomas, 76n; William son of Roger, 76n.
 Haye, see *Haghe*.
 Haym (Heym), Stephen (J), 178, 181, 183, 184, 201.
 Hayrer, Agnes wife of John the, 78; John the, 78.
 Hayton, 114, 184.
Healough (Park), Church of, 168, 169; Elias, Prior of, 58, 58n, 59, 59n; Henry, Prior of, 168, 169; John, Prior of, 8.
Hedon (Hedden, Heddon), 49, 70, 124; Hospital of S. Saviour at, 109.
 Hedon, John of, 159n; Maysand wife

- of Ralph of, 165; Nicholas of, 16;
 Ralph of, 165; Stephen of, 196;
 Warner son of Ralph of, 165.
 Helay, Cecily wife of Nicholas of, 41;
 Nicholas of, 41.
 Helbeck (Helebek, Hellebec), Guy of,
 54; Thomas of, 54, 54*n*.
 Helewise daughter of Richard son of
 Negel, 146; Alice sister of, 135;
 Maud sister of, 135; *see* Hawise.
Helingthorpe, *see* *Ellingthorpe*.
 Helium, -liun, *see* Helyon.
Hellesheye co. Lincoln, 198.
 Helmeswell, Hugh of, 84.
Helmsley (Elmesley, Haumelak, -lek.
 -lay, Haumesley, Helmeley, Hemes-
 leg), 29, 30, 31, 52, 132; Manor of,
 30.
 Helmsley, Adam of, 52; Goda wife of
 Adam of, 52; Jordan of, 21;
 William of, 132, 132*n*, 133.
 Helyon (Helium, -iun, -yun), Walter
 of (J), 130, 130*n*, 155, 165*, 165*n*,
 172, 177, 179, 182, 183*, 200*.
Hemesleg, *see* *Helmsley*.
Hemingborough (-burgh), 36.
Hemingfield (Hymelingfeld) par. Dar-
 field, 138.
 Hemington (Hernigton), Richard of
 (J), 199*.
 Hengham, Ralph of (J), 185.
 Henry, Abbot of Byland, 6, 7, 11,
 11*n*, 39, 50, 54*, 57, 57*n*, 58, 70, 71,
 73, 75, 81, 86, 87, 102, 125; Abbot
 of Cockersand, 174*n*; Alice daugh-
 ter of, 32; Henry son of, 25*n*;
 Hugh son of, 142, 142*n*, 143; John
 son of, 35*n*; II, King, 21*n*, 25*n*,
 32*n*, 35*n*, 60*n*, 69*n*, 76*n*, 192; Prior
 of Bolton, 128; Prior of Ellerton,
 76; Prior of Park, 168, 169;
 Thomas son of, 20; Walter son of,
 68, 68*n*; William son of, 69*n*.
 Henry son of Alan, 54; son of Conan,
 158*n*; son of Geoffrey, 114; son of
 Henry, 25*n*; son of Hervey, 95;
 son of Martin, 80; son of Ralph,
 173, 177, 178; son of Ranulph, 95,
 122, 123*, 143*n*; son of Roald, 13,
 13*n*, 189*n*; son of Roger, 8; son
 of William, 166.
 Herbert, Robert son of, 45; son of
 William, 32*, 32*n*, 33.
 Herdewyk, Herdwyk, *see* Hardwick.
Hereford, Assizes at, 36*n*.
Hergham, -hum, *see* *Arram*.
Herhum, *see* *Arram*.
Herlesey, *see* *Harlsey*.
Herlethrop, -torp, *see* *Harlethorpe*.
Herlington, *see* *Harlington*.
Herneby, *see* *Harmby*.
 Hernigton, *see* Hemington.
Hertehull, *see* *Harthill*.
Hertford, Fine taken at, 6.
 Hertford, Earl of, *see* Clare.
Hertford, *see* *Hartforth*.
Hertfordshire, 194, 200, 201.
Herthull, *see* *Harthill*.
 Hervey, Henry son of, 95; Robert
 son of, 61*n*.
Hesel, -ell, -elle, -il, *see* *Hessle*.
 Heselington, *see* Heslington.
Heslerton (Heselerton), 112, 117.
 Heslerton, Adam son of Thomas of,
 126; Thomas of, 112, 113; Thomas
 son of Thomas of, 117.
Heslerton, East (Estheslerton), 112,
 200.
 Heslerton, East, Alice daughter of
 Robert of, 200; Peter son of Tyece
 of, 200; Robert of, 200; Robert
 son of Tyece of, 200.
 Heslington, Agnes sister-in-law of
 Elias of, 45*; Alice wife of Elias
 of, 45*; Elias of, 45*.
Hessay (Hesseye) par. Moor-Monk-
 ton, 118.
 Hesse, Robert, 94.
Hessle (Hesel, -ell, -elle, -il), 81, 99,
 163; *Ferry*, 99.
 Hessle, Henry of, 168; John of, 163,
 163*n*; Lucy wife of Henry of, 168;
 Saer of, 81.
 Hethfield, Stephen of, 96*n*.
 Heton, William of, 68, 69*n*.
Hetuneholm in Flasby, 2.
Hewendenegate in Wilsden, 87.
Heworth (Hewrth, Hewurth) by York,
 26, 26*n*.
 Heworth, Lece wife of Michael of, 26;
 Michael of, 26, 26*n*.
Hexham (Hextoldisham), viii; Manor
 of, 185.
 Heydon, Richard of, 185.
 Heym, *see* Haym.
 Heyrun, Alice wife of Richard, 110;
 Richard, 110; William, 150*n*.
Hickleton (Hickelton), 50.
 Hikeling, Emma daughter of Thomas
 of, 132, 132*n*.
Hilderskelf, *see* *Hinderskelfe*.
Hillam (Hylum) par. Monk-Fryston,
 24.
Hilston (Ildolveston), viii, 88; Ad-
 vowson of, 88; Cemetery of, 88.
Hilton (Hylton), 113.
 Hilton, Adam of (J), v, 16, 16*n*, 71*,
 80, 81, 85, 85*n*, 189, 190.
Hinderskelfe (Hilderskelf), Advow-
 son of, 25; Manor of, 25.
 Hindley (Hyndeleg), Adam of, 68,
 69*n*.
Hipeswell, -welle, *see* *Hipswell*.
 Hiphup (Hyphup), Henry, 27, 27*n*;
 Mayduse wife of Walter, 42;
 Walter, 42.

- Hipswell* (Hippeswell, -welle, Hypeswell, -welle, Hyppleswell) par. Catterick, 29, 29*n*, 103.
Hipswell, Gerard of, 40, 42*n*, 70, 90.
Hoby, *see* *Huby*.
Hocham, *see* *Oakham*.
Hocton, Alice wife of Robert of, 93.
Hodeleston, *see* *Huddleston*.
Hoddresfeld, *Hoderesfeld*, *see* *Huddersfield*.
Hoderode, John of, 159*n*.
Hodeshak, Thomas of, 147.
Hogsthorpe (Hoggisthorp) co. Lincoln, 198.
Hohum, *see* *Holme-on-Spaldingmoor*.
Hohum, Thomas son of Robert of, 40*n*; *see* *Beauver*.
Hoksik in Farnley, 163.
Hoky, Richard, 51.
Holand, Robert of, 32*n*.
Holbec in Gilling, 22.
Holbeck (Holebeck, -bek) par. Leeds, 151.
Holderness (Hold:, Holdernes), 28*n*, 96*n*, 146, 149, 149*n*.
Holebeck, -bek, *see* *Holbeck*.
Holehurst, Robert of, 40.
Holestorth (Holestorp) in Kilburn, 57; wood, 66.
Holewath in Brafferton, 103.
Hollins (Holins), Julian wife of William of, 70; William of, 70.
Holme-in-Spaldingmoor (Hohum, Holm, Holum, Howm), 5, 28, 28*n*, 40.
Holmpton (Holmeton), 120.
Holtal (Holthale), Adam of, 2, 2*n*; Dionise wife of Adam of, 2.
Holtby (Holteby) par. Hornby, 79.
Holtby, William of, 75, 79, 158*n*.
Holthale, *see* *Holtal*.
Holthorp, *see* *Howthorpe*.
Holum, *see* *Holme-in-Spaldingmoor*.
Hontendon, *see* *Huntingdon*.
Horbrigg, Beatrix daughter of Roger of, 167, 167*n*; Margery daughter of Roger of, 167, 167*n*; Roger of, 167, 167*n*.
Horbury (Horbery, -byry, Horeber), John of, 159*n*, 160, 170; Margaret wife of John of, 170; Thomas of, 31*n*, 69*n*.
Horm, William son of, 68; *see* *Orm*.
Hornesburton, *see* *Hornsea-Burton*.
Hornington, Alota of, 166.
Hornsea-Burton (Hornesburton) par. Hornsea, 96, 97.
Horsforth (Horsford) par. Guiseley, 14.
Horsforth, Emma wife of Hugh of, 9; Hugh of, 9.
Hospital, Northallerton, 4; *see* *S. Giles*, *S. John of Jerusalem*, *S. Leonard*, *S. Saviour*.
Hotham (Hothum), 25, 26.
Hoton, *see* *Hutton*.
Houby, *see* *Huby*.
Houeden, *Houdeneschyre*, *see* *Howden*, *Howdenshire*.
Houeton, *see* *Hutton-Cranswick*.
Houkeswyk, *see* *Hawkswick*.
House of the Temple, 12, 94.
Houstwyk, *see* *Owstwick*.
Houton, *see* *Hutton-Cranswick*.
Howden (Houeden), 71, 84, 140, 176.
Howden, Avice wife of John of, 77; John of, 76, 77; Thurstan of, 140, 141.
Howdenshire (Houdeneschyre), 172.
Howm, *see* *Holme-in-Spaldingmoor*.
Howthorpe (Holthorp), John of, 60*n*; Julian wife of John of, 60*n*.
Hoyland (-laund), Robert son of William of, 150*n*.
Huby (Hoby, Houby), Emma wife of Roger of, 181; John of, 75; Roger of, 181.
Huctred, *see* *Ughtred*.
Huddersfield (Hoddresfeld, Hoderesfeld, Huderfeld, Huderilfeld), 84, 84*n*; Church of, 84*n*; Gilbert, Parson of, 84*n*.
Huddleston (Hodeleston, Hudeleston, -iston), Alice wife of Gilbert of, 83; Gilbert of, 83; John of, 55, 55*n*; Richard son of Richard of, 55, 55*n*.
Huderesfeld, -ilfeld, *see* *Huddersfield*.
Huderton, Thomas of, 159*n*.
Hudswell (Hudeswelle) par. Catterick, 33.
Huggate (Hugate), 76, 162, 180*.
Huggate, Nicholas of, 180, 181; Roger of, 107; William son of Geoffrey of, 162.
Hugh, Abbot of Furness, 152; Abbot of Sallay, 169; Abbot of Selby (J), 71, 80, 189; Beatrix daughter of, 152; John son of, 200; Master of the Hospital of S. Giles, Beverley, 174; Prior of Kirkham, 142, 143, 150, 154, 199; Ralph son of, 3; Richard son of, 193; Robert son of, 84, 85*n*; Thomas son of, 62; William son of, 193, 197, 198.
Hugh son of Alan, 2, 40, 90; son of Henry, 142, 142*n*, 143, 143*n*; son of John, 15, 87; son of Robert, 131, 131*n*; son of Walter, 26, 32, 144, 144*n*; son of William, 2.
Huke (Huk, Husk), John of, 23*n*, 26*n*, 31*n*, 32*n*, 69*n*; *see* *Ucke*.
Hulle, Avice wife of Ralph of, 200; Ralph of, 200.
Hulveshawe, *see* *Ulshaw*.
Humber, Places lost in river, viii.
Humec, Hugh of the, 151; Lucy of the, 151.

- Hundemaneby, *see* Hunmanby.
Hunderthwaite (Hundredesthwayt, -thweyt, Hundretwayt) par. Romaldkirk, Manor of, 34, 34ⁿ, 35ⁿ.
 Hunmanby (Hundemaneby, Hunne-maneby), Roger son of William of, 53, 53ⁿ; William of, 53ⁿ.
Huntingdon, *see* *Huntington*.
Huntingdon (Hontindon, Huntedon), Fines made at, 4, 5; Priory of B. Mary at, 197.
Huntingdonshire, 197.
Huntington (Huntingdon) near York, 147.
 Hunton, Alice wife of John of, 177; Margery daughter of Roger of, 128; Maud daughter of Roger of, 128.
 Huser, Elen wife of Nicholas the, 146; Nicholas the, 146.
 Husk, *see* Huke.
 Husthwaite (Hustheyt), Adam of, 125.
Husum-wood in Helmsley, 31.
 Huttesky, Thomas, 155.
Hutton-Cranswick (Hoton, Houeton, Houton), 77, 77ⁿ; Advowson of, vii, 64.
Hutton-Hill (Munchenehoton) par. Huttons-Ambo, 184.
Hutton-Magna (Hoton), 140.
Hutton-Wansley (Hoton) par. Long-Marston, 48, 168.
 Hutton, Alice wife of Simon of, 77ⁿ, 78ⁿ; Elias of, 77ⁿ; Eve wife of Thurstan of, 48; Geoffrey of, 77ⁿ, 78ⁿ; Richard of, 71; Simon of, 77ⁿ, 78ⁿ; Thomas of, 77, 77ⁿ, 78, 78ⁿ, 114; Thurstan of, 48.
 Hyllum, *see* Hillam.
 Hylton, *see* Hilton.
Hymelingfeld, *see* *Hemingfield*.
 Hyndeleg, *see* Hindley.
Hypeswell, -welle, *see* *Hipswell*.
 Hyphup, *see* Hiphup.
Hyppeslyth-wood in Caldbergh, 52.
Hyppleswell, *see* *Hipswell*.
Hyrefeldbek in Nidderdale, 11.
 Hyrton, *see* Irton.

Ildolveston, *see* *Hilston*.
Ilton (Ilketon) par. Masham, Manor of, 126.
 Imbert, Master of the Templars, 170.
 Ingeram, William, 60.
 Ingleby (Engelby), Alice wife of William of, 118; William son of Ralph of, 117, 118.
Ingleby-Greenhow (Engelby), 15.
 Inglefield (Engelfeld, Englefeld), Ber-ga wife of John of, 110, 111, 177; John of, 110, 111, 177.
Ingoldsby (Ingoldeby) co. Lincoln, 198.
 Ingoldsby, Roger of, 158ⁿ.
 Ingram, Prior of Newburgh, 9.
 Irton (Hyrton), Roger of, 72; Thomas of, 52, 52ⁿ.
 Isabel wife of Thomas son of Simon, 19ⁿ.
Islebeck (Isylbec) par. Thirsk, 74, 75.
 Islebeck, Gilbert son of Walter of, 74, 75; Osanne wife of Walter of, 75.
 Isoult (Isold) daughter of Thomas, 131, 131ⁿ.
Isylbec, *see* *Islebeck*.
 Ivette, William son of, 45.

Jafford, *see* *Yafforth*.
Jakelin, *Preston*, *see* *Purston-Jackling*.
 James son of John, 176.
 Jarpenvill, Peter of, 23ⁿ.
Jarum, *see* *Yarm*.
 Jaumbard, *see* Chambard.
Jedon, *see* *Yeadon*.
Jervaulx (Gervall, Gyrevall, Jervall, Jorevall, -valle), Eustace, Abbot of, 62, 62ⁿ, 94; Thomas, Abbot of, 130; Church of, 62, 94, 130.
 Jew, Aaron the, 156.
 Johan daughter of John, 75; wife of Henry son of Ralph, 173, 177, 178; wife of John son of Michael, 145, 145ⁿ; wife of Thomas son of William, 18, 18ⁿ, 19, 80, 80ⁿ, 81ⁿ.
 John, Abbot of Coverham, 52; Abbot of Peterborough (J), 195; Abbot of Whitby, 81; Hugh son of, 15, 87; James son of, 176; Johan daughter of, 75; John son of, 175, 189; King, 60ⁿ, 84ⁿ, 96ⁿ; Laurette daughter of, 75; Parson of Thornton-in-Lonsdale, 72; Prior of Guisbrough, 37; Prior of Healaugh, 8; Prior of Malton, 148; Prior of Marton, 86; Prior of Newburgh, 40, 66, 83, 91, 92; Prior of Wartre, 179; Robert son of, 15, 24, 65, 65ⁿ, 68, 68ⁿ; Thomas son of, 46, 71; William son of, 68, 68ⁿ, 69ⁿ.
 John son of Adam, 20, 88, 88ⁿ, 145ⁿ; son of Agnes, 102; son of Cecily, 55*, 56; son of Gocelin, 68; son of Goda, 68, 68ⁿ; son of Hawise, 47; son of Henry, 35ⁿ; son of Johan, 175, 189; son of Martin, 152; son of Michael, 145, 145ⁿ, 158; son of Nigel, 102; son of Robert, 65; son of Thomas, 159; son of Walter, 8.
 Jolan, *see* Jollan.
Jolby (Joleby) par. Croft, 165.
 Jolby, Brother Paulin of, 50.
 Jollan (Jolan), John son of, 175; son of William, 75.
 Joneby, Thomas of, 147.

- Jor, River*, see *Ure*.
 Jordan son of Philip, 51.
Jore, Danby-on, see *Danby*.
Jorevall, -valle, see *Jervaulx*.
 Judaism, 4.
 Julian, Alan son of, 108; Peter son of, 17*n*; Prioress of Rosedale, 43; Richard son of, 92; William son of, 153; wife of Henry son of Roald, 13, 13*n*; wife of William son of Alan, 155, 156.
 Justice, Chief, see *Bigod*.
 Justices-in-Eyre, see *Eyre*, Justices-in.
 Justices, see:—Abbot of Croyland, Abbot of Peterborough, Abbot of Selby, Archbishop of York, Bath, Bersted, Bishop of Carlisle, Bonquor, Borham, Bracton, Breton, Brus, Cave, Caxton, Chester, Cobham, Cokefield, Criol, Erdington, Fulk, Gatesden, Grey, Hadlow, Haym, Helyon, Hemington, Hengham, Hilton, Lessington, Leukenor, Littlebury, Lynde, Mara, Messenden, Northburgh, Oketon, Percy, Peyur, Preston, Ralph son of Nicholas, Segrave, Seyton, Shotindon, Thirkleby, Tours, Trussell, Walerand, Wassand, Wauton, Weland, Widdington, Wilton, Winchester, Wyvill.
 Kaberg, -bergh, see *Caberg*.
Kancefeud, see *Cantsfield*.
 Kant, Richard of, 167, 168.
 Karebury, Thomas of, 35.
 Karethorp, see *Carthorpe*.
 Karilton, see *Carlton*.
Karleton, see *Carlton*.
Karl.; *Karki*ol, see *Carlisle*.
Karum in Helmsley, 30.
 Karun, see *Charrun*.
Kasterton, see *Casterton*.
Kattewyk, see *Catwick*.
 Kave, see *Cave*.
Kawude, see *Cawood*.
Kaysthorp, see *Caythorpe*.
 Kegworth (Kegwrth), John of, 157.
Keighley (Kighlaye, -ley, Kyghelaye, Kytheleg), 14; Advowson of, 128.
 Keighley, Elias of, 128.
 Kele, Agnes daughter of Richard, 2; Maud daughter of Richard, 2.
Kelk, Little, Manor of, 178.
 Kellington (Kelington, Kelyngton), Adam of, 38; Lece wife of Adam of, 38.
Kempeleye in Winterburn, 1.
Kennythorpe (Keneringthorp) par. Langton, ix, 154.
 Kennythorpe, Geoffrey son of Geoffrey of, 154.
 Kent, Roger of, 134.
Ker, The, in North Duffield, 107*n*.
Kerkacre, see *Carkin*.
Keswick, East, (Estkesewyk) par. Harewood, 91.
 Ketel, Richard, 94.
 Ketelberg, William son of Reginald of, 72.
 Keu, see *Cook*.
Keveringthorp, for *Keneringthorp*; see *Kennythorpe*.
 Keyvill, see *Cavile*.
Kighlaye, -ley, see *Keighley*.
Kilburn (Killeburn, Kylburne, Kyleburne), 57, 57*n*, 58, 66.
Kildale (Kyldale, Kylledale), 47; Manor of, 123.
 Kildwick (Childewyke), Clarice wife of Geoffrey of, 90, 91, 91*n*; Geoffrey of, 91*n*.
Kilham (Chilham, Kilhum, Killam, Killum, Kylum), 65, 110, 119.
 Kilham, Alan of, 63, 89*n*, 117, 134, 135; Alan son of Stephen of, 3, 3*n*; Cristian wife of Michael of, 109; Johan of, 109; John son of Robert of, 65, 65*n*; Michael of, 109, 110; Sybil wife of Alan of, 89*n*, 134, 135.
Killeburn, see *Kilburn*.
Killingwyk, see *Kilnwick*.
Killum, see *Kilham*.
Kilnsea (Kilnese, Kylnese), 74, 100.
Kilnwick (Killingwyk, Kyllingwyk), 45*; Advowson of, 123; Manor of, 123.
 Kilnwick, Henry son of Adam of, 45*.
Kilvington (Kylvinton), Manor of, vii, 42, 43.
Kilvington, North (Northkilvinton) par. Thornton-le-Street, 95.
 King Henry II, 69*n*; Henry III, *passim*; John, 84*n*; Richard, 89*n*, 95, 127*n*, 150*n*, 192.
 King, Fines taken before the, 107, 188, 191.
 King's Bailiff, 139*n*.
 King's Court at Bristol, 107*n*; at Nottingham, 107*n*; at Westminster, 95, 139*n*; at York, 78, 144.
 King's Seneschal, 188.
 Kinge, John the, 153.
Kippax (Kypes), Manor of, 193.
Kiplin (Kypeling, Kyplinge) par. Catterick, Manor of, 36, 100.
Kirkam, see *Kirkham*.
Kirkby-in-Cleveland (Kirkeby), 15.
Kirkby-Fleetham (Fletham), 4, 5.
Kirkby-Grindalyth (Kyrkeby-Crandedale, Kyrkeby-in-Grendale), viii, 143, 160.
Kirkby-Hill (Kirkeby, Kyrkeby-on-the-Moor), 83, 91.

- Kirkby-Malzeard* (Kyrkeby, Male-sard), 12, 114, 115; Forest of, 12.
Kirkby-Misperton (Kirkeby, Kyrkeby-misperton), 41, 60, 60n.
Kirkby, South, (Sukirkeby, Sukyrkeby), 17.
Kirkby, South, Stephen of, 17.
Kirkby (Kirkeby, Kyrkeby), Benedict of, 6; Dionise wife of Benedict of, 6; Henry of, 193; Horaud of, 193; Richard of, 160; Robert of, 17, 60, 60n, 61; Roger of, 60n, 86; Thomas of, 86; William of, 193.
Kirkeby-Criol co. Lincoln, Manor of, 195.
Kirkham (Kirkam, Kirkeham, Kyrkeham, Kyrkham), Canon of (Robert of Thirkleby), 82; Church of Holy Trinity of, 82, 142, 143, 151, 155, 199; Andrew, Prior of, 150n; Hugh, Prior of, 142, 143, 150, 150n, 151, 154, 155; Roger, Prior of, 29, 30, 30n, 64, 64n, 82.
Kirkham, Alan of, 63; Robert of, Parson of Burythorpe, 142.
Kirk-Hammerton (Kyrkehamerton), 138.
Kirklington (Kyrtington), 168.
Kirk-Sandal (Kyrkesandal), 123.
Kirkstall (Kyrkestal, -all), 35; Abbot of, 133, 157; Adam, Abbot of, 14, 20, 20n, 35, 35n; Maurice, Abbot of, 3*; Simon, Abbot of, 163, 173, 174; Church of, 3*, 14, 20, 133, 163, 173, 174; Coucher-book, 3n, 14n, 20n; Grange at Darrington, 28; Adam, Monk of, 3.
Knapton (Knapeton) par. Acomb, 182.
Knapton (Cnapton) par. Winteringham, 8*, 9, 38.
Knapton, John of, 8*, 9, 38; Simon of, 109.
Knaresborough (-burg), 24n.
Kneesall (Kneshal) co. Nottingham, Manor of, 193.
Knights of the Temple, see *Templars*.
Kokersand, see *Cockersand*.
Kotes, see *Coates*.
Kretlinge, Elizabeth wife of Stephen of, 162; Stephen of, 162.
Krideleston, see *Crigglestone*.
Kroxon, *Kroxton*, see *Croxton*.
Ku, see *Cook*.
Kygeleswyk, see *Giggleswick*.
Kyghelaye, see *Keighley*.
Kylburne, see *Kilburn*.
Kyldale, see *Kildale*.
Kyllam, see *Kilham*.
Kylleburne, see *Kilburn*.
Kylledale, see *Kildale*.
Kyllinge, see *Nunkeeling*.
Kyllingewyk, see *Kilnwick*.
Kylnese, see *Kilnsea*.
Kylvinton, see *Kilvington*.
Kyme, Lucy of, 167, 168; William, of 105, 106.
Kypes, Manor of, see *Kippax*.
Kypeling, see *Kiplin*.
Kyrkby, *Kyrkeby*, see *Kirkby*.
Kyrkeby-Crandale, in-Crendale, see *Kirkby-Grindalyth*.
Kyrkeham, see *Kirkham*.
Kyrkehamerton, see *Kirk-Hammerton*.
Kyrkeman, Thomas, 166.
Kyrkesandal, see *Kirk-Sandal*.
Kyrketon, John of, 178.
Kyrtlington, see *Kirklington*.
Kytheleg, see *Keighley*.

La More, Adam of, 76.
La Musse in North-Duffield, 107.
Lacel, *Lacel*, *Laceles*, see *Lascelles*.
Lackenby (Lackeneby) par. Wilton, 47.
Lacy, see *Lascy*.
Ladhun in Ellerton, 108.
Lambert son of Hastin, 193; son of Peter, 18, 18n.
Lancaster, Fines made at, 182; Justices in Eyre at, v.
Lancaster, W. J., 11n.
Lanceveton, see *Launceston*.
Lancton, see *Langton*.
Landelis (Laundeles), Emma of, 60n; John son of Emma of, 60n; Patrick of, 60, 60n, 61.
Landemodesgile in Winterburn, 1.
Landrikemor in Ellerton, 76.
Langelandes in Eston, 181; in Flasby, 1.
Langeside, see *Langsett*.
Langethorn, see *Langthorne*.
Langethwayt, -thweyt, see *Langthwaite*.
Langetoft, see *Langtoft*.
Langeton, see *Langton*.
Langetwayth, *Langhewayt*, see *Langthwaite*.
Langholme co. Lincoln, 198.
Langile in Flasby, 1.
Langsett (Langeside) par. Penistone, Manor of, 101, 102, 119, 120.
Langthorne (Langethorn) par. Bedale, 178.
Langthwaite (Langethwayt, -thweyt, -twayth, Langhewayt, Langtwait), Alice wife of Eudo of, 174; Eudo of, 174; William of, 23n, 31n, 32n, 69n, 111, 141.
Langtoft (Langetoft), 16, 74, 76, 108, 109, 117, 160, 160n.
Langtoft, Beatrix daughter of Malger of, 141; Helewise wife of Henry of, 160, 160n; Henry son of Stephen of, 160, 160n; John of, 16, 76, 110, 117; Malger of, 141; Canon Peter

- of, 178; Robert of, 160, 160*n*; Thomas of, 160*n*; William of, 16.
 Langton (Lancton, Langeton), Isabel wife of John of, 40; John of, 40; Canon John of, 108, 109; Thomas of, 126.
 Lanum (Larum), Adam of, 120, 199.
 Lardiner (de Lardario, Lardener), David the, viii, 41, 191, 192, 192*n*, 193; Geoffrey the, 48; John the, 41; Peter son of Thomas the, 109; Serjeanty of the King's, 191, 192, 192*n*, 193.
 Larum, *see* Lanum.
 Lascelles (Lacel, Lacel, Laceles, Lascelles, Lascell, Lassell), John of, 96*n*, 127; Picot of, 35*n*, 42, 54, 94, 98, 99; Ralph of, 114, 126; Robert of, 19, 20, 24, 158*n*, 178; Roger of, 92, 93; William of, vi, vii, 48, 92, 93, 96, 96*n*, 97, 102, 127, 127*n*, 145, 149*n*, 152, 158*n*; William son of John of, 96*n*, 127.
 Lascy (Lacy), Edmund of, 44, 50, 193; Henry of, 157; Hugh of, 20.
 Lassell, *see* Lascelles.
 Lathum, *see* Laytham.
 Latimer, William the, 96*n*; William son of William the, 67, 68, 114.
 Laton, *see* Layton.
 Launceston (Lanceveton) co. Cornwall, Fine made at, 10.
 Laund, Agnes wife of William of the, 176; William of the, 176.
 Laundeles, *see* Landelis.
 Laurence, Stephen son of, 12.
 Laurette daughter of John, 75.
 Lauthorp, *see* Lowthorpe.
 Lavenum-wood in Aughton, 85.
 Law of England, 113, 180, 195.
 Laxton (Laxington, Lexington) par. Howden, 25, 86.
 Laxton, Robert of, 127.
 Lay-Brethren of Byland, 12.
 Layercestre, *see* Leicester.
 Laytham (Lathum) par. Aughton, 76, 77.
 Layton (Laton) par. Stanwick S. John, 75.
 Layton, Alan of, 76, 113, 152; Gilbert of, 19, 20; Henry of, 46*n*; Isabel wife of Gilbert of, 19, 20.
 Lazenby (Leysingby) par. Wilton, 47.
 Lazenby, Maud wife of Peter of, 151; Peter of, 151; Robert of, 47.
 Le Frith in Ellerton, 108.
 Le Haghe (Haye) in Helmsley, 31.
 Leavening (Lesnyng) par. Acclam, 167.
 Lebberston (Ledbreston) par. Filey, 43.
 Lece cousin of Walter Barry, 113; *see* Lecya.
 Leckonfield (Lekinfeud, Lekingfeld), Church of, 44.
 Leckonfield, Geoffrey of, 99; Maud wife of Geoffrey of, 99.
 Lecya, William son of, 118; *see* Lece.
 Ledbreston, *see* Lebberston.
 Ledemere, *see* Sledmere.
 Ledes, *see* Leeds.
 Ledsham (Ledesham), 72.
 Leeds (Ledes), Alexander of, 83, 91, 92.
 Leeming (Leming, Leyming), Peter son of Adam of, 132, 132*n*.
 Leeming-Bridge (Lemyngbrig, -brigge) par. Bedale, 142, 142*n*.
 Legh, *see* Leigh.
 Legherton, *see* Leyrton.
 Leicester (Layercestre, Leycester, -stre), viii, 3*n*, 85*n*; Fines made at, 3, 84, 85, 177; Justices in Eyre at, v.
 Leicester, Robert of, 25, 25*n*; Thomas son of Robert of, 154.
 Leigh (Legh, Ley, Leye), Alan of the, 142; Gilbert of the, 43; Peter of the, 7; Philip of the, vii, 42, 42*n*, 43; Roger of the (Parson of Manfield), 49, 90.
 Lek, Alan of, 26*n*, 42*n*; Ralph of, vii, 137.
 Lekinfeud, Lekingfeld, *see* Leckonfield.
 Leming, *see* Leeming.
 Lemyngbrig, -brigge, *see* Leeming-bridge.
 Leo, Abbot of Rievaulx, 53*n*.
 Leonard, Saint, *see* S. Leonard.
 Lepincotum par. Langtoft, 16.
 Leppington (Lepington), Audrey, Edusa & Idoine, daughters of Robert of, 76.
 Lescryveyn, *see* Scrivener.
 Lessington (Lexinton), John of (J), 188, 191.
 Lesnyng, *see* Leavening.
 Leukenor (-nol), Geoffrey of (J), 199*.
 Leven (Levene, -venes, -ves), Agnes wife of Thomas of, 131, 132, 132*n*; Meliora wife of William of, 74, 100; Thomas of, 131, 132, 132*n*; William of, 74, 100.
 Levenoch (of Dunnington), 32*n*.
 Leventon, *see* Levington.
 Leverik (of Heworth), 26*n*.
 Leves, *see* Leven.
 Levigthorp, *see* Linthorpe.
 Levington (Leventon), William of, 6.
 Lewes, Church of, 120, 199; Fines made at, 7; Prior William I of, 120*n*; Prior William II of, 120, 120*n*, 199.
 Lexington, *see* Laxton.
 Lexinton, *see* Lessington.
 Ley, Leye, *see* Leigh.
 Leycester, -cestre, *see* Leicester.

- Leyming, *see* Leeming.
 Leyrton (Legherton), Brother Gilbert of, 94, 99; Henry of, 90, 94, 102; William of, 73.
Leysingby, *see* *Lazenby*.
Liberty of Peter of Savoy, 36.
Lichfield (Lichefeld), Fine made at, 5.
 Lilling (Lylling), Richard of, 61; Simon of, 23*n*, 26*n*, 42*n*, 78*n*, 141*n*, 192*n*.
Lincoln, Eyre at, 179*n*, 198; Fines made at, 13, 14, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 198, 199, 200.
Lincoln, John son of John of, 61, 61*n*; Julian wife of Thomas of, 83, 191; Limota wife of Robert of, 83; Robert son of Thomas of, 83; Thomas of, 83, 191.
Lincolnshire, viii, 81*n*, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200*, 201; Fine misplaced, 133.
Lindale in Thrintoft, 54.
Lindley (Lindeleg) par. Otley, 9.
 Lindley, William of, 9.
Lindricks (Lindric, -drik) near Tickhill (lost), 83, 191.
 Linthorpe (Levigthorp), Robert of, 160.
Linton (Lynton) par. Howden, 78, 118.
Linton, Avise wife of Stephen of, 77; Margery daughter of William of, 77, 78; Peter son of William of, 76, 77, 78; Richard of, 23; Robert son of William of, 77, 78; Roger of, 76; William of, 33*n*, 76, 76*n*, 77, 78; William son of Richard of, 142.
Lissington (Lissyngton) co. Lincoln, Advowson of, 133.
Little Boulton, *see* *Bolton, Castle*.
Little Buskeby, *see* *Busby, Little*.
Little Cestreford, co. Essex, 199.
Little Crakhale, *see* *Crakehall, Little*.
Little Kelk, *see* *Kelk, Little*.
Little Reythesdal, *see* *Raisdale, Little*.
Little Wodehall, *see* *Woodhall, Little*.
 Littlebury (Litlebir, -biri, Littilbir), Martin of (J), 133, 155, 165, 172, 175, 177*, 178, 181, 183, 184, 199*.
 Lockes, John, 88.
Lockington (Lokenton, -inton, -ynton), 4, 7, 43.
Lofthouse (Lofthus), 37.
 Lofthouse, John of, 37; Maud daughter of John of, 37.
Loftsco-wood in Gillling, 22.
Loftsome (Lofthusum) par. Wressle, 19.
London, S. Brides, 93; *Wall-brook*, 121.
London, John of, 165; William of, 25.
Lonton (Lunton) par. Romaldkirk, Manor of, 122.
 Lorimer, Richard the, 149*n*.
Louthorp, *see* *Lowthorpe*.
 Lovel (Luvel), Brother Adam, 173; Alice wife of John, 142; Cecily wife of Henry, 161; Henry, 161; John, 142; William, 140*, 140*n*.
Loversall (Lovershal) par. Doncaster, 70.
 Lovetoft (Lovetot, -toth, Luvetoft), Maud of, 148*n*, 190, 190*n*, 191, 201.
 Loweneys, Ralph of, 51.
Lowthorpe (Lauthorp, Louthorp), 53.
 Lowthorpe, Julian wife of Walter of, 89*n*; Peter son of Walter of, 89, 89*n*.
Luburc, *see* *Ludborough*.
 Lucy, William son of, 153.
 Luda, William son of, 153.
Ludborough (Luburc) co. Lincoln, Advowson of, 201; Manor of, 201.
 Ludham (Luddam), Eustace son of Osbert of, 9; Thomas of, 178; William of, 101, 102, 119, 120.
 Ludington, John of, 56.
 Luke, Canon of Malton, 9.
 Lum, William, 56.
Lund near Beverley, 80, 80*n*.
Lund par. Hemmingbrough, 162.
Lund par. Brayton, 171, 184.
 Lund, Hawise wife of Walter of, 89*n*; Walter son of Geoffrey of, 89*n*; Wido of, 171.
 Lunden, William, 153.
 Lung, John the, 166.
 Lungvilers (Lungevilers), John of, 15, 15*n*, 35*n*.
Lunton, *see* *Lonton*.
 Luterington, Richard of, 69*n*.
 Luthe, German of, 156.
Lutton par. Weaverthorpe, 70.
Lutton, East (Est Lutton) par. Weaverthorpe, 146.
 Lutton, Emma of, 174; Thomas of, 26*n*, 78*n*.
 Luvayn, Mathew of, 199; Mathew son of Mathew of, 199; Muriel wife of Mathew of, 199.
 Luvel, *see* Lovel.
Lydiate par. Wilberfoss, 113.
 Lylling, *see* Lilling.
 Lynde, John of the (J), 130.
Lynton, *see* *Linton*.
 Lyveremere, John of, 176.
 Mabel wife of Thomas son of Roald, 58; wife of William son of Ranulph, 124.
 Mage, William the, 26.
Magneby, *see* *Maunby*.
Maidencroft (Medcroft) co. Hertford, Manor of, 200, 201.
 Malebyse (Malebisse, -bys), Walter, 24, 24*n*; William, 27, 27*n*, 60, 60*n*.

- Malekake (Malikak), Alan, 24, 24ⁿ;
 Eupheme wife of William, 72;
 Geoffrey, 12, 12ⁿ; William, 26, 72.
Malesard, see *Kirkby-Malzeard*.
 Malo-lacu, see *Maulay*.
 Maltby (Mauteby), William of, 50.
Malton (Melton), Assizes taken at, v;
 Luke, Canon of, 9; Church of, 9,
 146; Prior of, 25ⁿ, 140; John,
 Prior of, 146; William, Prior of, 9.
Manfield (Manefelde, Mannefeud),
 40, 49, 49ⁿ, 70, 90, 171; Advowson
 of, vii, viii, 49, 49ⁿ; Altar of S.
 Nicholas at, viii, 50; Church of,
 40, 49, 49ⁿ, 50, 90; Mill of, 49, 49ⁿ,
 50; Parson (Hugh son of Alan) of,
 90; Parson (Roger) of, 40, 90.
Manor of Ainderby-Steeple, 33, 33ⁿ,
 34ⁿ, 180.
 — Akenham co. Suffolk, 201.
 — Aylesby co. Lincoln, 194, 195.
 — Bamber co. Lincoln, 197.
 — Barham co. Cambridge, 34, 180.
 — Beilby, 116, 117.
 — Benniworth co. Lincoln, 197.
 — Burgh-on-Bain co. Lincoln, 195.
 — Bildeston co. Suffolk, 199.
 — Billingham co. Lincoln, 197.
 — Birdforth, 4.
 — Bracken, 185.
 — Brimham, 29.
 — Bromley co. Surrey, 201.
 — Burton-Constable, 36, 36ⁿ, 189.
 — Butterwick, 194.
 — Caldwell, 189, 189ⁿ.
 — Carlton, 179.
 — Cleveland, 60.
 — Clopton co. Suffolk, 201.
 — Coates co. Lincoln, 197.
 — Croft, 189ⁿ.
 — Danby-on-Ure, 117.
 — Duffield, North, 29, 39, 39ⁿ, 62,
 63.
 — Easthorpe, 136.
 — Ellerton-on-Swale, 110, 177.
 — Escrick, 195.
 — Esholt, 179.
 — Eshton, 181.
 — Everley, 119.
 — Follyfoot, 167.
 — Foxton, 60.
 — Fremington, 95.
 — Fulstow co. Lincoln, 194, 195.
 — Grassthorpe co. Nottingham,
 190, 190ⁿ, 200, 201.
 — Greetwell co. Lincoln, 198.
 — Gringeley co. Nottingham, 190,
 190ⁿ, 201.
 — Handsworth, 148ⁿ, 190ⁿ.
 — Hasketon co. Suffolk, 201.
 — Helmsley, 30.
 — Hexham, 188.
 — Hinderskelfe, 25.
Manor of Hunderthwaite, 34, 34ⁿ,
 35ⁿ.
 — Ilton, 126.
 — Kelk, Little, 178.
 — Kildale, 123.
 — Kilnwick, 123.
 — Kilvington, vii, 42, 43.
 — Kiplin, 36, 100.
 — Kirkby-Criol co. Lincoln, 195.
 — Kneesall co. Nottingham, 193.
 — Kyppax, 193.
 — Langsett, 101, 102, 119, 120.
 — Lonton, 122.
 — Ludborough co. Lincoln, 201.
 — Maidencroft co. Hertford, 200,
 201.
 — Maunby, 194, 195.
 — Moor-Monkton, 196.
 — Naburn, 4, 128.
 — Ness, 127.
 — Oulston, 40.
 — Painthorpe, 94.
 — Mickleton, 122.
 — Middlethorpe, 183.
 — Queniborough co. Leicester,
 116.
 — Raisdale, Great, 59, 60, 60ⁿ.
 — Raisdale, Little, 59, 60, 60ⁿ.
 — Redholme, 182, 183.
 — Rufford, 106.
 — Salmondby co. Lincoln, 196.
 — Sandwath, 196.
 — Scholes, 193.
 — Scrafield co. Lincoln, 197.
 — Scruton, 195.
 — Settle, 44.
 — Settrington, 91.
 — Sinnington, 201.
 — Stainburn, 36.
 — Stainton co. Lincoln, 201.
 — Stradbroke co. Suffolk, 201.
 — Thirkleby, 112.
 — Thirngarth, 122.
 — Thirntoft, 195.
 — Thornton, 153.
 — Tilts, 111.
 — Wadenhoe co. Northampton,
 193.
 — Walcot co. Lincoln, 197.
 — Walton, 69.
 — Whiston, 148ⁿ, 190, 190ⁿ, 200,
 201.
 — Willoughby co. Lincoln, 197,
 198.
 — Wilsthorpe, 159.
 — Wilton, 90, 91, 91ⁿ.
 — Witnesham co. Suffolk, 201.
 — Walmsgate co. Lincoln, 196.
 — Wombwell, 8.
 — Woodhouse, 82.
 — Worksop co. Nottingham, 201.
 — Wycliffe, 200.
 — Wymundthorpe, 4.

- Manor* of Yeadon, 179.
 Manors of Byland Abbey, 103.
 Mappleton (Mapelton), Hawise wife of John of, 134; John son of Thomas of, 134.
Mar, Mara, see *Marr*.
 Marchant (Marchand, -chaunt), Alice wife of William the, 155; John son of Richard the, 134; Maud wife of John the, 134; Thomas the, 166; William the, 155; see *Merchant*.
Mare, see *Marr*.
 Mare, Hamo de la, 56; Dionise wife of Henry of the, 152; Henry of the, 152; see *Marr*.
 Mareschal, Thomas the, 174*n*.
Marestal in Wilberfoss, 113.
 Margaret, Prioress of S. Clement's, York, 146.
 Margaret daughter of Thomas, 53, 53*n*; wife of Stephen son of Wycharde, 52.
 Mariot, William son of, 166.
 Marisco, see *Marsh*.
Markby (Markeby) co. Lincoln, Prior Roger of, 200.
 Market-male service, 117.
 Markingfield (Merkyngfeuld), Amice daughter of William of, 161.
 Marmion (Marmiun, -myun), Avice, vii, viii, 42, 49, 49*n*, 50, 70, 90, 94.
Marr (Mar, Mara, Mare), 13, 13*n*, 51, 152.
 Marr (Mara), Henry of (J), 188; see *Mare*.
Marrick (Marrig), Nuns of, 5.
 Marsh (Marisco), Henry of the, 166; John of, 109; John son of William of, 50, 51; Laderan wife of William of, 156, 157, 169; William of, 156, 157, 168, 169, 192*n*.
Marston (Merston), 169.
 Martin, Abbot of Easby, 35*n*; Henry son of, 80*n*; John son of, 152.
 Martin son of Ranulph, 26.
Martinescroft in Midhope, 41.
 Marston, Agnes wife of John of, 108; Johan wife of Thomas of, 156, 157; John of, 108, 121, 182, 192*n*; Thomas of, 157; Thomas son of William of, 31*n*; William son of Thomas of, 156, 157.
Marton par. Bridlington, 113.
Marton wap. Bulmer, Church of, 86; Prior John of, 86.
 Marton, John of, 113; William of, 99.
Marum (unplaced), 156.
Marzelay (unplaced), 138.
Masham (Maseym, Masseham), 114, 115, 128; Forest of, 115.
 Masham, Robert of, 128, 129; Brother Robert of, 50.
Mashamshire, 115.
 Master of the Hospital of S. Giles, Beverley, 174.
 — Northallerton Hospital, 4.
 — the Hospital of S. Leonard, York, 10, 40, 62, 85, 174, 174*n*, 175, 175*n*.
 — the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, Imbert, 170; Rocelin of Fos, 23, 27, 94; Robert of Sandford, 3, 11, 12*, 12*n*.
 Maucvenaunt, Robert, 152.
 Maud daughter of German, 56; daughter of William, son of Orm, 68; sister of Helewise, 135; wife of Ralph son of Hawise, 68; wife of Roald son of Roald, 26, 27.
 Maud, Adam son of, 41; Nicholas son of, 128; Richard son of, 137*n*; Roger son of, 48; Simon son of, 68, 68*n*.
 Maude (de Montealto), Simon, 91.
 Mauer, Alice wife of Thomas the, 149.
 Maulay (Malo-lacu), Peter of, 7, 65, 71, 146, 150, 150*n*, 151.
 Mauleverer, Agnes wife of William, 37; Elen wife of John, 142; Henry son of Richard, 46*n*; John, 142; Richard, 46*n*, 60*n*.
Maunby (Magneby) par. Kirkby Wiske, Manor of, 194.
 Maunby, Adam of, 26*n*; Roger of, 194, 195.
 Maundevill (-vile), Margery wife of William of, 26, 38; William of, 73, 74, 170.
 Maunsell (-sel), Colette wife of Robert, 139, 140; Isabel, 22, 22*n*; John, 90; John son of Richard, 123, 124; Ralph, 110; Richard, 4, 26*n*, 78*n*, 123, 124; Richard son of Richard, 4; Robert, 139, 140.
 Maurice, Abbot of Kirkstall, 3.
Mauteby, Thorpe, see *Middlethorpe*.
 Mauveysin, John, 182.
 Mayor of York (John of Selby), 80, 191, 193.
 Maysy, Adam, 195.
Meaux (Melsa, Meus, Meux), William, Abbot of, vi, vii, 45, 64, 96, 97, 111, 151; Church of, 64, 97, 111.
 Meaux, John of, 150*n*.
Medcroftt, see *Maidencroft*.
 Medelay, see *Methley*.
 Meinehermer, William, 81, 81*n*; William the younger, 81*n*.
Meleclive-wood in Kilburn, 58, 66.
 Meleford, see *Milford*.
Melsa, see *Meaux*.
Melsonby (Melsamby), 58.
Meltham par. Almondbury, 102, 120.
Melton, see *Malton*.
 Menestrell, Aldermen of, 192*n*.

- Menethorp*, see *Menthorpe*.
 Menill, see Meynell.
 Menilthorp, Geoffrey of, 150n.
Menston par. Otley, 110.
Menthorpe (Menethorp) par. Hemmingborough, 107, 107n.
 Menthorpe, Eve wife of Robert of, 161, 161n; Robert of, 161, 161n.
 Menyl, see Meynell.
 Mercer, German son of Henry the, 135; see Hay.
 Merchant (Mercator), Nicholas the, 78; see Marchant.
 Merdell, Richard of, 45.
Mereflet, see *Mirfield*.
 Merkyngfeuld, see Markingfield.
Merscal in Marr, 52.
Merston, see *Marston*.
 Mesnil, see Meynell.
 Messenden, Roger of (J), 130.
Messinghope co. Northumberland, 188.
 Methley (Medelay), Roger son of David of, 25.
Meus, *Meux*, see *Meaux*.
 Meynell (Menill, Menyl, Mesnil, Meynil, -nill), Elen wife of Richard of, 112; Nicholas of, 117, 118, 149, 149n; Richard of, 112; Stephen of, 162.
 Meysey, Avice wife of Roger of, 93; Roger of, 93.
 Michael, John son of, 145, 145n, 158n; Michael son of, 42n.
Mickledelt (Mikeldelt) in Aldborough, 168.
Mickledeyf (Mikeldeyf) in South-Cave, 10.
Micklefisgard (Mikelfisgard) fishery in Ellerton, 108.
Micklefogflat (Mikelfogflat) in Ellerton, 108.
Micklegate (Mikelgate) in York, 155.
Mickleton (Mikilton) par. Romal-kirk, Manor of, 122.
Middehop, see *Midhope*.
Middelsmor, see *Middlesmoor*.
Middelton, see *Middleton*.
Middleham (Myddellem), Fee of, 196.
Middlesmoor (Middelsmor) par. Kirkby Malzeard, 11.
Middlethorpe (Thorp-Mauteby, Thorp-Aton), York, 50; Manor of, 183.
Middleton (Middelton) near Pickering, 163; Mill of, 163.
Middleton-on-the-Wolds (Middelton, Midelton, Midilton), 44, 80n, 168.
 Middleton, Idoine wife of John of, 122; John of, 122; Richard of, 197; Brother Walter of, 94; William of, 35n, 101, 184; William son of Alexander of, 138, 139.
Midehope, see *Midhope*.
 Midelot, Richard of, 176.
Midelton, see *Middleton-on-the-Wolds*.
Midhope (Middehop, Midehope) par. Gisburn, 41.
 Midhope, Avice sister of Margery of, 41; Elias of, 101, 102, 119, 120; Margery wife of William of, 41; William of, 41.
Midilton, see *Middleton-on-the-Wolds*.
Mikeldelt, -deyf, -fisgard, -fogflat, -gate, see *Mickledelt*, etc.
Mikilton, see *Mickleton*.
Milby (Mildeby, Mylldeby) par. Kirkby, 47, 52.
Milford, North, par. Kirkby-Wharf, 161.
 Milford (Meleford), Philip of, 161.
 Mill, Adam of the, 170.
 Miller, Nicholas the, 26; Payn the, 48; Richard the, 26, 166; William the, 26.
Millington (Mylington) par. Great-Givendale, 74.
 Millington, Beatrix wife of James of, 74.
Millom (Mylnum) co. Cumberland, 79.
Milnhouses (Milnehuses) par. Sheffield, 198.
 Minskip (-skyp), Ralph son of Emma of, 46, 46n.
Mirfield (Mereflet, Mirefeld, Mirifeld, Myrefeld, Myryfeld), 41.
 Mirfield, Adam of, 28n, 31n, 68, 68n, 69n; Alexander son of Alexander of, 41.
 Mitton, Ralph of, 16, 31n; Margery wife of Ralph of, 16; William of, 182.
Monasterio, *Albo*, see *Whitkirk*.
 Monceaux (Munceus), Robert of, 174.
 Monck, Thomas, 102.
Moneketon, see *Monkton*.
 Monks of Byland, 7, 125; of Kirkstall, 3, 14n; of Selby, 116; of S. Mary, York, 93, 94, 96; of Holy Trinity, York, 116.
Monkton, *Moor* (Moneketon, Muncketon, Muneketon, Munketon), 183, 196; Advowson of, 109, 196; Manor of, 196.
Monkton, *Nun* (Moneketon, Muncketon, Muneketon), Church of, 17; Prioress of, 138, 138n; Prioress Agnes of, 17n; Prioress Avice of, 17, 17n.
 Montchesney (Monte Caniso, Monte Kaniso), Dionise of, 150, 150n, 151.
 Monte Alto, see Maude.
 Monte Caniso, -Kaniso, see Montchesney.
 Morby, William of, 171.
 More, Lehc of, 193; Thomas of the, 87.

- Morevill, Maud of, 33.
Morcestoking in Gilling, 22.
Mortham par. Rokeby, 100.
 Mortham, Julian wife of William of, 100; William of, 100.
 Mortimer (Mortuo-Mari), Maud of, 109, 196.
Morton-on-Swale (Morton) par. Ainderby Steeple, 24, 122, 123.
Morton co. Nottingham, 194.
 Morton, Elias son of Philip of, 123; Hugh of, 114, 194.
 Mortuo-Mari, *see* Mortimer.
 Mother Church, status of, 64.
 Mowbray (Moubray, Mubray, Mumbray, Munbray), Maud wife of William son of William of, 115; Nigel son of Roger of, 115, 130; Roger of, 11, 12, 40, 57*n*, 83, 91, 101, 111, 115, 116; Roger son of William of, 11, 11*n*, 12, 114, 115; Walter of, 60, 60*n*; William of, 11, 59, 60, 115, 116; William son of William of, 115, 116.
Mowthorpe (Multhorp-in-Crandale) par. Kirkby-Grindalyth, viii, 64.
 Moyne, Berenger the, 197; Reginald the, 176.
 Mubray, *see* Mowbray.
 Muleton, Richard of, 176
 Mul'rt, Goldwe, 193.
Multhorp, *see* *Mowthorpe*.
 Mumbray, Munbray, *see* Mowbray.
 Munby, Beatrix of, 90.
 Munceny, Robert of, 32*n*, 33*n*.
 Munceux, *see* Monceaux.
Munchenehoton, *see* *Hutton-Hill*.
Muncketon, *see* *Monkton*.
Munkay (Munekehrthe, Munekheth) par. Barwick-in-Elmet, viii, 146.
Munketon, *see* *Monkton*.
 Murers, Richard of, 192*n*.
 Muschamp, Adam son of Gilbert of, 195, 196.
Muscoates (Musecotes) par. Kirkdale, 70.
 Muscoates, Richard of, 24.
 Musters, John of, 147; Robert of, 168; Walter of, 147; William of, 35*n*.
 Mutun, Adam, 166; Gilbert, 166.
Myddellem, *see* *Middleham*.
Mylington, *see* *Millington*.
Mylldeby, *see* *Milby*.
Mylnum, *see* *Millom*.
Myrefeld, *Myryfeld*, *see* *Mirfield*.

Naburn, Manor of, 4, 128.
Naircroft in Ellerton, 108.
 Navelton, John son of Robert of, 68
Navenby (Naveneby) co. Lincoln, 27.
 Neifty, 71, 86, 147.
 Ness, Manor of, 127.

Ness, East (Estnes) par. Stonegrave 70.
Ness, West (Westnes) par. Stonegrave, 70.
Netherdale, *see* *Nidderdale*.
Netherdunesforde, *see* *Dunsforth, Low*.
Neuby, *see* *Newby*.
Neusam, *Neusum*, *see* *Newsham*, *Newsholme*.
 Neuter, Picot of, 56.
Neuton, *see* *Newton*.
 Nevill (Nevil, -vile, -ville), Alan of, 5; Bernard of, 182, 183; Geoffrey of, 163, 182, 183; Isold wife of Walter of, 156; Johan wife of Alan of, 5; John of, 56, 75, 82; Margaret wife of Geoffrey of, 163; Maud wife of Jollan of, 75; Maud wife of Richard of, 107; Richard of, 107; Robert of, 162; Robert son of Richard of, 107, 107*n*; Thomas of, 65; Walter of, 156.
Newbald (Newebaud), 155.
Newburgh (de Novo-burgo), Church of, 9, 40, 66, 83, 91; Prior Ingram of, 9; Prior John of, 40, 66, 83, 91, 92.
Newby (Neuby) par. Stokesley, 15, 34.
 Newby, Roger of, 34.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 165*n*, 167*n*; Fines made at, 172.
Newebaud, *see* *Newbald*.
Newehaye, *see* *Newhay*.
Newelaund, *see* *Newland*.
Newesum, *see* *Newsham*.
Neweton, *see* *Newton*.
Newhay (Newehaye, Nova-haia) in Rydale, 70.
Newhay par. Drax, 84, 84*n*.
Newland (Newelaund-in-Houedene-schyre) par. Eastrington, 172.
 Newland (Newlande), Agnes wife of Hugh of, 154; Hugh son of Walter of, 154.
 Newmarch (Novo-mercato), Adam of, 120*n*; Adam son of Adam of, 97, 120, 120*n*, 199.
New-Place, *see* *Alberbury*.
Newsham (Neusam, Neusum, Newesum) par. Barningham, 100, 127, 130.
Newsham (Neusum) par. Kirkby-Wiske, 170.
 Newsham, Beatrix wife of Roger of, 21; Geoffrey of, 100; Ranulph of, 170; Roger of, 21, 26*n*, 32*n*, 69*n*.
Newton (Neuton, Neweton) par. Burneston, 42, 104.
Newton-Kyme (Neuton), Court at, 168.
Newton, Little (Neweton, Newton-in-Cravene) par. Long Preston, 156, 179.

- Newton-le-Willows* (Neweton), 161.
Newton (Neuton, Neweton) wap. Langbarugh, 149, 149*n*, 173.
Newton (Neuton) par. Stonegrave, 47.
Newton (Neweton) par. Pickering, 135.
Newton (Neuton) par. Wintringham, 125, 126.
Newton (Neuton) unplaced, 15, 54, 86.
Newton, Alexander of, 135; Alice daughter of Robert of, 173; Elen wife of Robert of, 164, 165; Eupheme of, 31, 95; Picot of, 42, 104; Ralph of, 36*, 58; Robert of, 164, 165.
Newton, East (Estneuton) par. Stonegrave, 47.
Newton, East (Estneweton), John of, 52.
Neyrun, Richard, 173.
Nicholas son of Cecily, 55, 56; son of Eustace, 48, 49; son of Maud, 128; son of Ralph, 166; son of Walter, 159.
Nicholas, Alexander son of, 21; Bishop of Durham, 21*n*; Constance wife of Walter son of, 26, 26*n*; Goda daughter of, 88, 88*n*; Ralph son of (J), 188, 191; Walter son of, 26, 26*n*; William son of, 108, 177.
Nidd (Nyd), River, 11.
Nidderdale (Netherdale), viii, ix, 11, 12; Forest of, 12.
Nigel (of Texton), 102; Richard son of, 146.
Noreys, see *Norreys*.
Norfolk, 201.
Norfolk (Norff:), Agnes daughter of Richard of, 5; Alice wife of Richard of, 4, 5*; Julian daughter of Richard of, 4, 5; Richard of, 4, 5*; Roger of, 164.
Norhamton, see *Northamptonshire*.
Norhswaledal, *Norhtswaledal*, see *Swaledale, North*.
Normanby (Normanneby) par. Fylingdales, 72, 73.
Normanby (Northmanby) par. Ormesby, 160, 173.
Normanby, Alan of, 73; Henry son of Robert of, 160; Ralph of, 73.
Normanvill, Ralph of, 17, 17*n*, 19, 31*n*, 115, 158*n*.
Normaunt, Elen wife of Richard the, 68, 69*n*; Richard the, 68, 69*n*.
Norreys, Adam the, 4; Geoffrey the, 104, 105; Richard the, 43.
Nortburg, see *Northborough*.
Nortclift, see *Northcliffe*.
Nortcuton, see *Cowton, North*.
Nortduffeud, see *North-Duffield*.
Northallerton (Alverton), 5, 18, 18*n*, 39; Hospital of, 4; Master and Brethren of Hospital of, 4.
Northamptonshire (Norhamton), 193.
Northborough (Nortburg), William of (J), 182.
North-Cave, Peter son of Peter of, 53.
Northcliffe (Nortclift), Richard son of Osbert of, 38.
Northclos in Bentley, 174.
North-Duffield (Nortduffeld, -duffeud), 107, 107*n*; Manor of, 29, 39, 62.
Northelres in Ellerton, 111.
Northfield (Nothfeld) in Masham, 166.
Northkilvinton, see *Kilvington, North*.
Northmanby, see *Normanby*.
Northmilford, see *Milford, North*.
Northorp, Maud wife of William of, 151; William of, 151.
North Sea, villages lost in, viii.
Northsuapp in Laytham, 77.
Northwode-park in Sutton, 82.
Northumberland, 167*n*, 188; Eyre in, 130.
Nostell, S. Oswald, Church of, 84; Hugh of Helmeswell, Canon of, 84; Richard of Warter, Canon of, 172; Robert, Prior of, 84, 84*n*, 85; William, Prior of, 172.
Notewyc, see *Nutwith*.
Nothhod, Richard, 166.
Nothfeld, see *Northfield*.
Nottingham (Notingham), Fines made at, 81, 82, 83, 84, 190, 191, 195, 200.
Nottinghamshire, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 200, 201; Eyre in, 107*n*, 198.
Nottingham, Henry of, 122, 123.
Nova-haya, see *Newhay*.
Novo-burgo, see *Newburgh*.
Novo-Loco, see *Alberbery*.
Novo-mercato, see *Newmarch*.
Nunburnholme (Burnum), 114.
Nunkeeling (Kyllinge), Prioress Sybil of, 45.
Nuns of Marrick, 5.
Nuthill (Nutle, Nuttle) par. Skeckling, 145.
Nuthill, John of, 145.
Nutwith (Notewyc) par. Masham, 115.
Nuyns, Elias of, 12.
Nyd, see *Nidd*.
Oakham (Hocham) co. Rutland, Fine made at, 4.
Oakworth (Ouchewrthe, Ouchwrd) par. Keighley, 6.
Oakworth, John of, 6.
Ockton (Oketon) par. Thwing, 10*, 12.
Ockton, Margaret wife of William of, 10; William of, 10; see *Oketon*.
Oddestorp, see *Owsthorpe*.
Odo, Prior of Haverholm, 14, 14*n*.
Oglethorpe (Okelesthorp, -torp) par. Bramham, 76, 77.

Okelberdeby, *see* Ugglebarnby.
Oketon, *see* *Ockton*.
 Oketon, John of (J), 107, 130, 130*n*,
 155, 165, 165*n*, 172, 177, 179, 182,
 183*, 200*.
 Order of Knights of the Temple, *see*
 Templars.
 Ordinary, The, 30.
Ormesby (Ormeby), 139, 142.
 Osbaldwick (Osebaldwyk), Agnes wife
 of Ranulph of, 172; Ranulph of,
 172.
 Osbert, Richard son of, 136, 136*n*,
 137*n*.
Osgodby par. Thirkleby, 58.
Osgodby (Angodeby) par. Cayton, 43.
Osgodby (Osgoteby) par. Drax, 84,
 84*n*.
Osgodby (Angodeby, Angoteby),
 Richard of, 81; William of, 125.
Osmondthorpe (Osmundesthorp) par.
 Leeds, 170.
Osmondthorpe (Osmundestorp), Peter
 of, 157.
Oterington, *see* *Otterington*.
Otley (Ottelay, Otteleg), 31, 31*n*.
 Otley, Helewise wife of William of,
 62; William of, 62.
Otringham, *see* *Ottringham*.
Ottelay, *Otteleg*, *see* *Otley*.
 Otterington (Oterington), Thomas of,
 28*n*, 35*n*, 42*n*.
Ottringham (Otringham), 149*n*, 152.
 Ottringham, Beatrix wife of Martin
 of, 52; Martin of, 101, 122.
Ouchewrthe, *Ouchwrd*, *see* *Oakworth*.
Oulston (Ulveston) par. Coxwold, 137;
 Manor of, 40.
Oulebir, *see* *Owbrough*.
 Ouseburn (Useburn), Helewise wife of
 Richard of, 135; Richard of, 135.
 Ousefleet (Usflet), John of, 23*n*.
Owbrough (Oulebir) par. Swine, 88.
Owsthorpe (Oddestorp, Ulvesthorp)
 par. Pocklington, 48, 86; Mill of,
 48.
 Owsthorpe, Beatrix of, 48; Cecily
 wife of Thomas of, 86; Thomas son
 of Thomas of, 86.
Owstwick (Houstwyk) par. Garton, 88.
Owthorne (Uthorn), 164.
Oxenhope, *see* *Oxnop*.
Oxford, Fines made at, 4, 107.
 Oxford, Hamo of, 43.
Oxfordshire, Fine misplaced, v, 120.
Oxnop (Oxenhope) par. Bradford, 87.
 Pa, Agnes wife of Robert, 156;
 Robert, 156.
 Paddington, Roger of, 14.
 Page, Everard, 74; John, 119.
Painsthorpe (Peynesthorp) par. Kirk-
 by-Underdale, Manor of, 94.

Pamma, Bartholomew son of, 166.
 Paney, Alice wife of Robert of, 68,
 69*n*.
 Paris, Richard son of Thomas of, 69,
 70.
Park, *see* *Healaugh*.
 Parlington, Margery wife of William
 of, 138*n*; William of, 138*n*.
 Pars, Bela wife of Richard of, 109;
 Richard of, 109.
 Parson of Ainderby-Steeple, Ranulf,
 97, 98.
 — Askham-Richard, Richard, 17*n*.
 — Burythorpe, Robert of Kirk-
 ham, 142.
 — Darrington, Prior of Pontefract,
 28.
 — Harthill, Aldebrand, 120*n*; Wil-
 liam Grisheved, 120*n*.
 — Huddersfield, Gilbert, 84*n*.
 — Manfield, Hugh son of Alan, 90;
 Roger of the Leye, 40, 49, 90.
 — Pickhill, Geoffrey, 51, 52.
 — Thornton-in-Lonsdale, John, 72.
 — S. Elen's, York, Stephen, 61*n*.
 Pateshull (Patishull), Martin of (J),
 57*n*, 78*n*.
 Patrick, Prior of Watton, 64, 119;
 son of Hawise, 47.
Patrick-Brompton (Brumton-Patrik,
 Estbrumpton), 161, 177.
 Paumer, Alice wife of Nicholas the,
 160; Randal the, 22*n*; Robert the,
 90.
Paw-hill (Peiveshal, Pevieshal) par.
 Penistone, 101, 119.
 Paxton, Robert of, 44.
 Paynel, Adam, 28, 28*n*.
Peiveshal, *see* *Paw-hill*.
 Pek, William of the, 116.
 Peleter, *see* *Skinner*.
 Pep, Anabel, 76.
 Peper, Hugh, 74.
 Perch, William, 76.
 Percy (Perci), Agnes wife of Richard
 of, 44; Aubrey of, 82, 98; Henry
 of, 41, 44, 99; Henry son of
 Richard of, 44; Henry son of
 William of, 44; Nicholas of, 141,
 141*n*, 142; Peter of, 31, 77, 82, 95,
 98, 99; Peter of (J), 195; Richard
 of, 44; Robert of, 149*n*, 150;
 Walter of, 141; William of, 123,
 139, 140; William son of William
 of, 139.
 Peris, *see* *Piers*.
 Pert, Eustace of, 163, 164.
 Peter son of Alexander, 10; son of
 Julian, 17*n*; son of Peter, 189;
 son of William, 76, 188.
 Peter, Alan son of, 109; Gilbert son
 of, 34*n*; Lambert son of, 18, 18*n*;
 Reginald son of, 64, 133, 134, 172;

- Peter son of, 189; Robert son of, 114; Thomas son of, 20n; William son of, 76, 188.
- Peterborough*, Abbot John of (J), 195.
- Petere, La*, turbary in Brafferton, 103.
- Petipas, Robert, 19, 19n.
- Petitmuner, Richard the, 26.
- Petronel, Prioress of Ellerton, 18, 18n, 19, 158n.
- Petyt, Adam, 121.
- Pevieshal*, see *Paw-hill*.
- Peynesthorp*, see *Painthorpe*.
- Peytevin, Roger the, 35, 35n, 36.
- Peyur, Paulin (J), 188.
- Philip, Jordan son of, 51; Philip son of, 75; Walter son of, 121.
- Pickering (Pikering), John of, 156.
- Pickhill* (Pikehal, Pykehal), 194; Church of, 51, 52; Geoffrey, Parson of, 51, 52.
- Picton, William of, 50.
- Piers (de Periis), Peter, 108.
- Pikedel, Alexander of, 87.
- Pikehal*, see *Pickhill*.
- Pikering, see *Pickering*.
- Pikot, Brian, 127.
- Pilesdale* in Birdsall, 150n, 151.
- Pille, William, 14.
- Pilmoor* (Pylemor) in Brafferton, 102.
- Pincebec, Brother Simon of, 100.
- Pingil, William, 153.
- Pinzun, Lorette wife of Henry, 86; Henry, 86.
- Pipewell Abbey* (Pypewell) co. Northampton, 105.
- Pirny, Henry, 166.
- Place-names, obsolete, viii.
- Plat, Reginald, 147.
- Playz, Hugh of, 77.
- Pledwick (Plegewyk, Plegwyc), Alice of, 68, 69n; William son of Henry of, 68, 69n.
- Plukkewode* in Helmsley, 30, 31.
- Plungar* (Plungard) co. Leicester, viii, 191.
- Pockley-side* (Pokkeleside) wood in Helmsley, 30, 31.
- Pocklington* (Pokelinton, Poklinton), 93, 105; Court at, 116.
- Pocklington, Remigius of, 114.
- Pockthorpe* (Pokethorp) par. Nafferton, 89, 89n, 134*, 135.
- Pockthorpe, Alice daughter of Stephen of, 89n; Geoffrey son of Lambert of, 89, 89n; Hawise daughter of Stephen of, 89n; Isabel daughter of Stephen of, 89n; Stephen of, 89n; Sybil daughter of Stephen of, 89n.
- Poer, Amice wife of John the, 114; John the, 114; Richard the, 22n.
- Pokelinton*, see *Pocklington*.
- Pokethorp*, see *Pockthorpe*.
- Pokkeleside*, see *Pockley-side*.
- Poklinton*, see *Pocklington*.
- Poles*, see *Poole*.
- Pollington* (Polincton, Polington-in-Balne, Polinton) par. Snaith, vii, 49, 49n, 127.
- Pollington, John of, 170; William of, 49, 49n.
- Polle, see *Pulle*.
- Polves* by Frismarch (submerged), 98, 98n.
- Ponchardon, Hervey of, 78n.
- Pons-belli*, see *Stamford-bridge*.
- Pons-teguh*, see *Tilebridge*.
- Pons Burgi, see *Boroughbridge*.
- Pontefract*, 28, 32, 61*, 61n, 83, 144n, 165; Church of, 65, 144; Dalmatius, Prior of, 28, 29, 32, 64, 65, 65n, 68, 69n, 144, 144n; Godfrey, Prior of, 144, 144n; Priory of, 144.
- Pontefract, Henry son of Robert of, 128; Jordan of, 47, 48, 51, 51n; Robert son of William of, 159; Thomas of, 61n; Master Warner of, 24, 24n, 25, 61, 61n, 165.
- Poole* (Poles) par. Brotherton, 31, 95.
- Poole, Maud wife of Roger of, 18, 18n; Roger of, 18, 18n.
- Popel, Margaret, 153.
- Poppleton* (Popelton), 118.
- Poppleton, David of, 118.
- Porte, Agnes wife of Thomas of the, 150.
- Portington, Margery wife of William of, 138; William of, 138.
- Pothou*, see *Potto*.
- Potteregata* in Wilsden, 87.
- Potto* (Pothou) par. Whorlton, 149.
- Potto, Julian wife of Robert of, 113, 114; Richard of, 113; Stephen of, 149; Master William of, 113, 114; William son of Ralph of, 149.
- Prat, Maud wife of Reginald, 174; Reginald, 174, 175.
- Prebend of Brayton, 127; of Stillington, 108.
- Preston, Long* (Preston-in-Cravene), 197.
- Preston, Preston-Jaklin*, see *Purston-Jackling*.
- Preston, Gilbert of (J), vi, 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10*, 12, 13, 14, 16, 16n, 71*, 79, 80, 81, 92*, 100, 101, 107*, 109, 112, 114, 117, 122, 128, 129, 130*, 130n, 155, 165*, 165n, 172, 177, 179, 182, 183*, 184, 185, 189, 190, 192, 197, 198, 199*, 200*; William of, 158n.
- Prikehest, Peter, 111.
- Prilly (Prilli), William, 61, 61n.
- Primate of England, 79.
- Prior of Alberbery, 159, 159n.
- Bolton, Adam, 102; Henry, 128.

- Prior of Bridlington, Geoffrey, 162, 166; Thomas, 10; William, 178.
- Drax, Robert, 83, 84, 84*n*.
- Ellerton, 85; Geoffrey, 5; Henry, 76, 76*n*.
- Grandmont, 159*n*.
- Guisburgh, 12; John, 37*; Ralph, 152.
- Haverholm, Odo, 14, 14*n*.
- Healaugh Park, Elias, 58, 58*n*, 59, 59*n*; John, 8; Henry, 168, 169.
- Hospitallers, Elias of Smethton, 99.
- Kirkham, Andrew, 150*n*; Hugh, 142, 143, 144, 150, 150*n*, 151, 154, 155, 199; Roger, 29, 30, 30*n*, 31, 64, 64*n*, 82.
- Lewes, William I, 120*n*; William II, 120, 129*n*, 199.
- Malton, 25*n*, 140; John, 146; William, 9.
- Markby, Roger, 200.
- Marton, John, 86.
- Newburgh, Ingram, 9; John, 40, 66, 83, 91, 92.
- Nostell, Robert, 84, 84*n*, 85; William, 172.
- Pontefract, Dalmatius, 28, 29, 32, 64, 65, 65*n*, 68, 68*n*, 144, 144*n*; Godfrey, 144, 144*n*.
- Wartre, John, 179; Robert, 93.
- Watton, Patrick, vii, 64, 119; Roger, 180*, 181.
- Worksop, Walter, 83, 84, 84*n*.
- S. Andrew's, York, Robert, 125.
- Holy Trinity, York, Geoffrey, 89; Godfrey, 28, 28*n*.
- Prioress of Arden, Agatha, 125.
- Ellerton, Elen, vii, 157, 158, 158*n*, 199; Petronel, 18, 18*n*, 19, 158*n*.
- Monkton, —, 138, 138*n*; Agnes, 17*n*; Avice, 17, 17*n*.
- Nunkeeling, Sybil, 45.
- Rosedale, Julian, 43.
- Swine, Sybil, 48, 88.
- Syningthwaite, —, 121.
- Wellandwells, —, 124.
- S. Clement's, York, Margaret, viii, 146.
- Priory of Ellerton, 76, 108.
- S. Mary, Huntingdon, 197.
- Holy Trinity, York, 179.
- Proudfoot (Prudfot, Prutfoth), Gilbert, 68, 69*n*; Richard, 127.
- Provost, Adam the, 145; John the, 108.
- Prudfot, Prutfoth, *see* Proudfoot.
- Pudsay Deeds, 41*n*.
- Puleyn, Lece wife of Henry, 23.
- Pulle (Polle), Maud wife of Walter, 124, 164, 164*n*; Walter, 124, 164, 164*n*.
- Punteyse (Punteys), Adam of, 92, 93*, 94*, 97, 98, 99, 104, 194, 195; Avice wife of Adam of, 92, 93*, 94*, 97, 98, 99, 104, 194, 195.
- Purston-Jackling (Preston, Preston-Jaklin) par. Featherstone, 24, 24*n*, 165.
- Pycwastel, William, 39.
- Pykehal, *see* Pickhill.
- Pylemor, *see* Pilmoor.
- Pylesden in Masham, 115.
- Pypewell, *see* Pipewell.
- Queldale, *see* Wheldale.
- Queldryk, *see* Wheldrake.
- Quency, *see* Quincy.
- Queneby, *see* Whenby.
- Queniborough (Queningburg) co. Leicester, Advowson of, 116; Manor of, 116.
- Quincy (Quency), Roger of, 193.
- Quixley, *see* Whixley.
- Quyke, Hugh son of Adam the, 50.
- Raboc, Alice wife of Roger, 15; Roger, 15.
- Rading, *see* Reading.
- Ragged, Garsian wife of Thomas the, 142; Maud daughter of Thomas the, 142; Thomas the, 142.
- Raheved, *see* Rayhead.
- Raisdale (Reysedale, Reythesdal, Rythesdal) par. Stokesley, Manor of, 60*n*.
- Raisdale, Great, Manor of, 59, 60.
- Raisdale, Little, Manor of, 59, 60.
- Raisthorpe (Raystorp, Risthorp) par. Wharram-Percy, 150*n*, 151.
- Ralph son of Hawise, 68; son of Nicholas (J), 188, 191; son of Ranulph, 115; son of Robert, 48; son of Stephen, 32, 33, 33*n*.
- Ralph, Abbot of Croyland (J), 179, 182, 183*, 184; Henry son of, 173, 177, 178; Nicholas son of, 166; Prior of Guisbrough, 152; William son of, 25, 25*n*, 26, 53, 53*n*, 55, 151, 176.
- Ramesholm in Pollington, 127.
- Ramhills (Rammesleg) par. Burnby, 114.
- Rammegile, Rammesgil, *see* Ramsgill.
- Rammesleg, *see* Ramhills.
- Ramsgill (Rammegile, Rammesgil) in Nidderdale, Grange of, 12.
- Ranulph, Adam son of, 99; Alice daughter of, 70; Henry son of, 95, 122, 123*, 143*n*; Martin son of, 86; Parson of Ainderby, 97, 98; Ralph son of, 115; William son of, 124.
- Ras, Thomas son of Stephen, 45.

- Rasch (Rash), Gilbert, 165, 189.
 Raund (Raunde), Peter of, 18, 18*n*.
Raunthorþ, see *Raventhorpe*.
Raveneswra in Marr, 51.
Raventhorpe (Raunthorþ) par. Feliskirk, 99.
Rawdon (Roudon) par. Guiseley, 9.
Rayhead (Rahead) in Gisburn Forest, Manor of, 169.
 Rayner (Reiner, Reyner), Nicholas, 140, 140*n*; William, 51, 51*n*.
 Raysun, Alan, 71.
Raystorp, see *Raisthorpe*.
Reading (Rading) co. Berks, Fine made at, 7.
 Reaper (Falcator), Peter the, 153.
 Receiver (Recewur), Walter the, 32.
Redelemer, see *Ridley-mere*.
Redham par. Danby-Wiske, Manor of, 182.
Redmire (Ridemere, Ryddemere, Rydemere) par. Wensley, 98, 124, 129, 177.
 Redmire, Richard son of Reginald of, 98, 98*n*; William of, 196.
Reedness (Rednes) par. Whitgift, 79, 82, 83, 176.
 Reedness, Robert son of William of, 176; Thomas son of Adam of, 176; William son of Robert of, 92, 92*n*, 93.
 Reeve (Prepositus), Reginald the, 88; Robert the, 145*n*, 153, 193; Robert son of Nicholas the, 191; Thomas the, 88; William the, 153.
 Reginald son of Peter, 64, 133, 134, 172; Abbot of Fountains, 156, 173.
 Reiner, see Rayner.
 Religious Houses acquire Advowsons, vii.
 Revesby, Margary wife of Ralph of, 170; Ralph of, 170.
 Reygate, John of, 167*n*, 168; Robert of, 167, 167*n*.
 Reyner, see Rayner.
Reysedale, *Reythesdal*, see *Raisdale*.
 Ribchester (Ribecestre, Rybecestr), Amabel wife of Robert of, 131, 131*n*; Robert son of Robert of, 131, 131*n*.
 Richard son of Alan, 193; son of Hugh, 193; son of Julian, 92; son of Maud, 137*n*; son of Nigel, 146; son of Osbert, 136, 136*n*, 137, 137*n*; son of Richard, 55; son of Stephen, 149; son of Walter, 173.
 Richard, Alice daughter of, 102; Earl of Cornwall, 24*n*; King, 41*n*, 89*n*, 95, 127*n*, 150*n*; Master of Northallerton Hospital, 4; Parson of Askham Richard, 17; Richard son of, 55.
 Richburn (Rycheburne), William of, 70, 71.
Richmond (Richemund, Rychemund), Castle ward of, 18, 158, 158*n*; Fee of, 196.
 Richmond, Adam son of Geoffrey of, 144; Johan wife of Adam of, 144; Margery wife of Thomas of, 131, 132, 132*n*; Richard of, 92, 92*n*; Thomas of, 131, 132*n*.
Ridding (Rydinge) in Marr, 152.
Ridding-Grange (Rydinge) par. Aughton, 76.
 Ridlington, Emma wife of Henry of, 114; Henry of, 114.
Ridemere, see *Redmire*.
Ridley-mere (Redelemer) forest co. Northumberland, 188.
Rievaulx (Rivall, Rivaulx, Ryevall, Ryvall), Adam, Abbot of, 24, 24*n*, 38, 43, 53, 53*n*, 60, 60*n*, 67; Leo, Abbot of, 53*n*; Roger, Abbot of, 53*n*; William, Abbot of, 53*n*, 155; Church of, 24, 38, 53, 60, 155.
 Rikeward, Beatrix wife of Ralph, 152; Ralph, 152.
Rillington (Ryllington), 125; Advowson of, 125.
 Rillington, Thomas son of William of, 64, 64*n*.
Rimmington (Rymington) par. Gisburn, 39.
 Ripariis, Ripers, see Rivers.
 Ripley (Rippele), Robert of, 81, 81*n*.
 Ripon (Ripun), Henry of, 145, 145*n*, 146; Sybil wife of Henry of, 145, 145*n*, 146.
 Rippele, see Ripley.
 Ripun, see Ripon.
Risthorþ, see *Raisthorpe*.
Riswyc, see *Ruswick*.
Rivall, *Rivaulx*, see *Rievaulx*.
Riveling quarry in Hallamshire, 148.
 Rivers (de Ripariis, Ripers), Richard son of Richard of, 102, 103; Robert of, 70.
 Roald (Rowald) son of Alan, senior, 36*, 36*n*, 189, 189*n*; son of Alan, junior, 33, 36, 36*n*, 37, 37*n*, 189, 189*n*, 190; son of Roald, 26, 27, 36*n*, 189, 189*n*, 190.
 Roald, Henry son of, 13, 189; Julian wife of Henry son of 13; Mabel wife of Thomas son of, 58; Maud wife of Richard son of, 26, 27, 189; Roald son of, 26, 27, 36*n*, 189, 189*n*, 190; Sarra wife of, 36*, 36*n**, 37; Thomas son of, 33, 38.
 Roall (Rohal, Ruhale), Margery wife of Roger of, 72, 72*n*; Otes of, 69*n*; Roger of, 38, 72, 72*n*.
 Robert, Abbot of Byland, 57*n*, 58; Abbot of Eggleston, 95; Abbot of Thornton, 21, 21*n*, 74, 103; Abbot of S. Mary, York, 150*n*; Adam son

- of, 131, 131*n*, 193; Alexander son of, 6; Anketin son of, 18, 18*n*; Bishop of Carlisle, 156; Elias son of, 114; Hamo son of, 51; Hugh son of, 131, 131*n*; John son of, 65, 104; Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 85; Prior of Drax, 83; Prior of Nostell, 84; Prior of Wartre, 93; Prior of S. Andrew's, York, 125; Ralph son of, 48; Thomas son of, 6, 61*n*; Treasurer of York, 55; William son of, 68, 68*n*, 87, 197, 198.
- Robert son of Alan, 193; son of Bartholomew, 42; son of Brian, 45; son of Cecily, 136, 136*n*, 137*n*; son of Daniel, 4; son of Edith, 20, 20*n*; son of Emma, 136, 136*n*, 137; son of Geoffrey, 51; son of Herbert, 45; son of Hervey, 61*n*; son of Hugh, 84, 84*n*, 85; son of John, 15, 24, 65, 65*n*, 68, 68*n*; son of Peter, 114, 149; son of Seybine, 76; son of William, 193.
- Rocelin, Master of the Templars, 23, 27; *see* Fos.
- Roche (Rupe), Walter, Abbot of, 2, 2*n*; Church of, 2.
- Rodes, Robert of, 193.
- Roger son of Beatrix, 141; son of Cecily, 136, 136*n*, 137; son of Maud, 48; son of Rounok, 193; son of Simon, 65, 65*n*, 153; son of Thomas, 159*n*.
- Roger, Abbot of Rievaulx, 53*n*; Abbot of West-Derham, 169; Beatrix daughter of, 43; Earl of Winchester, 24*n*; Henry son of, 8; Parson of Manfield, 40; Prior of Kirkham, 29, 64, 64*n*, 82; Prior of Markby, 200; Prior of Watton, 180*; William son of, 17, 17*n*; Wymarke daughter of, 39.
- Rogeres-Cross in Masham, 115.
- Rohal, *see* Roall.
- Rokesby, *see* Roxby.
- Rollesham co. Oxford, 120.
- Romaldkirk (S. Rumald), Advowson of, 123.
- Romanby (Roumundeby), John of, 42.
- Romayn, William the, 60*n*.
- Romund, Alan, 135.
- Ros, Peter of, 171; Robert of, 147; William of, 29, 30, 30*n*.
- Roseberge-wood in Kilburn, 57, 66.
- Rosedale (Rossedal), Church of, 43; Julian, Prioress of, 43.
- Roseles, William son of William of, 149, 149*n*.
- Roston, *see* Rudstone.
- Roston, Robert of, 144, 145; Sarra wife of Robert of, 144, 145.
- Rotherfield (Rotherefeld), Beatrix wife of Peter of, 191; Peter of, 191.
- Rotur, Hugh, 181.
- Rouceby, *see* Roxby.
- Roucester, John of, 33; Nichole wife of John of, 33.
- Roudon, *see* Rawdon.
- Roumundeby, *see* Romanby.
- Rounok, Roger son of, 193.
- Rounton (Rungeton), Avice wife of William of, 47; William of, 47.
- Rous, Ranulph the, 113.
- Roxby (Rokesby, Rouceby) par. Pickhill, 17, 51, 75.
- Ruddestan, Rudestayn, *see* Rudstone.
- Rudham, Walter of, vii, 105.
- Rudstone (Roston, Ruddestan, Rudestayn), 96, 97, 157.
- Rudstone, William of, 184; *see* Roston.
- Rue, William of, 88.
- Rufforth (Rufford), 63, 116; Manor of, 106.
- Rufforth, Alianor of, 106; Geoffrey of, 106*.
- Rughes, Roger of, 49*n*.
- Ruhal, *see* Roall.
- Rungeton, *see* Rounton.
- Rupe, *see* Roche.
- Rushawe, Roger of, 49.
- Russel, John, 124; Roger, 76.
- Ruswarpe (Rysewarp) par. Whitby, 81.
- Ruswick (Riswyc) par. Fingal, 64.
- Ruter, Laderan wife of Richard the, 145; Richard the, 145.
- Rybecestre, *see* Ribchester.
- Rycheburne, *see* Richburn.
- Rychemund, *see* Richmond.
- Rydale, Walter of, 168.
- Ryddemere, Rydemere, *see* Redmire.
- Rydinge, *see* Ridding.
- Rye, River, 30; Bridge of, 30.
- Rye par. Helmsley (obsolete), 30, 89.
- Rye, Adam of, 157; Julian wife of Adam of, 157; William of, 89, 159*n*.
- Ryevall, *see* Rievaulx.
- Ryggeby, John of, 133.
- Rymington, *see* Rimmington.
- Rysewarp, *see* Ruswarpe.
- Rysom, Ingram of, 167; Sybil wife of Ingram of, 167.
- Ryllinton, *see* Rillington.
- Ryther (Rythere), Adam of, 179; Julian wife of Adam of, 170.
- Rythesdal, *see* Raisdale.
- Ryvall, *see* Rievaulx.
- Sabaudia, *see* Savoy.
- S. Agatha, *see* Easby.
- S. Alban's co. Hertford, 194.
- S. Andrew's, York, Church of, 125; Robert, Prior of, 125.

- S. Bride's, London*, Fine made at, 93.
S. Clement, York, Church of, 146; Margaret, Prioress of, viii, 146.
S. Elen, York, Church of, 61*n*; Stephen, Parson of, 61*n*.
S. Giles, Beverley, Hospital of, 174; Hugh, Master of, 174.
S. John of Jerusalem, Order of, Hospital of, 99; Brethren of, 99; Elias of Smetheton, Prior of, 99.
Saint-Laurence, Richard of, 118, 119.
S. Leonard, York, Hospital of, 85; Brethren of, 85, 175; Robert, Master of, 85; Thomas, Master of, 174, 174*n*, 175; William, Master of, 10, 40, 62.
S. Mary, York, Church of, 67, 83, 94, 96*n*, 97, 150, 151, 182; Simon, Abbot of, 150, 150*n*, 182; Thomas, Abbot of, vi, 67, 71, 92*n*, 93, 94, 96, 96*n*, 97; Gilbert of Leyrton, Monk of, 93, 96.
S. Mary-the-Elder, York, Advowson of, 75.
Saint-Mary, Nichole of, 8, 64, 65, 65*n*, 138.
S. Oswald, see *Nostell*.
S. Nicholas, Altar of, 50.
S. Peter, York, Church of, 127, 172, 183, 188; Dean and Chapter of, 172, 183; Treasurer of, 55, 117.
Saint-Quentin (Quintin), Alexander of, 28*n*, 78*n*; Anselm of, 28*n*, 78*n*; William of, 28*n*.
S. Rumald, see *Romaldkirk*.
S. Saviour, Hedon, Hospital of, 109; Master of, 109.
Saint-Waleric, John of, 177.
S. William, Archbishop of York, 172.
Sakesper, Julian wife of Ralph, 89*n*; Ralph, 89*n*.
Salden, -don, see *Sawdon*.
Salemundeby, see *Salmonby*.
Sallay, Church of, 169; Hugh, Abbot of, 169, 170.
Salmonby (Salemundeby) co. Lincoln, 196; Advowson of, 196; Manor of, 196.
Salvain (Salveyne, Selvaine, -van, -veyne), Gerard, 74, 74*n*, 101; Gerard son of Gerard, 101; Maud wife of Gerard, 74, 74*n*; Osbert, 31*n*, 32*n*, 33*n*, 69*n*.
Sampton, Alexander of, 44.
Sandal by Wakefield, 19, 69.
Sandal, Elias of, 175*n*.
Sandford (Sanford, Saunford), Robert of, Master of the Templars, 3, 11, 12, 12*n*.
Sandhutton (Sandhoton, -houton) par. Bossall, 103, 141, 141*n*.
Sandton, see *Santon*.
Sandwath, Manor of, 196.
Sanford, see *Sandford*.
Santon (Sandton, Saunton) par. Wragby, 38.
Santon, Alexander of, 10; Robert of, 155.
Sarra wife of Robert son of Hugh, 84, 85; sister of Amabel, 61.
Saungedew, see *Swyngedew*.
Saunton, see *Santon*.
Sausser, Alice wife of William the, 135, 135*n*; William the, 135, 135*n*.
Sautre, see *Sawtry*.
Savoldalesich in Manfield, 40.
Savoy (de Sabaudia), Peter of, 36*n*, 127, 128; Liberty of, 36*n*.
Sawdon (Salden, -don) par. Brompton, 81, 81*n*.
Sawmer, Johan wife of Simon the, 62; Simon the, 62.
Sawtry (Sautre) co. Huntingdon, 197.
Sayvill (Seyvill), 32*n*, 153*n*.
Scackleton (Schakelden) par. Hovingham, 70, 71.
Scales, see *Scholes*.
Scales (de-Scalariis), Alexander of, 3; Alice wife of Alexander of, 3.
Scalestede in Eston, 181.
Scarborough (Scardeburch, Scartheburgh, -burgh, -burk, Skartheburgh), 44, 46*, 54, 65, 156, 164; Assizes taken at, v.
Scarborough, Master Robert of, 172.
Scarlet, Isabel wife of Robert, 42; Robert, 42.
Scartheburgh, -burgh, -burk, see *Scarborough*.
Scaxton par. Sigglesworth (obsolete), 46.
Scaxton, see *Staxton*.
Schefeld, -feuld, see *Sheffield*.
Scepesleg, see *Shipley*.
Scerkyngbech, see *Skirpenbeck*.
Schakelden, see *Scackleton*.
Schefteling (Sheftlinge), Alice wife of Henry of, 131, 131*n*; Henry of, 131, 131*n*.
Schelford, Margery wife of Peter of, 167, 167*n*; Peter of, 167, 167*n*.
Schelhal, see *Skellow*.
Schelton, see *Skelton*.
Schepeley, see *Shipley*.
Schipwyt, see *Skipwith*.
Schithou, 40; see *Scotton*.
Scholes (Scales) par. Barwick-in-Elmet, Manor of, 193.
Schot, see *Scott*.
Schypnes par. Hooton-Pannal (obsolete), 111.
Schyreburn, see *Sherburn*.
Schytlington, see *Shitlington*.
Scirlok (Skirloc, Skyrloc), Agnes wife of Stephen, 46; Gervase, 189; Hugh, 165; John, 189; Stephen, 46.

- Scirthorpe* near Bawtry (*obsolete*), 143.
Scorreby, Mariot wife of Maurice of, 172; Maurice of, 172.
Scort (Serot), Elen wife of Roger, 68, 68*n*; Roger, 68, 68*n*.
Scorton (Skorton) par. Catterick, 35.
Scorton, Bartholomew of, 35.
Scosthorpe (Scotthorp), Margery wife of Robert of, 179; Robert of, 179.
Scot (Escot, Schot), Elen wife of Ralph the, 184; Ralph the, 184; Richard the, 33; Robert the, 145; *see* Escot.
Scoteny, Alice wife of Walter of, 63; Walter of, 63.
Scotton (Skotton) par. Catterick, 29, 29*n*, 70; *see* *Schithou*.
Scotton, Isabel wife of Thomas of, 47, 52; Thomas of, 47, 52.
Scouseby, *see* *Skewsby*.
Scrafield (Scrithefeld, Scryzefeld, -feud) co. Lincoln, Advowson of, 197; Manor of, 197.
Scrafton par. Coverham, 196.
Scrafton, Hervey of, 122; Robert of, 196.
Scrafton, Little (Estscrafton) par. Coverham, 122.
Scrayingham (Scrayngeham, Scraynham), 132.
Scrayingham, Rocelin, son of Geoffrey of, 132.
Scriptor, *see* *Scrivener*.
Scrithefeld, *see* *Scrafield*.
Scrivelsby (Scriveleby-Habirthoft) co. Lincoln, 198.
Scrivener (Lescriveyn, Scriptor), Ermeline wife of Richard the, 61, 61*n*; Richard the, 61, 61*n*.
Scruton (Scurveton, Skurveton, Skuvertton), 20, 20*n*, 93, 94, 99; Manor of, 195.
Scruton, Thomas son of Peter of, 20, 20*n*.
Scryzefeld, -feud, *see* *Scrafield*.
Scuersclef, Scurscal, Scurescalf, Scutherscalf, Scutherskel, *see* *Skutter-skelte*.
Scurveton, *see* *Scruton*.
Seacroft (Secroft) par. Whitkirk, 157.
Seamer (Semere) wap. Langbarugh, 113.
Seaton (Seton, Seython) par. Siggles-thorne, 46, 149, 149*n*; Fishery of, 96, 96*n*.
Seaton, Avice wife of Robert of, 153; Robert of, 153.
Secroft, *see* *Seacroft*.
Sedgrave, *see* *Segrave*.
Segerith daughter of William, 131, 132.
Segrave (Sedgrave), Gilbert of (J), 191.
Seizevaux, *see* *Thixendale*.
Selby (Seleby, Selleby), Abbot of, vii, 171, 183; Hugh, Abbot of (J), 16, 16*n*, 71, 80, 189; Thomas, Abbot of, 116, 127, 127*n*; Couchor-book of, 127*n*; Church of, 116, 127; Richard of Coventry, Monk of, 116.
Selby, Idelote wife of Robert of, 61*n*; John of, 80*, 80*n*, 81, 191; John son of Hugh of, 92, 92*n*; Robert of, 61*n*; William of, 92, 92*n*.
Seler (Teler), Isabel wife of Herbert the, 136, 136*n*, 137, 137*n*.
Selleby, *see* *Selby*.
Semere, *see* *Seamer*.
Seneschal of Ellerton, 158; The King's, 188*, 191; *see* *Peyur*, *Walran*.
Serjeant (Sergant, Seriant, Serviens), Geoffrey the, 95; Gilbert the, 128; Petronel wife of Geoffrey the, 95; Thomas, 145*n*; William the, 108.
Serjeanty tenure in York, 192*n*, 193.
Serlo, Geoffrey son of, 31, 31*n*.
Serot, *see* *Scort*.
Serviens, *see* *Serjeant*.
Sessay (Cezsay), 170.
Setele, *see* *Settle*.
Seterington, *see* *Settrington*.
Seton, *see* *Seaton*.
Settle (Setele) par. Giggleswick, Manor of, 44.
Settrington (Seterington), 151; Advowson of, 91; Manor of, 91.
Settrington, Alice wife of Reginald of, 140; Reginald of, 140.
Sewerby (Sywardby), Robert of, 154.
Sexdecimvallibus, *De*, *see* *Thixendale*.
Seybine, Robert son of, 76.
Seython, *see* *Seaton*.
Seyton, Master Roger of (J), 133, 155, 165, 172, 175, 177*, 185.
Seyvill, *see* *Sayvill*.
Sezevas, -vaus, *see* *Thixendale*.
Sharlestone (Sharneston) par. Warmfield, 97.
Sheffield (Schefeld, -feuld), 147, 148; Park, 148.
Sheftlinge, *see* *Schefteling*.
Shelley (Shelvele), Robert of, 97.
Sherburn (Schyreburn, Shyreburne) par. Ganton, 139, 194.
Sherburn, Ralph of, 72, 72*n*.
Sheriff of Yorkshire, 107, 150*n*, 159*n*, 190*n*.
Shipley (Scepeleg, Schepeley), Mathew of, 68, 68*n*.
Shirtris-wood in Stainton, 16.
Shitlington (Schytlington) par. Thornhill, 170.
Shotindon, Robert of (J), 104, 105*.
Shyreburne, *see* *Sherburn*.

- Sibillew, Richard, 68; *see* Sybil-enag.
- Sibri, John brother of William, 176; Preciosa sister of William, 176; Stephen, 175, 176; Stephen brother of William, 175, 176; William, 175, 176.
- Sicklinghall* (Siclinghal) par. Kirkby-Overblow, 3.
- Sigglesthorpe* (Siglestorn, Syglestorn), 45, 46.
- Silkstone (Sylkiston), John of, 124.
- Silvester, Bishop of Carlisle (J), 71, 79, 80, 81, 189, 190.
- Simon son of Emma, 61; son of Maud, 68, 68*n*; son of Walter, 48.
- Simon, Abbot of Kirkstall, 163, 173, 174; Abbot of S. Mary, York, 150, 182; Roger son of, 65, 65*n*, 153; Thomas son of, 195.
- Sinderby* (Synderby, Syndreby) par. Pickhill, 168.
- Sinderby, William son of Thomas of, 168.
- Sinningsdale* (Synnygesdal, Synnyngesdal) in Winterburn, 1.
- Sinnington* (Syuelyngton), Advowson of, 201; Manor of, 201.
- Skakelthorp*, *see* *Scagglethorpe*.
- Skartheburg*, *see* *Scarborough*.
- Skeleby, Eudo of, 193.
- Skellow* (Schelhal) par. Owston, 74.
- Skelton* (Schelton) par. Marske, 162, 162*n*.
- Skelton*, not identified, 39, 160, 178.
- Skerne* (Skyrne), 151; Chapel of, becomes a Mother-church, vii, 64.
- Skewsby* (Scouseby) par. Dalby, 70.
- Skin, William, 26.
- Skinner (Le Peleter), Ermeline wife of Simon the, 61*n*; Julian wife of Walter the, 132, 133; Robert the, 26; Robert son of Simon the, 61*n*; Simon the, 61*n*; Walter the, 132, 133.
- Skipton (Skypton), Ralph of, 126, 128.
- Skipwith (Schipwyt, Skipwyth), William of, 78*n*, 107, 192*n*.
- Skirloc, *see* Scirlok.
- Skirpenbeck* (Scerkyngbech), 52.
- Skorton*, *see* *Scorton*.
- Skotton*, *see* *Scotton*.
- Skurveton*, *see* *Scruton*.
- Skutterskelfe* (Scuersclef, Scutescalf, Scutherescalf, Scutherskel) par. Rudby, viii, 15.
- Skutterskelfe*, William of, 116, 117, 125, 129.
- Skuverton*, *see* *Scruton*.
- Skypton*, *see* *Skipton*.
- Skyrloc, *see* Scirlok.
- Skyrne*, *see* *Skerne*.
- Sledmere* (Ledemere), 46.
- Sletholm* co. Lincoln, 198.
- Sloothby* (Slotheby) co. Lincoln, 198.
- Smeaton* (Smetheton), 118, 179.
- Smeaton, Brother Elias of, 99; Master Robert of, 179.
- Smith (Faber, Le Feuer), Adam, 18, 18*n*, 145; Amabel wife of Adam, 18, 18*n*; Henry, 71; Maud wife of Henry, 71; Robert, 168, 193; William, 94.
- Snainton* (Snaynton) par. Brompton, 185.
- Snaith* (Snayth), 49*n*.
- Snape-wood* in Brafferton, 103.
- Snape, John of, 170.
- Sobyr, Henry of, 124.
- Solbergh*, *see* *Sowber*.
- Soothill (Sothill, Suthyll), John of, 25, 25*n*, 86.
- Sothsaker* (unplaced), viii, 165.
- Sothsaker, Hawise wife of Roger of, 165; Roger of, 165.
- Southbank* (Suthbank) in Ellerton, 108.
- Southfield* (Suthfeld) in Elmsall, 193.
- Southoe* (Sutho) co. Huntingdon, 197.
- South-wood* (Suthwode) in Bentley, 174.
- Sowber* (Solbergh) par. Kirkby-Wiske, 142.
- Spainell, Hugh son of, 193.
- Spalding-Moor* (-mor) par. Bubwith, 108.
- Spaldingmorflat*, 108.
- Spaldington* par. Bubwith, 76, 182.
- Spaldington, Richard of, 90.
- Spate, Alan, 76.
- Spaunton, John of, 182; Robert of, 119.
- Speeton (Speton), Gilbert of, 44; Gilbert son of Peter of, 34, 34*n*, 66, 66*n*, 67, 67*n*; Maud wife of Peter of, 67*n*; Peter of, 67*n*.
- Spendelove, Alice wife of Thomas, 154; Thomas, 154.
- Sperke, Roger, 112.
- Speton, *see* Speeton.
- Spicer (Especer, Esspecer), Adam son of William the, 63, 64; William the, 63, 63*n*, 64; William son of William the, 63, 63*n*, 64.
- Spofforth* (Spoford), 142.
- Spotebru (Spothebru), Alice wife of John, 65, 65*n*; John, 65, 65*n*.
- Spottesdal* in Winterburn, 1.
- Sporum, Roger, 82.
- Springald (Springaut), Adam, 68, 68*n*.
- Sproxton, Robert of, 26*n*.
- Stabler, William the, 192.
- Stacy, Everard, 46.
- Stainburn* (Staynburn) par. Kirkby-Overblows, Manor of, 36.

- Stainsby (Staynesby), Walter of, 42*n*.
Stainton (Staynton, Steynton), 16, 40, 137.
Stainton (Stynton) co. Lincoln, Advowson of, 201; Manor of, 201.
 Stainton, John of, 16, 16*n*, 17, 33*n*; Simon of, Canon of Eggleston, 43; William son of William of, 16, 16*n*, 40.
 Stamford-bridge (de Ponte-Belli), Alice wife of Gilbert of, 132; Gilbert of, 132.
Stanefordton, see *Stanford-on-Avon*.
 Stanerun, Margaret wife of Robert of, 45; Robert of, 45.
Stanes, see *Steane-beck*.
Stanford-on-Avon (Stanefordton) co. Northampton, 116.
Stanghowe (Steynwe) par. Skelton, 94.
Stangile in Winterburn, 1.
Stanhou in Winterburn, 1.
 Stanmere, Fulk of, 120, 199.
 Stansill (Stansale), Hunnive (Ismene) wife of John of, 140, 140*n*; John of, 140, 140*n*.
 Stapleton (Stapilton), Nicholas of, 158; William of, 83.
Starkeshergh, see *Stirkhouse*.
 Staveley (Stavel, Stavele, Staveler, Staveleye), Agnes daughter of Alan of, 124, 129, 130; Andrew of, 180; John of, 115, 177, 183; Sybil wife of John of, 183.
Staxton (Scaxton) par. Willerby, 23.
 Staxton (Scaxton), Henry of, 118.
 Staverne, Robert, 96*n*.
Staynburn, see *Stainburn*.
 Staynesby, see *Stainsby*.
Staynoulandes in Croft, 165.
Staynton, see *Stainton*.
Steane-beck (Stanes-, Stenes-water) in Nidderdale, 11.
Steeton (Stiveton, Styveton, Styventon) par. Bolton-Percy, 166*.
 Steeton, Richard of, 23*n*, 32*n*, 166*, 167; Robert of, 112; Thomas son of Richard of, 166, 167; William son of Richard of, 166.
Stelingflet, see *Stillingfleet*.
Stenes-water, see *Steane-beck*.
 Stengreve, see *Stonegrave*.
 Stephen son of Laurence, 12; son of Wychard, 52.
 Stephen, Abbot of Fountains, 20, 29, 36, 38, 40, 65; Alan son of, 3; Parson of S. Elen's, York, 61*n*; Ralph son of, 32, 33, 33*n*; Richard son of, 149; Thomas son of, 124.
 Steward to the Archbishop of York, see Wydenton, William.
Steynton, see *Stainton*.
Steynwe, see *Stanghowe*.
Stillingfleet (Stelingflet), 171.
Stillington (Stivelington), Prebend of, 108.
Stirk-house (Starkeshergh) par. Gisburn, 41.
Stirton (Stretton) par. Kildwick, 179.
Stivethehull (unidentified), 19.
Stiveton, see *Steeton*.
 Stivie, Hervey, 102.
Stock (Stoke) par. Bracewell, 62.
Stocking-grange par. Kilburn, 57*n*.
Stodfold, see *Stotfold*.
Stodhage-le-veil in Ellerton, 108.
 Stodle, William of, 8.
Stoke, see *Stock*.
 Stokes, Eve wife of Walter of, 131; Walter of, 131, 131*n*.
Stokesley (Stokele, Stokesle), 15*.
 Stokesley, William of, 6, 8*, 9, 81.
 Stonegrave (Stengreve), Jordan son of Simon of, 70; Simon of, 70.
Stonehills fishery in Ellerton, 108.
Stotfold (Stodfold) par. Hooton-Pagnell, 111.
Stradbrook (Stradebrook) co. Suffolk, Advowson of, 201; Manor of, 201.
Strafforth (Stratford) Wapentake Court, 119.
Stretton, see *Stirton*.
 Stubhouse (Stubbus, -buse), Henry of, 20, 20*n*; Margery wife of Henry of, 20, 20*n*.
Stubhum (unidentified), 6.
 Stutevill, Johan wife of Robert of, 127; Robert of, 28*n*, 127; Robert son of William of, 127.
Stynton, see *Stainton*.
Styventon, *Styveton*, see *Steeton*.
 Suafham, William of, 99.
Suainrodesyagh in Bramley, 163.
Suandonne, see *Swindon*.
Suaythyng in Pollington, 127.
Suburb of York, 62.
Suffolk, 81, 167, 199, 201.
Sukave, see *Cave, South*.
Sukirkeby, *Sukyrkeby*, see *Kirkby, South*.
Sulfurstath in Eston, 181.
 Sumer, Richard, 73.
Sumersgate in Thorner, 146.
 Sumonur, Roger the, 43; Thomas the, 43.
 Surdeval, John of 88.
 Sureys, John the, 128.
Surrey, 201; John of Warren, Earl of, 124, 198.
 Surzum, William of, 196.
 Susanum, Adam, 193.
Suthbank see *Southbank*.
Suthburton, see *Burton, Bishop*.
Suthcave, see *Cave, South*.
Suthfeld, see *Southfield*.
Sutho, see *Southoe*.
Suthorp (lost), 48, 73.

- Suthorp, Cecily wife of Martin of, 73.
Suthstodhage in Ellerton, 108.
 Suthyll, *see* Soothill.
Suthwode, *see* Southwood.
 Sutor, *see* Cobbler.
Sutton-upon-Derwent, 77, 82; Mill of, 82.
Sutton-under-Whitestonecliff par. Feliskirk, 54; Court at, vii, 73, 137.
Sutton par. Masham, 90, 195.
Sutton par. Campsall, 77.
 Sutton, Alice daughter of Richard of, 195; Andrew of, 101; Florence wife of Richard of, 196; John of, 96*n*; Richard son of Roger of, 78; Richold wife of William of, 20; Robert son of Robert of, 128, 129; Roger of, 28*n*; Sampson of, 115; Simon of, 115; Thomas son of Richard of, 195; William of, 20; William son of Robert of, 129; William son of Sampson of, 115; William son of William of, 168.
Suinelonde, *see* Swilland.
Swale, River, 95, 177.
Swaledale, North (Norhswaledal, Norhtswaldal), 95.
Swaynescroft, in Pollington, 127.
 Swein, *see* Sweyn.
 Sweyp, Adam, 47.
 Sweyn (Swein) of Walton, 69*n*; Geofrey son of, 68, 68*n*.
Swilland (Suinelonde) co. Suffolk, 199.
Swillington (Swyllincton, Swyllington), 23, 23*n*.
Swindon (Swynden, Swyndene) par. Penistone, 101, 119.
Swindon (Suandonne) par. Kirkby-Overblows, 63.
Swine (Swyne), Church of, 48; Sybil, Prioress of, 48, 88.
Swinefleet (Swyneflet) par. Whitgift, 92.
 Swinehuton, Hugh of, 159*n*.
Swinton (Swyniton, Swiniton) par. Masham, 25.
 Swinton, Richard of, 9, 126, 142.
Swyllincton, -ington, *see* Swillington.
Swynden, -dene, *see* Swindon.
Swyne, *see* Swine.
Swyneflet, *see* Swinefleet.
 Swyngedeu (Saungedew), William of, 68, 69*n*.
Swyniton, Swynnton, *see* Swinton.
 Sybil sister of Eve, 162; wife of William son of Nicholas, 177.
 Sybil, Prioress of Nunkeeling, 45; Prioress of Swine, 48, 88.
 Sybilenag, Robert, 68*n*; *see* Sibille-mow.
 Sygherild, William son of, 26.
Syglestorn, *see* Sigglesythorne.
 Syherild the widow, 193.
 Sylkiston, *see* Silkstone.
Symythweyt, *see* Syningthwaite.
Synderby, *see* Sinderby.
Synderho in Masham, 115.
Syndreby, *see* Sinderby.
Syningthwaite (Symythweyt) Margaret, Prioress of, 121.
Synnygesdal, Synnyngesdal, *see* Sinningsdale.
Syolfund-wood in Ellerton, 108.
Syuelyngton, *see* Sinnington.
 Syward, Richard son of, 25.
 Sywardeby, *see* Sewerby.
Tackley (Tackel) co. Oxford, 121.
Tainton, *see* Tanton.
 Talbot (Talebot), Adam, 150.
Tampton, *see* Tanton.
 Tanator, *see* Tanner.
Tanefeud, *see* Tanfield.
Taneshover, *see* Tansor.
Tanfield (Tanefeud), 50.
 Tange, *see* Tonge.
 Tankersley (Tangerley, Taunkerle), Richard of, 158*n*.
 Tanner (Tanator, Tanur), Alice wife of William the, 140; Nicholas the, 176; William the, 140.
Tansor (Taneshover) co. Northampton, 189.
 Tansterne, Thomas of, 114.
Tanton (Tainton, Tampton, Taunton) par. Stokesley, 115, 116.
 Tanton, Agnes wife of William of, 60; William of, 60, 60*n*.
 Tanur, *see* Tanner.
 Taper, Peter, 74.
 Tasseraund, Laderan wife of William, 178; William, 178.
 Taunkerle, *see* Tankersley.
Taunton, *see* Tanton.
 Taut, Thomas, 77.
 Taylor (Taylur), Elen wife of Walter the, 72, 72*n*; Elizabeth wife of John the, 178; John the, 151, 178.
 Taynton-water, Ralph at, 60*n*.
 Teesdale (Tessedale), Gundred wife of Robert of, 155; Robert of, 155.
Teesdale's Map of Yorkshire, ix.
Teguli, Pons, *see* Tilebridge.
 Teler (Seler), Elen wife of Herbert the, 136, 136*n*, 137, 137*n*.
 Tempest, Richard, 31*n*, 62, 62*n*.
 Templars, Order of, Brethren of the, 3, 11, 12, 23, 27, 94, 170; House of the, 12; Imbert, Master of the, 170; Robert of Sandford, Master of the, 3, 11, 12*, 12*n*; Rocelin of Fos, Master of the, 23, 27, 94.
 Temple, James brother of John of the, 23.
 Teneleby, John of, 104.

- Tensur, Thomas the, 67; *for* Tonsur (Barber).
Ternebusk in Eston, 181.
Ternesflat in Eston, 181.
Terrington (Tyverington), 114.
Tershill, see *Tyershill*.
Tesedale, see *Teesdale*.
 Testard, Johan wife of Ralph, 33, 33*n*, 34, 34*n*; Ralph, 33, 33*n*, 34, 34*n*.
Texton, see *Theakstone*.
Theakstone (Texton) par. Burneston, 102.
 Thelvetham, Agnes wife of Mathew of, 176; Mathew of, 176.
 Thetrington, Agnes wife of John of, 123; John of, 123.
Thirkleby (Thurgelby, -kelby, -kilbi, Turkelby) wap. Birdforth, 57; see *Thurkelhamby*.
Thirkleby, High (Turkelby-under-Wynstan), 183.
 Thirkleby, Robert of, 82; Roger of (J), v, 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10*, 12, 15*, 16*, 22, 29, 29*n*, 39, 39*n*, 62, 62*n*, 63, 71*, 79, 80, 81, 85, 87, 88, 92*, 97, 100, 101*, 107, 107*n*, 112, 114, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194*, 195, 197; Thomas of, 53; Walter of, 10*, 46, 106, 110, 119.
Thirsk (Thresk, Tresk, Treske), 9, 58, 95, 103, 111.
 Thirsk, Geoffrey of, 54; Petronel wife of Geoffrey of, 54.
Thirslande, -des, in Marr, 152.
Thixendale (Seizevaux, Sezevas, Sezevaux, de Sexdecim Vallibus) par. Wharram-Percy, 150, 150*n*, 151.
 Thixendale, Robert of, 131.
Tholthorpe (Thorlesthorp) par. Alne, 111.
 Thomas son of Alan, 23; son of Elias, 50; son of Godfrey, 6; son of Henry, 20*n*; son of Hugh, 62; son of John, 46, 71; son of Peter, 20*n*; son of Roald, 33, 58; son of Robert, 6, 61*n*; son of Simon, 19*n*; son of Stephen, 124; son of Thomas, 26*n*, 47; son of William, 18, 18*n*, 19, 78*n*, 80, 80*n*, 81, 93, 192*n*, 198.
 Thomas, Abbot of Jervaulx, 130; Abbot of Selby, 116, 127; Abbot of S. Mary, York, 67, 93, 94, 96; Agnes daughter of, 52, 111, 112; Emma daughter of, 132; Isoult daughter of, 132; John son of, 159; Margaret daughter of, 63, 63*n*; Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 174, 174*n*; Prior of Bridlington, 10; Roger son of, 159*n*; Thomas son of, 26*n*, 47; William son of, 23, 114.
 Thonge, see Tong.
Thoralby (Toroldeby) par. Aysgarth, 15.
 Thorald son of Wlfowe, 51.
Thoresby par. Aysgarth, 129, 177.
Thorlesthorp, see *Tholthorpe*.
Thorenton, Thorinton, see *Thornton*.
 Thorne (Thorn), William of, 124.
Thorner (Thornovere), viii, 9, 109, 146.
 Thorner, William of, 109, 110.
Thorneton, see *Thornton*.
 Thorney (Thorni, Thorny), Avice wife of Geoffrey of, 157; Bartholomew of, 60*n*; Geoffrey of, 23*n*, 78*n*, 192*n*; Richard of, 157, 192*n*; William of, 113; see Torny.
 Thornhill (Thornhull), Richard of, 159*n*.
Thornholme (Thyrnhum) par. Burton-Agnes, 135.
Thornhose, -houset, in Flasby, 1, 2.
 Thornhull, see Thornhill.
 Thorni, see Thorney.
Thornovere, see *Thorner*.
Thornton (Thorenton, -inton, -neton, Torenton) co. Lincoln, Robert, Abbot of, 21, 21*n*, 74, 100; William, Abbot of, 145, 149, 149*n*; Simon of Pincebec, Canon of, 100; Church of, 21, 74, 100, 145, 149.
Thornton-Dale (Thornton) par. Pickering, 184.
Thornton-in-Craven (Thorinton), Ad-vowson of, 105.
Thornton - le - Street (Thorneton - in - Strata), 4.
Thornton (Thorneton - under - Giss - berge) par. Stainton, Manor of, 153.
 Thornton, Alan of, 163, 163*n*; Beatrix wife of Alan of, 163, 163*n*; Beatrix wife of Reginald of, 141; Elen wife of John of, 163; John of, 122, 123; Mathew of, 110; Peter son of Julian of, 17, 17*n*, 18; Reginald of, 141; Roger of, 143; Thomas of, 85*n*, 143; Walter of, 111; Wymer of, 143.
 Thorny, see *Thorney*.
Thorp, see *Thorpe*.
Thorp-Aton, see *Middlethorpe*.
Thorp-Mauteby, see *Middlethorpe*.
Thorp-Elys, see *Thorpe-Bassett*.
Thorpe (Thorp) par. Howden, 71, 84.
Thorpe par. Burnsall, 17.
Thorpe-Bassett (Thorp-Elys), 24.
 Thorpe (Thorp, Torp), Agnes wife of William of, 171; Alice wife of Ralph of, 171; Alice wife of William of, 176; Henry of, 51, 75; Lucy wife of Henry of, 51, 52, 75; Mabel wife of William of, 103; Margery wife of William of, 172; Michael of, 128; Nigel of, 122;

- Ralph son of William of, 171;
Richard of, 107, 176; William of,
166, 171, 176; William son of
Ranulph of, 103; William son of
Richard of, 172.
- Thothe, William, 77, 78.
- Threapland (Treppelandes), Thomas
of, 6.
- Thresk*, see *Thirsk*.
- Thringarth* (Thyrnegard) par. Ro-
maldkirk, 122.
- Thrintoft* (Thyrnetoft, Tyrentoft,
Tyrintoft) par. Ainderby-Steeple,
54, 97; Chapel of, 97, 98; Manor
of, 195.
- Thunestal, see Tunstall.
- Thurgelby, -kelby, -kilbi, see *Thirkle-
by*.
- Thurkelhamby*, Manor of, 112; see
Thirkleby.
- Thurning* (Thyrningg) co. Hunting-
don, 197.
- Thuyning, see Twynling.
- Thwaite (Thwayt, Tyweyt), Maud
wife of Walter of, 46, 46*n*; Walter
of, 46, 46*n*.
- Thwing* (Thweng, Tueng, Tweng,
Twenge, Twynge), 149.
- Thwing, Marmaduke of, 80*n*, 150*n*;
Marmaduke son of Robert of, 153;
Robert of, 80, 80*n*, 153; Robert
son of Marmaduke of, 94.
- Thyrnegard*, see *Thringarth*.
- Thyrnetoft*, see *Thrintoft*.
- Thyrnhum*, see *Thornholme*.
- Thyrningg*, see *Thurning*.
- Thyrspec*, *Thyrspecgote*, in Marr, 152.
- Tickhill* (Tichill, Tikehil, Tychull,
Tykehull, 14, 45, 47, 51, 51*n*, 140,
140*n*.
- Tilebridge* (Pons-teguli) par. Ainder-
by-Steeple, 155.
- Tillebrit (Tyllebrid), Alice daughter
of Adam, 22, 22*n*; Avice daughter
of Adam, 22, 22*n*; William son of
Adam, 22*n*.
- Tilts* (Tyls) par. Doncaster, Manor
of, 111.
- Timberland, Philip of, 108.
- Tocketts* (Toftecotes, Toucotes) par.
Guisbrough, 173.
- Tocketts, Adam son of Roger of,
173; Roger of, 35*n*, 173.
- Tockwith* (Tocwyth, Tokwyth) par.
Bilton, 121*.
- Tockwith, Adam son of John of, 121.
- Todwick* (Todewyk, -wyke), 160.
- Todwick, Alice wife of Gregory of,
160; Gregory of, 160.
- Toftecotes*, see *Tocketts*.
- Tokwyth*, see *Tockwith*.
- Tollerton, Maud wife of Thomas of,
85; Thomas of, 85.
- Tong (Tange, Thonge, Tonge),
Richard of, 62, 62*n*, 83.
- Topcliffe* (Topclive, Toppeclive), 44.
- Topcliffe, Gocous of, 104.
- Torenton*, see *Thornton*.
- Torny, Henry of, 161*n*; John of, 60;
see *Thorney*.
- Toroldeby*, see *Thoralby*.
- Torp, see *Thorpe*.
- Toucotes*, see *Tocketts*.
- Touleston*, see *Towlston*.
- Tours (Turre, Turri, Turry), Nicholas
of (J), 107, 128, 129, 191.
- Towlston* (Touleston) par. Newton-
Kyme, 168.
- Tranby* (Traneby) par. Kirk-Ella, 134.
- Tranby-headland* (Tranebyheved-
land), in Tranby, 134.
- Traynel (Traynes, Treysnes), Eve
wife of Robert, 23, 71, 84; Robert,
23, 23*n*, 28*n*, 31*n*, 32*n*, 35*n*, 71, 84.
- Treasurer of York Minster, 55, 117.
- Treasury* of York, 117.
- Treeton (Tretton), Cecily wife of John
of, 72; John of, 72.
- Treppelandes, see *Threapland*.
- Tresk*, *Treske*, see *Thirsk*.
- Tretton, see Treeton.
- Treysnes, see Traynel.
- Trinity*, *Holy*, York, Church of, 89;
Geoffrey, Prior of, 28, 28*n*, 89;
Priory of, 179.
- Trunket, Thomas, 70.
- Trussebut, Richard, 23*n*, 26*n*, 42*n*,
78*n*.
- Trussel, William (J), 88, 92*, 100,
191, 193.
- Tubbing, Henry, 68, 68*n*.
- Tuenge*, see *Thwing*.
- Tuerynlinge, see Twynling.
- Tunnoka (Tunioka), Geoffrey son of,
100.
- Tunstall (Thunestal), John son of
Jordan of, 94.
- Turkelby*, see *Thirkleby*.
- Turnham, Robert of, 80*n*.
- Turpin, Thomas, 121.
- Turre, Turri, Turry, see *Tours*.
- Tweng*, *Twenge*, *Twynge*, see *Thwing*.
- Twynling (Thuyninge, Tuerynlinge),
Richard, 45, 51, 51*n*.
- Twywell, Adam of, 133.
- Tychull*, *Tykehull*, see *Tickhill*.
- Tyershill* (Tershill) par. Darfield, 198.
- Tyllebrid, see Tillebrit.
- Tylly, Ralph, 69*n*.
- Tyls*, see *Tilts*.
- Tyman, Philip, 69*n*.
- Typplinges, Simon, 127.
- Tyrel (Tyrell, Tyrrell), Agnes wife of
Thomas, 68, 69*n*; Alice wife of
Ranulph, 13, 13*n*; Bartholomew,
125; Ranulph, 13, 13*n*, 152;

- Thomas, 68, 68*n*, 69*n*; William, 125.
Tyrentoft, *Tyrintoft*, see *Thrintoft*.
Tyverington, see *Terrington*.
 Tyvet, Walter of, 69*n*; see Chevet.
 Tyweyt, see Thwaite.
 Tyndale, Robert of, 189.
- Ucke, John of, 33*n*; see Huke.
 Uckerby (Uckleby), Hugh of, 100.
Ugglebarnby, viii.
 Ugglebarnby (Okelberdeby), Ingram of, 185.
 Ughtred (Huctred, Utred) son of Walter, 56, 56*n*.
 Ulleskelfe (Ulskelf), Modesty wife of Thomas of, 175; Thomas of, 175.
 Ulmsheh (Ulmseho), Agnes wife of Alan of, 131, 132, 132*n*; Alan of, 131, 132*n*.
Ulshaw-wood (Hulveshawe) in Stainton, 16.
 Ulskelf, see Ulleskelfe.
Uluesgil, -*gile*, in Winterburn, 1.
Ulvesthorp, see *Owsthorpe*.
Ulveston, see *Oulston*.
Upleatham (Uplium), 26.
 Uppeby (Uppyby), Geoffrey of, 149, 150; Margaret wife of Geoffrey of, 149, 150; Martin of, 149.
 Upsall (Uppeshal), Geoffrey of, 4, 35*n*, 42*n*.
Ure (Jor), River, 112.
 Urry, Robert, 60*n*.
 Usflet, see Ousefleet.
Uthorn, see *Owthorne*.
 Utred, see Ughtred.
Uttingcroft in Pollington, 127.
Uverdunesford, see *Dunsforth*, High.
- Vavasour (Vavassur, Vavasur, Vave-sur), John the, 28*n*, 31*n*, 75, 75*n*, 97; Maud daughter of Robert the, 159; Mauger the, 32*n*; William the, 66.
 Veer, see Vere.
 Veily, Velly, see Veyly.
 Verdonel, Robert of, 85.
 Vere (Veer, Ver), Simon of, 23*n*, 28*n*, 31*n*, 69*n*, 146, 158*n*, 159.
 Vergens, Thomas son of Herbert, 23.
 Vermelys, Johan of, 124.
 Vermoyll, Henry of, vii, 127.
 Vescy, Henry of, 153; John of, 44.
 Vespers at Thrintoft, 98.
 Veyly (Veily, Velly, Veylly, Villy), Robert of, 23*n*, 28*n*, 31*n*, 69*n*, 146, 158*n*, 159*n*.
 Vilers, Margaret of, 99.
 Villy, see Veyly.
 Vineter, Thomas the, 149*n*.
- Waceby, Theobald of, 175*n*, 180.
 Wacehose, see Wasthose.
- Wacelin (Wascelin), Beatrix wife of Walter, 180; Walter, 180; William, 32*n*.
Waddenho, see *Wadenhoe*.
 Waddesley, see Wadsley.
Waddeworth, see *Wadworth*.
Wadenhoe (Waddenho) co. Northampton, Manor of, 193.
 Wadewurth, see Wadworth.
Wadlands in Eston, 181.
Wadsand, see *Wassand*.
 Wadsley (Waddesley), William of, 166.
Wadworth (Waddeworth), 132, 132*n*.
 Wadworth (Wadewurth), Otto son of Thomas of, 7.
Wainfleet (Weymfelet) co. Lincoln, 198.
Wakefield (Wakefeld, -feud), 42, 52, 72, 135, 135*n*; Court Baron of, 135*n*.
 Wakefield, Falk of, 52, 63, 90; German of, 135*n*; Hervey of, 9.
 Walburn (Wallebrun), Elizabeth of, 64.
Walcot (Walecote) co. Lincoln, Manor of, 197.
 Walebrook, see Wallbrook.
Walecot, see *Walcot*.
 Walegrim, Maud wife of Robert, 103; Robert, 103.
 Walemyre, see Walmire.
 Walerand (Walran), Robert (J), 188, 191.
Waleton, see *Walton*.
 Waleys (Walays, Walleys), Dyonise wife of Henry the, 46, 46*n*; Henry the, 69*n*, 78*n*, 87; John the, 138*n*; Richard the, 28, 46, 46*n*, 64, 65, 65*n*, 69*n*, 74.
Walkenton, see *Walkington*.
 Walker (Walkere), John the, 137.
 Walkingham (Walkyngham), Alan son of John of, 124, 129, 130 177.
Walkington (Walkenton, -inton), 139, 139*n*.
 Walkington, William son of John of, 87.
 Walkyngham, see Walkingham.
 Wall (de Muro), Robert son of John of the, 50.
 Wallbrook (Walebrook), Richard of, 121.
 Wallebrun, see Walburn.
 Walleys, see Waleys.
 Walmire (Walemyre), Thomas of, 43.
Walmsgate (Wulmeresty) co. Lincoln, Manor of, 196.
Walpton, see *Walton* (*Ainsty*).
 Walran, see Waleran.
 Waltense, see Walting.
 Walter, Abbot of Roche, 2; Adam son of, 29, 29*n*; Archbishop of York, 40, 52, 64, 79, 90, 98, 98*n*,

- 188; Bishop of Durham, 21, 21*n*, 65; Hugh son of, 26, 32, 144, 144*n*; John son of, 8; Nicholas son of, 159; Prior of Worksop, 83, 84, 84*n*; Receiver of Pontefract, 32; Richard son of, 173; Simon son of, 48; Ughtred son of, 56, 56*n*; William son of, 112, 193.
- Walter son of Curri, 193; son of Geoffrey, 56, 56*n*, 89; son of Henry, 68, 68*n*; son of Nicholas, 26, 26*n*; son of Philip, 121; son of William, 136, 137*n*.
- Waltheof, Robert, 87.
- Walting (Waltense), Alice wife of Ralph of, 132, 132*n*; Ralph of, 132, 132*n*.
- Walton (Waleton, Walpton) in the Ainsty, 5, 58, 58*n*, 59, 63.
- Walton (Waleton) par. Sandal, 69, 69*n*; Manor of, 69*n*; Villans of, 69.
- Walton, Alice wife of William of, 68, 68*n*; Peter of, 69*n*; Sybil of, 68, 68*n*; William of, 17, 17*n*.
- Wambewell, Wambwell, see *Wombwell*.
- Wandebrugg in Sutton, 82.
- Wapentake Court, 18, 119.
- Warcop (Wardecop), Eudo of, 183.
- Ward of Richmond Castle, 18, 158, 158*n*.
- Ward, Nicholas, 6, 7.
- Wardecop, see *Warcop*.
- Ware, Richard of, 172.
- Warrenne, see *Warren*.
- Waresley (Weresleye) co. Huntingdon, 197.
- Warewik, see *Warwick*.
- Warin, William, 68, 69*n*.
- Warlaby (Warlaweby) par. Ainderby-Steeple, 195, 196; The Falconer of, 195.
- Warmsworth (Wermeswrthe), 147.
- Warren (Warenn, Warrenn), John of Earl of Surrey, 124, 198.
- Warrewik, see *Warwick*.
- Warter (Wartre, Wartres, Wartria), 93, 114; Church of, 93, 179; Fair & Market at, 93; John, Prior of, 179; Robert, Prior of, 93.
- Warter, Gilbert of, 179; Brother Richard of, 172.
- Warwick (Warewik, Warrewik, Warwik, -wyke), Fines made at, 3, 183, 184.
- Warwick, John of, 38, 88, 88*n*; Rose wife of John of, 88, 88*n*.
- Wasand, see *Wassand*.
- Wascelin, see *Wacelin*.
- Wassand (Wadsand, -saund, Wasand, Wassaund, Watsand, -saund, Wausand) par. Siggleshorpe, 45, 46, 96; Chapel of, 45; Fishery of, 96, 96*n*.
- Wassand, Alan of (J), 4*, 6, 7*, 9, 10*, 12, 14, 15, 16, 57*n*, 88, 92, 97, 101*, 191, 193*, 194; Henry of, 45; James son of Robert of, 46; Margaret wife of Richer of, 90; Petronel wife of Robert of, 45; Richer of, 90, 115, 126; Richer son of Adam of, 126; Robert of, 46, 96; Robert son of James of, 45; Roger of, 45.
- Wasthose (Wacehose), Emma, 48.
- Watervill, Maud of, 128; Reginald of, 128.
- Wath par. Hovingham (?), 118.
- Wath, Walter of, 80*n*; William of, 118.
- Watham, Stephen of, 2.
- Watsand, -saund, see *Wassand*.
- Watton (Wauton), Church of S. Mary of, 64, 180*; Patrick, Prior of, vii, 64, 119; Roger, Prior of, 180*, 181.
- Watwyth-wood in Kiplin, 36.
- Waussand, see *Wassand*.
- Wauton, see *Watton*.
- Wauton, Gilbert of, 42*n*, 90; John of senior, 115; John of, 114, 115; Simon of (J), 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 92*, 104, 105*, 193.
- Weaverthorpe (Wyverthorpe), Advowson of, 172.
- Wdethorp, see *Woodthorpe*.
- Weighton, Market (Whyton), Court at, 133.
- Weighton (Wihton, Wytheton), Henry of, 160*n*; Brother Hugh of, 5.
- Wekerillay, see *Wickersley*.
- Weland (Welond), William of (J), 179, 182, 183*, 184, 185.
- Welburn (Welburne, Welleburne) par. Bulmer, 153, 154; Mill of, 154.
- Welbury (Welleberg), 35.
- Welham (Wellum) par. Norton, 140.
- Wellandewelles, see *Wellendwells*.
- Welleberg, see *Welbury*.
- Welleburne, see *Welburn*.
- Wellendwells (Wellandewelles) co. Nottingham, Prioress of, 124.
- Wellingore (Wellinghover) co. Lincoln, 27.
- Wellum, see *Welham*.
- Welond, see *Weland*.
- Wentworth (Wyntewrthe) par. Wath-upon-Dearn, 20.
- Weresleye, see *Waresley*.
- Wermeswrthe, see *Warmsworth*.
- West-Ascham, see *Askham-Richard*.
- West-Cotingwith, see *Cottingwith-West*.
- Westderham, see *Derham, West*.
- Westfield (Westfeld) in Tockwith, 121.
- Westiby, Elen wife of Robert of, 155, 155*n*; Robert of, 155, 155*n*.
- Westhaukeswell, see *Hawkswell, West*.

- Westmell, *see* Westwick.
Westminster, Assizes taken at, 111*n*–16*n*, 57*n*, 60*n*, 88*n*, 89*n*, 92*n*, 98*n*, 120*n*; Fines made at, vi, 4, 10–17, 87–130, 133, 155, 165, 172, 175–9, 181–5, 188, 191–9, 201; King's Court at, 107.
Westmorland, Eyre in, 130.
Westnes, *see* *Ness*, *West*.
Weston, 151.
Westreys, Aubrey wife of John the, 86; John the, 86.
Westryflat in Newton, 104.
West-Wharrum, *see* *Wharram-Percy*.
Westwick (*Westmell*, *Westuik*, -wik, -wych), Patrick of, 32*n*, 33*n*, 159, 162.
Westwyton, *see* *Witton*, *West*.
Wesum, Adam of, 69.
Wetecroft par. *Barwick-in-Elmet*, 20.
Weteley, *see* *Whitley*.
Wetewang, *see* *Wetwang*.
Wetherby, 142.
Wetwang (*Wetewang*), 55.
Wetwang, Adam son of Adam of, 55; Alice wife of William of, 162; Anselm of, 55; William of, 162.
Weymfelet, *see* *Wainfleet*.
Wharram-le-Street (*Wharrum*), 67.
Wharram-Percy (*West Wharrum*), 98; Advowson of, 99.
Wheldale (*Queldale*) par. *Ferry-Fryston*, Court at, 31, 95.
Wheldrake (*Queldryk*), 40.
Whenby (*Queneby*), 178.
Whenby, Nicholas of, 178.
Whiston (*Whistan*, *Whystan*, *Whyxstan*, *Wystan*), 190*n*; Advowson of, 190, 190*n*, 201; Manor of, 148*n*, 190, 190*n*, 200, 201.
Whitbread (*Blancpani*), Thomas, 145.
Whitby (*Whiteby*, *Whyteby*, *Wyteby*), 72, 73; Abbot of, 167, 168; John, Abbot of, 73, 81; William, Abbot of, 119; Church of, 73, 81, 119; Fines made at, 71; Forest of, 72.
Whitby-strand (*Wytbistrande*), 152.
Whitkirk (*de Albo-Monasterio*, *Wythechirche*), Elias of, 3; Elias son of Elias of, 3, 110; Johan wife of Elias of, 110.
Whiteby, *see* *Whitby*.
Whitestonecliff (*Wynstan*) par. *Feliskirk*, 183.
Whitley (*Weteley*, *Wytteleg*), Robert of, 68, 69*n*.
Whitlingham (*Wytingeham*) co. *Norfolk*, Manor of, 201.
Whitwell (*Witewell*, *Witewelle*, *Wytewell*) par. *Catterick*, 180.
Whitwell par. *Spofforth*, 118.
Whitwell, Cecily daughter of Hugh of, 118.
Whixley (*Quixley*), Advowson of, 199.
Whystan, *see* *Whiston*.
Whyteby, *see* *Whitby*.
Whyteker in *Pollington*, 127.
Whytik, *see* *Wick*.
Whyton, *see* *Weighton*, *Market*.
Whyxstan, *see* *Whiston*.
Wick (*Whytik*, *Wittik*, *Wytik*), Simon of, 74, 158.
Wickersley (*Wekerillay*, *Wikerle*, *Wykeresley*, *Wykerle*, *Wykerley*, *Wykerslay*), Robert of, 23*n*, 28*n*, 32*n*, 33*n*, 42*n*, 69*n*.
Widow, Alice the, 153; Bertha the, 166; Syherild the, 192.
Wihton, *see* *Weighton*.
Wikerle, *see* *Wickersley*.
Wikesaund, Richard of, 158*n*.
Wilberfoss (*Wyburtfos*, *Wylburtfos*), 113.
Wilberfoss, William son of Simon of, 113.
Wildeker (*Wyldekar*, -ker), Walter of, 26*n*, 39, 39*n*.
Wilden (*Wylldon*) par. *Coxwold*, 58.
Wilden-Grange, 57*n*.
Wilghetoft, *see* *Willitoft*.
William son of Adam, 21*n*, 22, 155, 155*n*; son of Alan, 54, 55; son of Bartholomew, 105; son of Beatrix, 51; son of Emma, 97; son of Fulk, 51*n*; son of Geoffrey, 26; son of Gilbert, 76; son of Henry, 69*n*; son of Hugh, 193, 197, 198; son of Ivette, 45; son of John, 68, 68*n*, 69*n*; son of Julian, 153; son of Lece, 118; son of Levenoch, 32*n*; son of Lucy, 153; son of Luda, 153; son of Mariot, 166; son of Nicholas, 108, 177; son of Orm, 68; son of Peter, 76, 188; son of Ralph, 25, 25*n*, 26, 53, 53*n*, 151, 176; son of Ranulph, 125; son of Robert, 68, 68*n*, 87, 197, 198; son of Roger, 16, 17, 17*n*; son of Sygherild, 26; son of Thomas, 114; son of Valentine, 193; son of Walter, 112, 193; son of William, 25*n*.
William, Abbot of *Coverham*, 126; Abbot of *Easby*, 26, 33, 34, 34*n*, 35, 35*n*, 36, 49, 49*n*, 100; Abbot of *Fountains*, 105; Abbot of *Furness*, 1, 78, 78*n*, 79; Abbot of *Meaux*, 45, 69, 96, 111, 151; Abbot of *Rievaulx*, 53*n*, 155; Abbot of *Thornton*, 145, 149; Abbot of *Whitby*, 119; Adam son of, 31*n*, 63*n*; Clement son of, 66; Cristian daughter of, 168; Dean of *York*, 133, 172; Emery son of, 46; Geoffrey son of, 25*n*; Henry son of, 166; Herbert son of, 32*, 32*n**; Hugh son of, 2; Jollan son of, 75; Master of *S. Leonard's Hospital*,

- York, 10; Peter son of, 43; Prior of Bridlington, 178; Prior of Lewes, 120, 120*n*, 199; late Prior of Lewes, 120*n*; Prior of Malton, 9; Prior of Nostell, 172; Robert son of, 193; Thomas son of, 18, 18*n*, 19, 23, 78*n*, 80, 80*n*, 93, 124, 192, 198; Walter son of, 136, 137*n*; William son of, 25*n*.
- Willitofte (Wilghetofte), Alice wife of Robert of, 53; Robert of, 53.
- Willoughby (Wyleby) co. Lincoln, Manor of, 197, 198.
- Willoughby, Robert of, 33*n*.
- Willy, Robert of, 9.
- Wilsden (Wulsinden) par. Bradford, ix, 6, 7, 87.
- Wilsden (Wulsidene, Wylsiden), Agnes wife of Robert of, 20, 20*n*; Robert of, 20, 20*n*; Godfrey of, 6.
- Wilstrop (Wivelesthorne, Wyles-thorne, Wyvelesthorp) par. Kirk-Hammerton, 183; Manor of, 159.
- Wilstrop, John son of Richard of, 159; Robert of, 109; Robert son of Richard of, 159.
- Wilton (Wylton), Advowson of, 91*n*; Manor of, 90, 91, 91*n*.
- Wilton, William of (J), 4*, 6, 7*, 9, 10*, 12, 13.
- Winchcombe (Wynchecumbe), Henry of, 77.
- Winchester (Winton, Winkton, Wycestr, -tre, Wynton), Fines made at, 9, 188.
- Winchester, Roger, Earl of, 24*n*, 193; Roger of (J), 100, 101.
- Windle (Windhill, -hille, -hull, Wyndhill, -hull), Hawyse wife of Thomas of, 134*, 135; Thomas of, 117, 122, 123, 127, 134*, 135.
- Winksley (Winkesle, Wynkeslay) par. Ripon, 38, 48.
- Winkton, see *Winchester*.
- Winterburn (Wynterburn) par. Gargrave, 1, 2, 152.
- Winton, see *Winchester*.
- Wintringham (Wyntringham), Robert of, 160; Sunnive wife of Robert of, 160.
- Witewell, -welle, see *Whitwell*.
- Withekerbanc in Halton, 153.
- Withernsea (Wythornse) par. Holym, 122.
- Withernwick (Wythornewyk), 134.
- Withington (Wydengton), William of (J), 79.
- Witton, East (Estwyttton), 139.
- Witton, East, John son of William of, 139, 140.
- Witton, West (Westwyttun, Wyttton), 25, 115.
- Witton, Roger of, 150.
- Wivelesthorp, see *Wilstrop*.
- Wix (Wyke) com. Essex, 199.
- Wlleskin, Stephen, 21.
- Willowe, Thorold son of, 51.
- Wlsiker par. Coxwold, 58.
- Wode, see *Wood*.
- Wodecock, see *Woodcock*.
- Wodehall, see *Woodhall*.
- Wodehus, -huse, see *Woodhouse*.
- Woderove, see *Woodrove*.
- Wodesum, see *Wothersome*.
- Wodesum, see *Woodhouse*.
- Wodethorp, see *Woodthorpe*.
- Wombleton (Wymbelton) par. Kirkdale, 101, 184.
- Wombwell (Wambewell, Wambwell) par. Darfield, 8, 198; Manor of, 8.
- Wombwell, Avise of, 68, 69*n*; Robert of, 68, 69*n*.
- Wood (de Bosco, Wode), Elias, 193; Hugh, 159; Williamson of Ralph, 27.
- Woodcock (Wodecock), Emma wife of Jordan, 54; Jordan, 54.
- Woodhall, Little (Wodehall) par. Darfield, 198.
- Woodhouse (Wodehus, -huse, Wudehus) par. Sutton-on-Derwent, 82; Manor of, 82.
- Woodhouse (Wodehus, Wodesum), Adam of, 68; Henry of, 68, 69*n*; Roger of, 68, 69*n*; William son of Robert of, 20, 20*n*, 21, 86; see *Woodsome*.
- Woodrove (Woderove), Alice daughter of Henry, 32, 32*n*; John, 111, 123; Nicholas, 32, 32*n*.
- Woodthorpe (Wdethorp, Wode-thorp), William of, 68, 69*n*.
- Worcester (Wygorn), Fines made at, 8.
- Worksop (Wyrkesop), Church of, 84; Manor of, 201; Walter, Prior of, 83, 84, 84*n*.
- Wormley (Wurmel), John son of Thomas of, 123.
- Wortley (Wortel, Wrtel, Wrtelleg, Wyrkel) par. Leeds, 27.
- Wortley, Isabel wife of Robert of, 3; John son of Henry of, 27; Ralph of, 27, 27*n*, 159*n*; Robert of, 3; William son of Ralph of, 27, 27*n*.
- Wothersome (Wodesum) par. Bardsey, 146.
- Wrelton (Wrelleton) par. Middleton, 163.
- Wressle (Wresel), Alice wife of Nicholas of, 19; Robert son of Nicholas of, 19.
- Wridelesford (Wrideleford), Walter of, 15, 15*n*.
- Wrtel, Wrtelleg, see *Wortley*.
- Wudehus, see *Woodhouse*.
- Wuderove, see *Woodrove*.
- Wulloueton, Robert of, 199.

- Wulmeresty*, see *Walmsgate*.
Wulsinden, see *Wilsden*.
Wurm, see *Wormley*.
Wyburtfos, see *Wilberfoss*.
Wyce, Brother Robert of, 14*n*.
Wycestre, see *Winchester*.
Wychard, Stephen son of, 52.
Wyche, William, 70.
Wychelet (*Wychelt*), Adam, 68, 68*n*.
Wycliffe (*Wyclive*, *Wyklive*), 90;
 Advowson of, 200; Manor of, 200.
Wycliffe, Robert, 90, 200.
Wycomb (*Wycum*) par. Old-Malton, 138.
Wydengton, see *Withington*.
Wyklive, see *Wycliffe*.
Wygelewylk, see *Giggleswick*.
Wygorn, see *Worcester*.
Wyke, see *Wix*.
Wyke, Emma wife of Thomas of, 69,
 70; Thomas of, 69, 70.
Wykeresley, *Wykerle*, *Wykerley*, *Wy-*
 kersley, see *Wickersley*.
Wylburtfos, see *Wilberfoss*.
Wyldekar, -ker, see *Wildeker*.
Wylton, see *Wilton*.
Wylvertoft, Walter, 76.
Wymarke daughter of Roger, 39;
 the Widow, 108.
Wymbelton, see *Wombleton*.
Wymple, Isold wife of John, 77;
 John, 77.
Wymundethorp (obsolete) par. Lock-
 ington, Manor of, 4.
Wymundethorp, William of, 4.
Wynhecumbe, see *Winchcombe*.
Wyndhill, -hull, see *Windhill*.
Wynkeslay, see *Winksley*.
Wynstan, see *Whitstonecliff*.
Wynterburn, see *Winterburn*.
Wyntewrthe, see *Wentworth*.
Wynton, see *Winchester*.
Wyntringham, see *Wintringham*.
Wyrkel, see *Wortley*.
Wyrkesop, see *Worksop*.
Wystan, see *Whiston*.
Wytbistrande, see *Whitby-strand*.
Wyteby, see *Whitby*.
Wytes in *Winterburn*, 1.
Wytewell, see *Whitwell*.
Wythechirche, see *Whitkirk*.
Wytheton, see *Weighton*.
Wythornewyk, see *Withernwick*.
Wythornse, see *Withernsea*.
Wytik, see *Wick*.
Wytingeham, see *Whitlingham*.
Wytteleg, see *Whitley*.
Wytton, see *Witton*.
Wyvelesthorp, see *Wilstrop*.
Wyverthorp, see *Weaverthorpe*.
Wyvill, John of (J), 109, 112, 114,
 117, 121, 122, 195, 197, 198, 199*.
Yafforth (*Chafford*, *Jafford*, *Yafford*)
 par. *Danby-Wisk*, 56, 138; *Millof*, 138.
Yapham (*Yapum*) par. *Pocklington*,
 112.
Yarm (*Jarum*), 174.
Yarpestorp, see *Easthorpe*.
Yeadon (*Jedon*, *Yedon*) par. *Guisseley*,
 22*n*, 179.
Yernote, Geoffrey, 40.
Yle, Lece wife of Robert of the, 165,
 166; Robert of the, 165, 166.
Yokefleet (*Yucflet*, *Yukesflet*, *Yukflet*)
 par. *Howden*, 88.
Yokefleet, Alice wife of Hugh of, 25;
 Hugh son of Nicholas of, 25.
York, v, vi, viii, 21, 59, 59*n*, 61, 61*n*,
 62-4, 67, 68, 77, 80, 85, 86, 131,
 131*n*, 144, 146, 151, 155*, 156*,
 157, 172*, 173-4, 174*n*, 175*, 183, 184.
York, Assizes taken at, v, vi, 1*n*, 2*n*,
 3*n*, 16*n*-36*n*, 39*n*-42*n*, 46*n*, 49*n*,
 51*n*-69*n*, 72*n*, 74*n*-81*n*, 84*n*, 85*n*,
 89*n*-91*n*, 127*n*, 131*n*-145*n*, 149*n*,
 150*n*, 155*n*, 157*n*, 159*n*-167*n*,
 174*n*, 189*n*, 190*n*, 192*n*.
York, Fines levied at, vi, viii, 1-3,
 14, 16-81, 85-7, 97, 116, 130-175,
 179, 189, 200.
York, Church of, 117, 188; City of,
 191, 192, 192*n*; *Coney-Street*, 156;
 Essegate, 21; *Micklegate*, 155; *S.*
 Mary-the-Elder, 75; Suburb of, 21,
 62; Treasury of, 117.
York, see *S. Clement*, *S. Leonard*, *S.*
 Mary, *S. Peter*, *Trinity*, *Holy*.
York, Walter, Archbishop of, vi, vii,
 40, 52, 64, 79, 90, 98, 98*n*, 188; *S.*
 William, Archbishop of, 172; *Citi-*
 zens of, viii, 80, 191, 192, 192*n*;
 Dean & Chapter of, 98, 98*n*, 133,
 172, 183; *John of Seleby*, Mayor
 of, viii, 80, 191, 192, 192*n*; *Trea-*
 surer of, 55, 117.
York, Agnes wife of Alan of, 168;
 Alan of, 26*n*, 168; *Gilbert* of, 113;
 Johan of, 179; *Maud* wife of *Gil-*
 bert of, 113; *Maud* wife of *William*
 of, 136, 136*n*, 137; *Walter* son of
 William of, 136*n*; *William* son of
 Nicholas of, 146; *William* son of
 William of, 136, 136*n*, 137.
Yorkshire, v, vi, viii, 179, 193-201;
 Sheriff of, 16*n*, 107*n*, 141*n*, 150*n*;
 Teesdale's Map of, ix.
Yorkshire, *Eyres* in, see *Eyre*.
Yorkshire Arch: Soc., *Journal*, 120*n*;
 Record Series, v, vi, 85*n*-87*n*.
Yorkshire, *Victoria County Hist.*, 90*n*.
Young (*Jovene*), Stephen, 102.
Yucflet, *Yukeflet*, *Yukflet*, see *Yokefleet*.

